

Checked by  
Filed by

July 6, 1959

PERSONAL

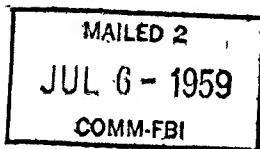
Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to advise you of your promotion to the position of Assistant Director, \$15,375 per annum in Grade GS 17, effective July 13, 1959.

In view of the restrictions of the Whitten Amendment it is not possible to make this promotion effective at an earlier date, nevertheless, I am happy to advise you of it at this time.

Sincerely yours,



J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton

1 - Movement

This promotion is being made effective 7-13-59, in view of the restrictions of the Whitten Amendment. He was last promoted 7-13-58, and cannot receive another for one year.

MA:dlg

(4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

# NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1. NAME (LAST [CAPS]-First-Middle-Mr.-Miss-Mrs.)<br><b>DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)</b>  |  | 2. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>7-20-20</b>  | 3. IDENTIFICATION (optional)<br><b>14153</b>   |
| 4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.   |  |   |  |
| 5. NATURE OF ACTION (standard terminology must be used)<br><b>PROMOTION</b>  |  | 6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION<br><b>7-13-59</b>   | 7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY<br><b>EXCEPTED BY LAW</b>  |
| FROM—<br><b>Assistant Director</b><br><br><b>GS 16, \$14,190<br/>per annum</b><br><br><b>Crime Records Division<br/>Washington, D. C.</b>  |  | 8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER<br><br>9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY<br><br>10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED<br><br>11. DUTY STATION | TO—<br><b>Assistant Director</b><br><br><b>GS 17, \$15,375.<br/>per annum</b><br><br><b>Same<br/>Same</b>            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   |  | 12. APPORTIONED POSITION  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Apportionment Waived<br>STATE: <input type="checkbox"/> Proved |
| 13. VETERAN PREFERENCE<br>No <input type="checkbox"/> 5-pt. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Disab. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |  | 14. TENURE GROUP  |  |
| 15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Competitive Service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excepted Service  |  | 16. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (accessions only)  |  |
| 14. APPROPRIATION<br>From: S. & E., FBI<br>To: Same  |  | 17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS<br>CSR <input type="checkbox"/> FICA <input type="checkbox"/> FEGLI <input type="checkbox"/>                           |  |
| 19. REMARKS:<br><input type="checkbox"/> a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing<br><input type="checkbox"/> b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from:<br>Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> c. During probation <input type="checkbox"/> d. From appointment of 6 months or less |  |   |  |
| <p><b>This promotion is being made effective July 13, 1959, in view of the restrictions of the Whitten Amendment.</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">67-NOT RECORDED-S</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>MA: dly</i> <b>Change Unit</b></p>  |  |   |  |
| 20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY<br><b>U. S. Department of Justice<br/>Federal Bureau of Investigation</b>   |  | 22. SIGNATURE (or other authentication) AND TITLE<br><br><b>J. E. Hoover</b><br><b>Director</b>   |  |
| 21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (if different than item 10, above) <b>Federal Bureau of Investigation<br/>Washington 25, D. C.</b>  |  | 23. DATE <b>7-10-59</b>   |  |

27 JUL 21 1959



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 7-22-59

FROM : Inspector H. L. Edwards *HLE*

SUBJECT: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DeLOACH

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Edwards talked by phone to DeLoach at 5:15 P. M. today and also with Mrs. DeLoach. His condition is better but he is extremely weak probably from the effects of medication. From the sound of his voice, there is still considerable congestion in his throat. He doubts very much whether he will be in the office before Friday, July 24, but the way he is progressing he is confident he will make it by then.

Edwards told him that the Director had indicated that he should not concern himself about getting back to work until he and his doctor considered it proper. He stated he appreciated this very much and will be guided accordingly, but nevertheless he feels he is well on the road to getting this illness licked.

ACTION: For information.

HLE:MAH

(3)

1 - Mr. Mohr

*He should remain  
 home until July 27  
 & even longer unless  
 he is completely re-  
 covered.*

*DeLoach was  
 so advised by  
 Dick A.M. of  
 7/23/59.*

RECORDED - 13

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 67-            | 317                |
| Searched _____ | Numbered <u>94</u> |
| 1 JUL 27 1959  |                    |

*Let to Mr. DeLoach  
 7/24/59  
 Dick*

*3  
 SKW*

**Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT****TO : Director, FBI****DATE: 7/13/59****FROM : SAC, Newark****Personal Attention****SUBJECT: Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach  
Visit to Newark Division 7/9/59**

As the Bureau knows, Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach appeared before the personnel of the Newark Division on the morning of 7/9/59 and addressed the personnel concerning current problems facing the Bureau and matters relating to public relations.

I thought the Director would be interested to learn of the excellent reaction to the talk given by Mr. DeLoach. Following his talk, there was an open forum and discussion in which numerous questions were asked by the personnel of Mr. DeLoach, and I believe that it was this willingness on his part to entertain such questions from the personnel and his manner of handling these questions that particularly impressed them.

Numerous comments have been received by me from the personnel, indicating appreciation for the Director's making available an Assistant Director of the Bureau to address the Newark employees, and the appearance here of Mr. DeLoach has been a substantial contribution to the morale of the office personnel.

I wish to express my own appreciation to the Director for having made Assistant Director DeLoach available to address our employees.

2-Bureau  
1-Newark

WGS:ets  
(3)

3 JUL 27 1959

July 24, 1959

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
105 Morningside Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear DeLoach:

I am certainly sorry you are ill  
and hope this note finds you feeling better. I  
want you to be sure to take care of yourself, and  
not attempt to return to the office until you have  
fully recovered.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

JUL 24 11 15 AM '59  
DIRECT READING ROOM  
FBI

MAILED 4

JUL 24 1959

COMM-FBI

RKW:hvt

(4)

1 - Mrs. Foley (Sent Direct)

67-NOT RECORDED-1

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEPT OF JUSTICE  
FBI  
JUL 29 1959

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

WST  
RCH

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 7-21-59

FROM : Inspector H. L. Edwards *HLE*SUBJECT: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DeLOACH *me, Foley, Belmont, Eganedy*

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Tolson        | _____ |
| Belmont       | _____ |
| DeLoach       | _____ |
| McGuire       | _____ |
| Mohr          | _____ |
| Trotter       | _____ |
| W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room    | _____ |
| Holloman      | _____ |
| Gandy         | _____ |

Mr. DeLoach remained at home today because of what appeared to be an extremely bad cold which made him feel badly yesterday. At 5:00 P. M. today he phoned Edwards and advised that he has been checked by his doctor who diagnosed his condition as a bad strep throat. He has prescribed medicine and indicated that Mr. DeLoach should remain home in bed for a couple of days.

Mr. DeLoach indicated that he hopes to be in the office by Thursday but Edwards advised him he should not worry at all about matters at the office but should follow his doctor's orders and remain home sufficiently long to insure against any relapse by a premature attempt to come to work.

His condition will be closely followed and you will be advised of developments

HLE:MAH  
(3)

1 - Mr. Mohr

*me, Tolson  
7-22-59  
HLE*

*Key RC  
7/21  
Rogert  
D*

318  
74

3 JUL 31 1959 87

*31*

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9-14-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Position Classification Manual #72  
(issued 8-13-59)

RETURNED

Position Classification Manual #84 ✓  
(issued 12-3-56)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

3-M

PER da

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach  
per dmh

(Typed:  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

5640

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9-1-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXX~~  
returned

Defense Plans Manual #128

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

PER 3-M  
JWA

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach  
per Jm L

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

FROM : C. D. DELOACH

DATE: August 28, 1959

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL CONVENTION  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA  
AUGUST 20-27, 1959

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Malone ☒  
Parsons ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

You and the Director may be interested in following details re The American Legion National Convention, Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 20-27, 1959.

Martin B. McKneally, Newburgh, New York, elected National Commander. He is completely cooperative, extremely pro-FBI and will be of great assistance. He and other Legion officials have requested I serve as Chairman of the National Public Relations Commission during the coming year. The Director has approved this. McKneally paid courtesy call on Director July, 1959, and expressed desire to assist FBI. Suggested letter to McKneally attached.

RESOLUTIONS:

Seventeen resolutions at convention commending Director and FBI. These coordinated into one resolution which passed unanimously. This matter fully coordinated with FBI Headquarters to extent that friendly members of press given copies of resolution; Press Division of Legion gave news release concerning resolution to wire services and local press in Minneapolis; Dave Sentner, Hearst newspapers, whom I spent considerable time with in Minneapolis, mentioned this resolution in his news releases to Hearst newspaper chain.

Other resolutions concerned condemnation of movie industry, particularly independent producers for palliative attitude toward communists. Ben Kahane, Vice President, Motion Picture Producers Association, spent five days in Minneapolis appearing before various Legion groups urging that no condemnation be made of movie industry because of ensuing bad publicity. Resolution passed regardless. Strong resolution passed condemning Avery Brundage for soft attitude towards Red China in forthcoming olympics. A resolution calling for passage of bombing legislation, giving FBI jurisdiction, was unanimously rejected.

Enclosures (5)

Mr. Jones

CDD:ejp

(3)

SEP 24 1959

3-Huk

Memo DeLoach to Tolson:  
Re: American Legion National Convention  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
August 20-27, 1959

8-28-59

Most controversial resolution was one involving pending Khrushchev visit. State Department had three representatives at convention who attempted to have this resolution squashed. One State representative [redacted] called his superiors in Washington and requested that Vice President Nixon be warned of the resolution so that he would strongly bring out in his speech certain facts which would indicate this resolution unwise. This action brought up publicly before Foreign Relations Commission and bitter debate ensued. State Department representatives denied that [redacted] had taken this action but later apologized admitting that [redacted] had done this. This made State Department look bad in eyes of Legion. b6

Strong resolution passed calling attention to danger of Fidel Castro government in Cuba. Legion calls for American public to be constantly alert to this danger.

#### VICE PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON:

Vice President Nixon arrived at convention night of August 24, 1959. He had breakfast with 20 top officials of the Legion, including myself, at 6:30 AM, August 25. I afterwards accompanied him back to his suite, expressed the Director's regards and the fact that the Director had specifically instructed me to be of any possible assistance, to the Vice President. He expressed appreciation and mentioned several times his high respect and close friendship for and with the Director. The Vice President's speech went over exceptionally well and there is no doubt but what he gained considerable prestige with the Legion resulting from his actions at the convention.

Senator Lyndon Johnson also at convention. I had occasion to express Director's respects while presiding over convention during time Johnson was on platform. Former President Harry Truman cancelled his appearance before convention at last minute.

#### NEWSPAPER REPRESENTATIVES:

Ed Mowery, Newark Star Ledger, Jim Lucas of Scripps Howard chain, Dave Sentner of Hearst chain, were among close friends attending convention. Opportunities were afforded for Messrs. Hanning and myself to be of considerable assistance to these men. The New York Times had representative there full time. He was thrown out of Americanism Commission meetings on four different occasions.



Memo DeLoach to Tolson  
Re: American Legion National Convention  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
August 20-27, 1959

8-28-59

Ed Mowery gave excellent talk before Americanism Commission in which he highly commended Director and FBI. Mowery's remarks appear on page 4 of attached speech. Suggested letter to Mowery attached. His speech given considerable publicity.

FBI LITERATURE AT CONVENTION:

Legion officials had one table in convention hall which contained FBI literature only. The Director's poster on "What You Can Do To Fight Communism," the Senate document on the Mowery series and copies of the United American Mechanics speech were prominently displayed and were picked up by the hundreds by Legionnaires.

SEMINAR IN MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE:

Seminar held in Minneapolis Office, clerical employees and Agents jointly attending 8:30 AM, August 25. This meeting lasted 1 1/2 hours and numerous questions asked indicating excellent morale on part of Minneapolis personnel. These employees reflected a "hungry" attitude to know more about our activities. Separate memo being submitted re brief spot check of Minneapolis Office. SAC Williams and ASAC Handley were of assistance during convention. Suggested letter to SAC Williams attached.

In addition to being appointed Chairman of the Legion's National Public Relations Commission, I additionally was elected President of the Past National Vice Commanders' organization. The latter assignment will, of course, require no time and is merely an organization of all past National Vice Commanders who meet once a year at the National Convention at an annual banquet.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That attached letters be sent to new incoming National Commander Martin McKneally; to Edward J. Mowery regarding his commendation of Director and FBI during speech, and SAC Williams for assistance rendered.

William H.

J

OK

Memo DeLoach to Tolson  
Re: American Legion National Convention  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
August 20-27-59

8-28-59

RECOMMENDATIONS (CONTINUED):

(2) Suggested letter to SA Donald G. Hanning who accompanied me to convention and who spent considerable overtime and hard work achieving success at convention.

*D*

*OK*  
*H*

(3) It is suggested the attached letter be forwarded to immediate Past National Commander Preston J. Moore, Stillwater, Oklahoma, in connection with the excellent cooperation he has rendered during the year.

*D*

*V*  
*OK*  
*H*

*DeLoach should  
also be commended.*

*H*

*Let. of com.  
LRH: hmg  
9/7/59*

September 1, 1959

PERSONAL

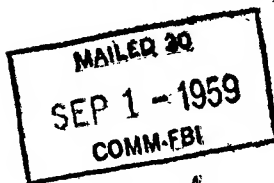
Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am writing at this time to commend you for the outstanding work you did the past year as a National Vice Commander of The American Legion. I also want to congratulate you upon being appointed Chairman of the National Public Relations Commission and being elected President of the Past National Vice Commanders for the ensuing year.

During your tenure of office you were most active and very effective in carrying out the responsibilities of this high office. You should take considerable pride in your accomplishments.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover



LRH:hwc  
(3)

Based on memorandum C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson 8/28/59 CDD:ejp

Salutation per Reading Room

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

SEP 1 11 43 AM '59

*[Handwritten signature]*

# Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :

MR. C. D. DELOACH

DATE: September 2, 1959

FROM :

A. E. LEONARD *all*

SUBJECT:

STATUTORY RAPE

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Parsons ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

## Definitions:

Rape is defined generally as the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. All the states include provisions in their statutes to define as rape also carnal knowledge of a female who is considered too young to be capable of consenting, and these latter types of cases are referred to as statutory rape. The age of consent established by the several states varies widely. This was recognized by the Committee on Uniform Crime Records of the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) in the original study (Uniform Crime Reports manual, page 195). The IACP in their original work recognized that the data would be of limited value for comparison purposes. They also pointed out that relatively few of the statutory cases come to the attention of the police and that, therefore, the rape figures cannot be accepted as indicating the number of offenses committed. Despite these limitations, the offense of statutory rape was included because of the serious nature of the offense.

## Difficulties Encountered:

We have had a great many difficulties in promoting a high degree of uniformity in the rape figures collected and published because of the inclusion of statutory rape. Our contacts with the police about the country in crime reporting matters has lead us to the conclusion that forcible rapes are brought to the attention of the authorities with reasonable regularity since the crime involves a violent assault upon a female. On the other hand, police generally feel that statutory offenses (no force used, victim under age of consent) are for the most part not brought to the attention of the police unless the victim is found to be pregnant and the offender refuses to enter into a marriage agreement. Police authorities agree there are untold numbers of violations of statutory rape involving an adult male and a juvenile female that are never brought to the attention of the authorities. Some departments maintain no record of statutory offenses unless the victim swore out a complaint for the arrest of the offender.

## Criticisms of the Classification:

One of the first social scientists to criticize the inclusion of statutory rape was Dr. Thorsten Sellin, head of the Department of Sociology of the University of Pennsylvania. As much as five years ago he spoke to me about it at a meeting of the American Sociological Association indicating

Enclosure

AEL:fab (4)

*34 any criticism by Sellin in 1954  
not included in the report. He had  
no record of statutory rape in 1954.*

33-1-20379

321

REC-3

33-1-20379

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach  
Re: Statutory Rape

that the inclusion of statutory rape in the rape classification detracted from the uniformity of the published data.

Ronald H. Beattie, Chief of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics for the State of California at Sacramento, in the 1956 publication "Crime in California" mentions that the Uniform Crime Reports includes statutory rape and observes that this particular type of offense is certainly not one which is regularly reported to the police.

*There again is an unreliable critic of anything. X*  
I discussed these matters with the late Bruce Smith and he stated that the critics of this subject had some reasonable basis for their position. He indicated that statutory rape was included in the beginning with some misgiving. He felt that it would not be wise, however, to make minor changes in the crime reporting program from time to time, but that when an over-all survey was made all such changes could be made at one time so that the inconvenience and incomparability with prior data would be reduced to a minimum.

#### Life Magazine:

The famous Life magazine article in the September 9, 1957, issue was critical of the Uniform Crime Reporting program and one of the points raised by Dr. Sellin during an interview with him was statutory rape. He felt that it was undesirable as a part of the rape classification for the reasons indicated above. At this time it was decided to engage a consultant committee on Uniform Crime Reporting to make an over-all study of the program and it would therefore be an appropriate time to change the rape classification. On the instructions of Mr. Nichols I contacted all members of the Committee on Uniform Crime Records of the IACP in September, 1957, and they voted to eliminate from the rape category statutory offenses beginning January 1, 1958.

The recommended action of the IACP was taken and a notice (copy enclosed) sent to all agencies participating in the crime reporting program.

#### ACTION:

None. For information purposes.

*I wish I had kept more abreast of this. I would never have approved elimination of the crime of "statutory rape". It is even more heinous than "rape". Certainly you can't sell the idea that rape of a juvenile is less reprehensible than burglary or even rape of an adult.*

## *Uniform Crime Reporting*

### "RAPE" changed to "FORCIBLE RAPE"

Beginning January 1, 1958, the reporting of rapes under the Uniform Crime Reporting program is to be limited to forcible rapes. This means that "offenses known" data for rapes will include only forcible rapes. The new rape classification (number two on the forms) will read "FORCIBLE RAPE" on the forms sent to contributors, beginning with those for January, 1958.

Offenses of statutory rape will no longer be reported under the Uniform Crime Reporting program. However, arrests for statutory rape will be counted in classification 14, Sex Offenses, which appears on the Return C and Age, Sex and Race of Persons Arrested forms.

Contributors are requested to make a note of this change on their instructions, work papers, supplies and the like. It is particularly important that this change in classification be made by contributors on present supplies of the Consolidated Daily Report and Consolidated Monthly Report which are furnished free of charge by the FBI for local use.

Any inquiries should be addressed to:

John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D. C.

33-1-20379  
1 auto copy  
9-17-57

ENCLOSURE

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. C. D. DELOACH

DATE: September 3, 1959

FROM : A. E. LEONARD *al*

SUBJECT:

~~STATUTORY RAPE~~

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 McGuire ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Parsons ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Tamm ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Holloman ☒  
 Gandy ☒

I am satisfied I have left a hiatus in my explanation of statutory rape.

It should be emphasized that under present policy excluding statutory rape from the crime index the only type of incident that is excluded is the purely voluntary intercourse between a 17 year old female, for example, and an 18 year old male wherein no threats, intimidation or violence of any kind was resorted to by the male and the entire incident willingly consented to by both parties. This is the "statutory" rape that is excluded because of the vast number of such incidents that doubtlessly secretly occur without police being formally advised of them, and also because the legal age of consent varies from 16 to 18 among the states.

On the other hand, had this 17 year old girl in the above case been intimidated, threatened or assaulted in any manner whatsoever in order to induce her to submit to the advances of the male the incident is classified as forcible rape; thus, our currently compiled rape figures do include all such criminal assaults on females of all ages.

## ACTION:

None. For information purposes.

REC-3 33-1-20380

10 SEP 11 1959

AEL:fmb  
(4)

This should have been so stated in the first instance

9/3 201  
 This makes me wonder whether DeLoach & Leonard are really on top of this project.

have not come  
 pletely confused  
 but somewhat  
 startled for above  
 is certainly con-  
 trary to what has  
 appeared in  
 previous memos.  
 It concerns  
 that DeLoach  
 seems to have a  
 great deal of  
 the same.

1959

9/6

1 auto copy  
 9-12-59  
 1 auto copy  
 9-24-59

33-1-20380

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9-17-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Inspectors' Manual # 816  
(Issued August 17, 1959)

RETURNED:

Inspectors' Manual # 14  
(Issued August 15, 1956)

FILE

3-M

PER da

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY. *83*

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach *fine*



Date: September 28, 1959

To: Director, FBI

From: Legat, Mexico

Subject: VISIT TO MEXICO CITY OFFICE OF  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DeLOACH

On the morning of September 24 last Assistant Director C. D. DeLOACH, who was on annual leave in Mexico City, visited this office and met with personnel on duty. Mr. DeLOACH spoke with the assembled employees with respect to various matters of strong current interest to the Bureau and also made himself available for questions with respect to Bureau policies.

It is my feeling that the employees of the Mexico City Office received very strong benefit from the Assistant Director's visit. They appreciated his interest in them and in the office. Following Mr. DeLOACH's visit, I have received many favorable comments from my co-workers indicating that a very valuable contribution to office morale had been made.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Mexico City  
JNS:plb  
(3)

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson     |  |
| Mr. Boardman   |  |
| Mr. Nichols    |  |
| Mr. Belmont    |  |
| Mr. Ladd       |  |
| Mr. Clegg      |  |
| Mr. Glavin     |  |
| Mr. Harbo      |  |
| Mr. Rosen      |  |
| Mr. Tracy      |  |
| Mr. Egan       |  |
| Mr. Gurnea     |  |
| Mr. Hendon     |  |
| Mr. Pennington |  |
| Mr. Quinn      |  |
| Mr. Nease      |  |
| Miss Gandy     |  |

EXP-100

323

OCT 8 1959

FBI

RECEIVED



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA CARL D. DeLoach  
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

|         |  |              |          |
|---------|--|--------------|----------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Date     |
|         |  | WIFE         | 10/19/59 |
| Address |  |              |          |

b6

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

|         |  |              |      |
|---------|--|--------------|------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Date |
|         |  | SAME         |      |
| Address |  |              |      |

9 OCT 26 1959

OCT 22 1959

Very truly yours,

Carl D. DeLoach  
Special Agent

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. DeLoach ☒  
 Mr. McGuire ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☐  
 Mr. Parsons ☐  
 Mr. Rosen ☐  
 Mr. Tamm ☐  
 Mr. Trotter ☐  
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☐  
 Tele. Room ☐  
 Mr. Holloman ☐  
 Miss Gandy ☐

*File*  
*Ref 10/13/59*

*Enclosure*  
*1-8-59*

UPI-152

(LEGION)

C. D. DELOACH, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, HAS BEEN APPOINTED NATIONAL CHAIRMAN OF THE AMERICAN LEGION PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION BY NATIONAL COMMANDER MARTIN B. ACKERLEY, IT WAS ANNOUNCED TODAY.

DELOACH HEADS A 34-MAN BOARD OF PUBLIC RELATIONS AND NEWS MEDIA EXECUTIVES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY WHO GOVERN ALL PHASES OF AMERICAN LEGION PUBLIC RELATIONS.

10/9--N523P

67-NOT RECORDED

51

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: October 23, 1959

FROM : E. J. INGRAM

SUBJECT: BRIEFING ON OPERATIONS  
OF NEW YORK OFFICE

In my memorandum to you 6/19/59, it was pointed out that certain of the Assistant Directors and their Number One Men had gone to New York in the Fall of 1958, with the Director's approval, for a briefing on the operations of the New York Office. It was also set out that Assistant Director DeLoach, his then Number One Man, H. L. Edwards, and Number One Man Frank W. Waikart of the Files and Communications Division had not received the briefing and it was recommended and approved by the Director that Mr. DeLoach be briefed on the operations of the New York Office on 10/2/59 with Mr. Edwards and Mr. Waikart to receive similar briefings on 10/9/59. The New York Office was notified accordingly.

Mr. DeLoach was on annual leave on 10/2/59 and it was not possible for him to report to the New York Office on that date. He has advised that he is scheduled to be in New York City on the night of 11/19/59 to attend a banquet for the National Commander of the American Legion. He suggested that he be re-scheduled for the briefing on 11/19/59 so that this could be tied in with his attendance at the banquet on the same date.

Mr. H. L. Edwards has recently been transferred to the Training and Inspection Division as Inspector in Charge of the Inspection Section. Mr. Malone has advised that there appears to be no reason why Mr. Edwards should receive the briefing on operations of the New York Office since the New York Office will be due for inspection again in the spring and it is customary for the Inspector in Charge of the Inspection Section to participate in the inspection of that office. This would give Mr. Edwards ample opportunity to learn the operations of the New York Office.

Inspector R. E. Wick of the Crime Records Division has been designated Number One Man of that division as a replacement for Mr. Edwards. Mr. DeLoach feels that Mr. Wick should be briefed on the operations of the New York Office since he is now serving as Number One Man of the division. He suggested that Inspector Wick be scheduled for this briefing sometime during November, 1959, and inquiry has established that the date of 11/13/59 would be agreeable with regard to both Inspector Wick and Number One Man Frank Waikart of the Files and Communications Division.

1 - Mr. DeLoach (sent direct)

1 - Mr. Wick (sent direct)

1 - Mr. Waikart (sent direct)

REG-15

11 OCT 27 1959

Memo to Mr. Mohr (continued)

RECOMMENDATION

In view of the foregoing, it is recommended that the briefing for Mr. DeLoach be rescheduled for 11/19/59 and that Messrs. Wick and Waikart be scheduled for similar briefings on 11/13/59. If you agree, the New York Office will be advised.

on  
✓  
10/23  
I see no reason for this  
at this time.

+

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: November 10, 1959

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: MEMORANDUM OF EXPLANATION  
SUGGESTED LETTER TO  
SPECIAL AGENT JAMES C. KENNEDY  
SENIOR RESIDENT AGENT  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
McGuire ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Parsons ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Tamm ☒  
Trotter ☒  
W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holloman ☒  
Gandy ☒

You instructed an explanation be prepared as to why a letter was written to the captioned Special Agent <sup>over</sup> under the Director's signature in connection with the Director's appearance in Austin, Texas, 11-9-59.

On Friday, 11-6-59, you instructed that we have a number of letters prepared in advance of your arrival back in town. At that particular time the names of Senator Lyndon Johnson and Mr. Warren Woodward were mentioned. You also stated that I should prepare letters in a general nature for any other individuals that I thought might have been of assistance to you and the Director while in Austin. This was to be done in order to save time. 325

SA Kennedy is a Senior Resident Agent in Austin, Texas. SAC Blaylock of San Antonio had previously advised me that the Resident Agents in Austin had been fully briefed as to the Director's appearance and would be of any assistance necessary. I, therefore, took it for granted that Agent Kennedy, being the Senior Resident Agent, would naturally have been of assistance to you and the Director.

It was an error in judgment on my part that the letter to Kennedy was prepared. I should have rechecked specifically with SAC Blaylock in San Antonio in order to make certain that Kennedy was definitely present in Austin on 11-9-59, the day of the Director's appearance.

*He was not there.*

I regret the fact that I wasted your time in having to read this letter, however, I wish to assure you that my action in this regard was taken merely to save time. In the future I will make a double check to make certain that such incidents do not recur.

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak

(3) nothing could make up how much more ridiculous than sending letters of thanks promiscuously or as a matter of routine. H

*Ans. K was known by the Administrative Div before he left D.C. as I was told he was on leave.*

*1 auto copy  
12/2/59*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: November 23, 1959

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DELOACH  
ILLNESS OF SON, [REDACTED]  
11/23/59

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Tolson        | ✓    |
| Belmont       | ✓    |
| DeLoach       | ✓    |
| Mohr          | ✓    |
| Wick          | ✓    |
| Rosen         | ✓    |
| Tamm          | ✓    |
| Trotter       | ✓ b6 |
| W.C. Sullivan | ✓    |
| Tele. Room    | ✓    |
| Holloman      | ✓    |
| Gandy         | ✓    |

As you know, Mr. DeLoach went home this afternoon following word that his son, [REDACTED], had a relapse of an illness which struck him Friday, 11/20/59. The [REDACTED] youngster has been unable to move his legs and arms, and a specialist was called to DeLoach's home this afternoon.

Mr. DeLoach called at 6:45 p.m., today, and advised Wick the doctors now believe the boy is afflicted with either [REDACTED]. He is to be admitted to Children's Hospital in the District tomorrow morning for extensive tests. Nothing can be done in the meantime. The boy is in some pain, and all possible assistance is being given him.

Mr. DeLoach will remain at the hospital and see that everything is taken care of. Wick assured him we would get along. Mr. DeLoach said he would come to work later tomorrow afternoon, 11/24/59. He was told, of course, that if there is anything whatsoever we can do at any time, day or night, he only need call us.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be forwarded to Mr. DeLoach.

Enclosure *sent 11-24-59* ✓

1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Jones

REW:geg  
(4)

167- 326  
1 24

94

3  
mcf

November 24, 1959

*Handwritten signature*

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I have just heard of [redacted] illness, and I want you to forget about your responsibilities here and stay with your boy as long as you are needed. I would appreciate your keeping me closely advised regarding his progress, and I hope you will let me know at once if there is anything at all we can do to be of help.

b6

Give young [redacted] my very best regards.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

NOV 24 9 30 AM '59  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

MAILED 2  
NOV 24 1959  
COMM-FBI

- 1 - Mr. Mohr (Sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Jones (Sent direct)

NOTE: See DeLoach to Tolson memo 11/24/59 captioned "Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach, Illness of Son [redacted] [redacted], 11/23/59.

327

HPL:geg  
(5)

- Tolson
- Belmont
- DeLoach
- McGuire
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter
- W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]



December 11, 1959

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

An outgoing communication prepared in your division under date of December 8, 1959, was found to contain an error. You have advised that you had a change made in this letter and that you were responsible for its accuracy when it left your division.

In view of the above, you should exercise more care in connection with Bureau correspondence so that errors of this nature may be avoided.

Very truly yours,

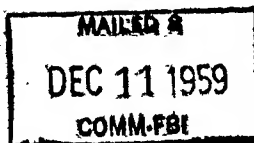
J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*JIC*  
JIC:pmd *gnd*  
(4)

1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson 12-9-59 CDD:fml.



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*Rep*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEC 11 1959  
328  
FBI  
RECEIVED  
FBI  
DEC 11 1959

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
- Large signature: *John Edgar Hoover*  
- Other initials: *JIC*, *pmd*, *gnd*, *W.C. Sullivan*, *per*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: December 9, 1959

FROM : C. D. DeLOACH

SUBJECT: ERROR IN CORRESPONDENCE  
Crime Records Division

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Tolson        | _____ |
| Belmont       | _____ |
| DeLoach       | _____ |
| McGuire       | _____ |
| Mohr          | _____ |
| Parsons       | _____ |
| Rosen         | _____ |
| Tamm          | _____ |
| Trotter       | _____ |
| W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room    | _____ |
| Holloman      | _____ |
| Gandy         | _____ |

On December 8, I made a change in a letter prepared by Mr. Leinbaugh of my office the night before to Mr. George R. Theeringer, Columbus, Georgia. Mr. Leinbaugh was on annual leave yesterday. Mr. Theeringer was referred to the SAC at Atlanta, Georgia, Charles E. Weeks. The SAC's name, through a typographical error, was spelled "Week" in the original letter I sent through to your office.

RECOMMENDATION: That I receive a letter of censure as the maker of the error, inasmuch as I changed the letter and approved it.

Miss [ ] the stenographer who typed the letter, is being charged with a stenographer's error. b6

CDD:FML  
(4)

1 - Personnel file Miss [ ]

1 - Mr. Mohr

*Str of censure to Mr DeLoach  
12/11/59 J.C. Pridemore*

329  
DEC 10 1959

*3/11/60*

67-338 728-330  
CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH  
**CHANGED TO**  
67-80 004-858  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

12

2/15/60

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: January 2, 1960

FROM : C.D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: INVITATION FOR THE DIRECTOR, MR. TOLSON AND INSPECTOR EDWARDS TO ATTEND THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION (ABA) PRESIDENT'S CONGRESSIONAL BUFFET SUPPER, JANUARY 19, 1960, STATLER HOTEL WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tolson  
Belmont  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

BACKGROUND:

ABA President John D. Randall was in telephonic contact with Inspector H. L. Edwards on December 15, 1959, regarding the Director's possible appearance as guest speaker at a regional meeting of the ABA at Portland, Oregon, May 23, 1960. Mr. Randall also indicated he was interested in having the Director, Mr. Tolson and Mr. Edwards attend his Congressional Buffet Supper on January 19, 1960 at the Statler Hotel in Washington. Mr. Edwards prepared a memorandum dated December 15, setting forth this information and recommending that the Director indicate whether he would consider accepting an invitation to speak at Portland on May 23, 1960, and whether the Director and Mr. Tolson were desirous of accepting an invitation to attend the ABA's Congressional Buffet Supper on January 19, 1960.

Mr. Tolson suggested that all the invitations be declined. The Director declined to consider the speaking engagement, but indicated that he and Mr. Tolson would accept an invitation to attend the supper and approved of Inspector Edwards also accepting an invitation to the supper.

A form letter dated December 17, 1959, was received from Mr. Randall which stated that an official invitation would be forthcoming after the first of the year, to attend the buffet supper on January 19, 1960. The letter stated that, "I wanted to write you so that you could make arrangements to come to Washington and act as one of the Host Committee, etc." The letter requested that Mr. Donald E. Channell of Washington, D. C. be notified, "whether or not you will come. This is so that we can select another person from your state to represent the lawyers of your state, if you cannot attend." In addition to the above inapplicable remarks, it would

- 1 - Inspector H. L. Edwards
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

CBF:jo  
(6) go

18

Let to E.D. DeLoach  
1-6-60  
T.S. Nichols

Let to Milton G. Jones  
1-6-60  
REC-131

3/29

Crime Records Div. 330  
1-2

DeLoach to Mohr (continued)

**AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT'S CONGRESSIONAL BUFFET  
SUPPER INVITATION**

have been expected that Mr. Randall's invitation, when received, would have also invited Mr. Tolson and Inspector Edwards as indicated in Mr. Edwards' memo of December 15, 1959, or else they would have received similar letters. The letter was sent from my office to the Crime Research Section with a notation to decline. *I received an invitation*

Mr. Edwards' memo had previously been appropriately noted and recorded by the clerk, Mrs. Paula E. Patterson, in Crime Research Section, and she concluded upon receipt of Randall's letter with the notation attached to decline, that there had been a change in plans. Accordingly, SA Neil H. Campbell prepared a letter of declination dated December 23, 1959, which was approved by Section Chief Milton A. Jones and me.

**SUGGESTED COURSE OF ACTION:**

Inspector Edwards is closely associated with Mr. Donald E. Channell, District Representative of the ABA, and can very readily explain to him there has been a change in the Director's commitments and he can now attend the buffet supper and will accept the official invitation, mentioned in Randall's letter, when it is received.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1. That SA Milton A. Jones and I be censured for the failure of this office and Crime Research Section to handle this matter properly. Despite conflicting instructions from this office, Crime Research Section should have checked back with me to be sure that this matter was appropriately handled.

*Agree*  
*John*  
*1/4*

*V.*

*D. Jones*

2. That Inspector Edwards contact Mr. Channell and explain that a change in the Director's commitments now makes it possible for Mr. Hoover and Mr. Tolson to attend the buffet supper on January 19, 1960, at the Statler Hotel and <sup>they</sup> will accept the official invitation upon its receipt. (Accordingly, Inspector Edwards is also accepting Mr. Randall's invitation for him to attend.)

*Agree*  
*John*  
*1/4*

*- 2 -*  
*Mr. Jones has been declined let it stand. This was atrociously handled.*

January 6, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

My attention has been directed to the atrocious handling in the recent past by the Crime Records Division of a matter pertaining to the American Bar Association. A conflicting instruction was issued by your office, and an undesirable situation arose which could have been avoided by the exercise of greater alertness and initiative.

The functioning of the Crime Records Division in this instance was most unsatisfactory. Accordingly, I shall expect you to take vigorous steps to make certain that similar delinquencies will not occur and that in the future matters of this type will be handled with a more zealous regard for the Bureau's best interests.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

MAILED 27

JAN 6 1960

CC:IM-FBI

TJN:vle/pmd  
(4)

REC-131

157-

331

1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo Mr. DeLoach to Mr. Mohr 1-2-60 CBF:jo.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
6 4 54 PM '60

VA form  
9-1606A  
executed and  
returned 2-8-60  
mif

January 29, 1960

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

I wanted to take this means of offering my congratulations and best wishes upon your Sixteenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I know that you are as proud of this association and your many accomplishments as I am, and I hope that you will have many more such anniversaries.

Sincerely,

15/J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:edm (3)  
Adjusted Anniversary 1/29 (Fri.)

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 9:27 AM  
DATE 1/29/60  
BY JEB

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

332

February 2, 1960

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson        | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach       | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr          | ✓ |
| Mr. Bishop        | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont       | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan      | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach       | ✓ |
| Mr. Malone        | ✓ |
| Mr. McGuire       | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen         | ✓ |
| Mr. Tamm          | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter       | ✓ |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Tele. Room        | ✓ |
| Mr. Ingram        | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy        | ✓ |

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

It made me feel very good to return from a speaking engagement in Mississippi and find your kind note of January 29, 1960, in connection with my 16th Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The hard trip and inclement weather and the huge amount of work facing me seemed to dissolve when I read your good wishes.

To speak frankly, I am continually very grateful for the opportunity of humbly serving you and the FBI. I always possess a rather guilty feeling at taking advantage of "riding your coat tails." It seems to me that all of us have inherited built-in reputations and security because of the considerable hard work and sacrifice you have accomplished for us over the years.

I pray that the Good Lord will allow me to have many more anniversaries under your splendid guidance and brilliant supervision.

Sincerely,

*DeLoach*  
Cartha L. DeLoach

REC-145

78

1000

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 67-          | 333      |
| Searched     | Numbered |
| 5 FEB 9 1960 |          |

THREE

*File*  
*DeLoach*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 27, 1960

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: LETTER TO MISS [REDACTED]  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

b6  
b7C

A letter from captioned individual, who is listed in the mental card indices of this Section, was received in the Crime Research Section at 12:47 p.m. on Friday, 1-15-60. The outgoing letter to this person was dated for Monday, 1-25-60. Mr. Tolson has asked for an explanation regarding the delay in handling this letter.

After determining that the sender of the letter was known to the Bureau of Narcotics as a mental case, Mrs. Donna C. Lynn, GS-9, Research Assistant who handled this piece of mail, noted the possibility of a White Slave Traffic Act interest and in a discussion with the Investigative Division decided that the field should contact Miss [REDACTED] for additional information. Outgoing memorandum to Los Angeles was dictated on Tuesday, 1-19-60; after mechanical errors were corrected, it was redictated and on Wednesday, 1-20-60, it was reviewed in the Section and a policy change was made to send Miss [REDACTED] an in-absence letter. After it was retyped according to this instruction, it was finally approved out of the Section late Thursday, 1-21-60, and carried the date of the following Monday, 1-25-60, in accordance with regular procedure for late Thursday mail.

REC-148

338-728-334

During the week of 1-18 to 1-22-60 the flow of mail on the routine desk handled by Mrs. Lynn was extremely heavy with 1136 pieces of mail being handled by the three dictators on this desk. Because Miss [REDACTED] was known to be a mental case, priority apparently was given to other more important pieces of correspondence, and this piece of mail was not given special attention. In recent months the volume of routine mail on this desk has increased notably, and in addition, we are placing higher demands for handling more complex items on this desk. Mrs. Lynn

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:dmr/jo  
(4)

Str. of reference to Mr. DeLoach  
M.A. Jones, Boyle Heights  
Mrs. Lynn 1/29/60  
J.C. Jones

2 out  
2-18-60  
290  
3/11

Jones to DeLoach memo

Re: LETTER TO MISS [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

is a very experienced correspondence handler, is noted for her willingness to spend long hours in handling her work and has a remarkable capacity for handling varied and difficult correspondence. In recent months she has handled an extremely high volume of work. On numerous occasions it has been necessary to give her assistance from a GS-6, Correspondence Clerk, and also to have some of the Special Agent Correspondence Supervisors aid in answering the routine mail.

We regret very much the delay in this piece of mail. In view of the tremendous increase of volume, we are reassigning an additional employee to this unit. We are definitely at fault in this matter and will definitely take steps to see this does not recur.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

The delay was too long. I am asking Inspector Desmond to look into handling of correspondence in Crime Records.

DeLoach  
1/27

M.A. Jones & DeLoach showed with censured along also agt & sup. 1/28

There are too many such errors - appropriate letters of censure should be written

1/28

January 29, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am greatly concerned over the delays which have been noted in the handling of correspondence by your division. The delinquency which occurred in acknowledging the letter from Miss [redacted] was particularly reprehensible. It is essential that incoming communications receive prompt attention and I insist that this be done.

Accordingly, I shall expect you to take immediate and effective action to eliminate such delinquencies and to insure promptness in carrying out this phase of our responsibilities.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo M. A. Jones to Mr. DeLoach 1-27-60 MAJ:dmr/jo.

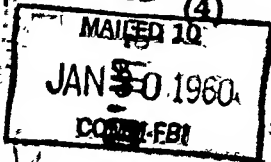
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Ingram

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6  
b7C

335  
73



February 8, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It is with considerable pleasure that I extend to you my sincere appreciation for the highly effective manner in which you represented the Bureau on January 28, 1960, when you spoke at the annual banquet of the Greenwood, Mississippi, Chamber of Commerce. Your excellent presentation has done much to enhance the prestige of the Bureau in this area. Please accept my thanks for such a splendid job.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 27

FEB 8 - 1960

COMM-FBI

FEB 8 3 57 PM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

CMT  
(3)

67-

336

6 FEB 25 1960

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOTED  
per

Name: CARTHA D. DeLOACH

Title: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

EOD: 8/21/42

Grade: GS-17, \$15,375

Veteran

Not on Probation

INSPECTOR JOHN F. DESMOND

Mr. DeLoach is a tall individual with an excellent appearance. He has a very forceful but pleasant personality. He is extremely aggressive, loyal, ambitious and a particularly hard worker. He is an excellent speaker and a quick thinker. He sticks tenaciously to his opinions and has an indomitable spirit. He appears to have an overwhelming desire to excel in all respects. He does a good job as a contact man and at all times is alert to further the Bureau's interests.

For specific findings as to the performance as disclosed during the inspection see inspection summary of Crime Records Division dated 2/15/60.

RECOMMENDATION:

Continue in present assignment.

CKM SEP

CRIME RECORDS DIVISION INSPECTION

2-10-60

JFD:dlh 67-NOT RECORD

2 FEB 1960

2-8 Mr  
3-787

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 2/2/60

FROM : SAC, Memphis

SUBJECT: GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
ANNUAL BANQUET, JANUARY 28, 1960  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DeLOACH - SPEAKER

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson   |  |
| Mr. DeLoach  |  |
| Mr. Mohr     |  |
| Mr. Bishop   |  |
| Mr. Casper   |  |
| Mr. Callahan |  |
| Mr. Conrad   |  |
| Mr. Felt     |  |
| Mr. Gale     |  |
| Mr. Rosen    |  |
| Mr. Sullivan |  |
| Mr. Tavel    |  |
| Mr. Trotter  |  |
| Tele. Room   |  |
| Mr. Holmes   |  |
| Miss Gandy   |  |

On 1/28/60, I accompanied Assistant Director C. D. DeLOACH to Greenwood, Mississippi, where on the evening of that date he made the principal address before the Annual Banquet of the Greenwood Chamber of Commerce. There were some 650 individuals present for this occasion, comprising the more influential citizens of the Greenwood area.

Mr. DeLOACH delivered an outstanding address and completely captivated the audience during his entire speech. I heard numerous remarks most complimentary of Mr. DeLOACH and praising the Director for having such outstanding representatives. There is no question but what Mr. DeLOACH's appearance before this group has definitely elevated the Director and the FBI in the eyes of all those present and will certainly redound to the benefit and welfare of the Bureau in that area in the future.

On the afternoon of 1/27/60, Mr. DeLOACH visited the Memphis Office, at which time he held a seminar with all of the SA and clerical personnel of this office. Mr. DeLOACH did a most excellent job in representing the Director and was able to answer various questions raised during this seminar.

We appreciate very much Mr. DeLOACH visiting the Memphis Office and clarifying any questions that existed in the minds of any of the employees.

There are attached copies of news items which appeared in the local newspapers regarding Mr. DeLOACH's appearance before the Greenwood Chamber of Commerce Annual Banquet. The publicity was excellent and in the very best of taste.

The Bureau's making Mr. DeLOACH available for this speaking engagement is certainly appreciated.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 4)  
1 - Memphis

FCH:RSV

(3)

ENCLOSURE



337

6 FEB 20 1960

# Communism Is Seen As A Trojan Horse

FBI Deputy Director Tells  
High Cost Of Crime

Special to The Commercial Appeal

GREENWOOD, Miss., Jan. 28.

The deputy director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation said communism is a Trojan horse "in our midst" in an address to the Greenwood Chamber of Commerce Thursday night.

C. D. DeLoach was introduced by Representative Frank Smith (D., Miss.). The FBI official was making his first visit to Mississippi.

"The American public is very lethargic to the triple menaces of juvenile delinquency, adult crime and communism," he said.

The FBI official praised the work of the Chamber of Commerce in his talk to more than 600 Chamber members and guests.

"The Chamber of Commerce was the first organization to initiate the fight against communism," Mr. DeLoach said.

Discussing the other menaces, Mr. DeLoach said, "In the United States today crime is costing us 22 billion dollars a year. Every family pays \$506. Each person pays \$123."

"For every dollar spent for education, \$1.11 goes to crime."

A car is stolen every one and nine-tenths minutes. Juveniles account for two-thirds of these thefts. Juveniles also account for 50 per cent of the burglary arrests," Mr. DeLoach said.

Others taking part in the program were J. H. Lewis and R. P. Parish Jr., vice presidents of the Greenwood Chamber.

C. W. Walker, 1960 president, was presented by outgoing president C. M. Bowman. Among the guests were representatives of Chambers of Commerce from all over the Delta, the Highway Department and officials of the Baldwin Piano Co.

THE COMMERCIAL APPEAL  
JANUARY 29, 1960

FINAL EDITION

MEMPHIS, TENN.

SUBMITTED BY MEMPHIS DIV.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....   | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED.....   |
| JAN 29 1960     |              |
| FBI - MEMPHIS   |              |



CARTHA D. DELOACH

## DeLoach Guest Speaker For Chamber Banquet

Cartha D. DeLoach, assistant director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, will be the principal speaker for the Chamber of Commerce Banquet Thursday night.

Mr. DeLoach has been with the FBI since 1942, with the exception of two years during which he was in the Navy.

A graduate and a "Distinguished Alumni" award winner from Stetson University of DeLand, Fla., he also attended Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga., and South Georgia State College at Douglas, Ga. He was born at Claxton, Ga.

Mr. DeLoach has served as special agent in FBI offices in Norfolk, Va. and Cleveland, Ohio. In January of 1959, he was appointed in charge of Crimes and Records at FBI headquarters. He assumed his present position in April of last year.

The annual Chamber Banquet will be held in the gymnasium of the new High School at 7:30.

Chamber President C. W. Walker said members must make reservations for themselves and guests.

Clipping from:

The "Greenwood Commonwealth"

Greenwood, Miss., daily

1-23-60

Editor: JOSEPH SARTAIN  
205 W. Market St.  
Greenwood, Miss.

Clipped by SA EVERETT

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| SEP 2 1960      |  |
| SEN. L. J. B. 1 |  |
| SEN. L. J. B. 1 |  |
| SEN. L. J. B. 1 |  |

61 527



## Many Reservations For C Of C Banquet

Assistant Director Of FBI  
To Be Top Speaker

Special to The Commercial Appeal  
GREENWOOD, Miss., Jan. 27. — About 600 Chamber of Commerce members and guests have made reservations for the annual banquet Thursday evening, at which C. D. DeLoach, assistant director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, will be the principal speaker.

The meeting will be held at the new high school gymnasium when C. W. Walker will take over as president of the organization. Other officers to be installed are J. H. Lewis, first vice president, and R. P. Parish Jr., second vice president. The retiring president is C. M. Bowman.

Mr. DeLoach has been with the FBI since 1942, with the exception of two years during which he was in the Navy.

He was born in Claxton, Ga., was graduated from Stetson University of Deland, Fla., and attended Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga., and South Georgia State College at Douglas, Ga.

He has served as special agent in FBI offices in Norfolk, Va. and Cleveland, Ohio, and in January, 1959, was appointed in charge of crimes and records at FBI headquarters. He assumed his present position last April.



Mr. DeLoach

THE COMMERCIAL APPEAL  
JANUARY 28, 1960  
MISSISSIPPI EDITION  
MEMPHIS, TENN.  
SUBMITTED BY MEMPHIS DIV.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| SEARCHED.....   | INDEXED..... |
| SERIALIZED..... | FILED.....   |
| JAN 28 1960     |              |
| FBI - MEMPHIS   |              |

# DeLoach Warns Of Red Menace

**Terms Communism 'Trojan Horse'**

The assistant director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation speaking at the annual Chamber of Commerce banquet said "Communism is like a Trojan Horse in our midst."

Cartha D. DeLoach of Washington, D.C. speaking before more than 645 people last night at the Chamber's annual banquet in the Greenwood High School gymnasium said the American people are lethargic about the three major menaces facing them today, "Communism, Juvenile Delinquency and Adult Crime."

DeLoach was introduced by Congressman Frank Smith who said the American people owe a great debt to the men of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the work they have done in preserving the security of the country.

DeLoach, a native of Georgia, said he was pleased to be back in the South and especially pleased to be with a group of uncommon people. He said common people are those willing to sit back and "let George do it." The members of the Chamber of Commerce are the uncommon people because they are the ones that will look you in the eye and stand up and fight for progress and what they think is right.

"The Chamber of Commerce was the first organization to come out and openly fight Communism," he stated.

"Crime," he said, "is costing the American people 22 billion dollars each year. The average family pays \$506 a year for crime or \$123 dollars for every American."

"For every dollar spent on education, \$1.11 is spent on crime. For every dollar contributed toward a church, \$12 is spent on crime."

"A serious crime is committed every 20 and three-tenths seconds in the United States," he added.

He cited numerous statistics which show that adult crime breeds juvenile delinquents. Every minute an auto is stolen in this country and two-thirds of these thefts are committed by youngsters under 18 years of age and 18 per cent of the rapes committed are by juveniles under 18 years of age, he stated.

"We must face facts," DeLoach said, "and look them in the face and say these are the things we must overcome. This country needs a moral revolution."

He told of the threat of communism to the United States. He said it is no longer a case of a political party within the country. It has become an international problem. The communist party is in 76 countries, legally or illegally, he added, and 27 per cent of the world's population is neither communist nor non-communist and is not a part of either way of life.

"Communism is a dynamic philosophical idea which traverses all lines," he stated.

"What makes the juvenile delinquent, criminal, or communist is a breakdown in moral character. We must have a moral revolution in the world headed by uncommon men," he said.

C. M. Bowman, the immediate past president of the Chamber of Commerce, served as the master of ceremonies. Special guests were introduced by the Chamber and included members of the Highway Commission and Ross Barnett Jr., representing Governor Barnett at the annual banquet.

Also among the guests were representatives of the Baldwin Piano Company, John Jordan, vice-president in charge of research and engineering, Morley Thompson, assistant treasurer, Lucien Wulfsin Jr., attorney, Ed Riley, plant superintendent and M. D. Corwin, engineer.

C. W. Walker, the incoming president of the Chamber, accepted the gavel of that office from Bowman.

Other officers for the year 1960 are J. Howard Lewis, 1st vice-president; and R. P. Parish, Jr., 2nd vice-president.

0-12-3610, A

GREENWOOD COMMONWEALTH  
JANUARY 29, 1960  
GREENWOOD, MISS.  
SUBMITTED BY MEMPHIS DIV.

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| SEARCHED <i>yes</i> | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED          | FILED   |
| FEB - 1 1960        |         |
| FBI - MEMPHIS       |         |



### Guests Of Honor At Annual Banquet

More than 650 people turned out last night for the Chamber of Commerce annual banquet at the Greenwood High School. Principle figures at the annual affair were, (left to right) C. M. Bowman, outgoing president; Cartha D. DeLoach, assistant director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the main speaker last night; Congressman Frank Smith and C. W. Walker, president of the Chamber for 1960.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.  
February 8, 1960

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach  
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

|         |  |              |      |      |        |
|---------|--|--------------|------|------|--------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Wife | Date | 2/8/60 |
| Address |  |              |      |      |        |

b6

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

|         |  |              |      |      |        |
|---------|--|--------------|------|------|--------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Wife | Date | 2/8/60 |
| Address |  |              |      |      |        |

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
XXXXXXXXX Assistant Director

1000 MAR 9 1960

March 3, 1960

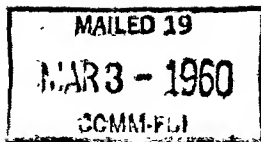
Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am writing to commend you and, through you, the personnel in the Crime Records Division for the outstanding attitude displayed in reporting for duty today despite the extremely adverse weather conditions.

I know that those who reported did so at great personal inconvenience and I want to express my sincere appreciation to you and your associates for your exceptional loyalty and devotion to duty.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover



MAR 3 4 24 PM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

AFH  
(3)

NOTE: Approximately 95% of the Bureau's normal working group in Washington, including WFO, reported for duty this morning notwithstanding the extremely adverse weather conditions.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

**February 17, 1960**

**PERSONAL ATTENTION**

**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.**

**Dear Mr. DeLoach:**

**I have just completed reviewing the results of the recent inspection of the Crime Records Division which was conducted by Inspector John F. Desmond. The division was rated very good on physical condition and maintenance and liaison contacts; good on general operations, administrative operations and personnel matters.**

**I have noted that you have made needed improvements in the physical condition and maintenance of the space occupied by your division and that you have requests pending for additional repair work. However, you must continue to be alert at all times to make sure that all of your space and equipment is in the best possible condition.**

**I am extremely concerned with the high rate of delinquency in correspondence emanating from your division and it has been necessary for me to call such delinquencies to your attention on occasions in the past. Correspondence is one of our most important public relations media and I insist that all correspondence be handled promptly and within the deadlines provided. It should have been obvious to you that there was a complete lack of administrative control of form letter mail and it should not have been necessary for the Inspector to suggest an appropriate control for this type**

**1 - Mr. Callahan (Att: C. R. Davidson) (with enclosures)**

**① - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach**

**JFD:dlh**

**(6)**

**NOTE: Based on memo J. F. Malone to Mr. Mohr, 2/15/60 re: Inspection - Crime Records Division, Inspector John F. Desmond, January 27 - February 10, 1960, JFD:jss**



**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach**

of mail to insure that it is followed and handled promptly. In this same connection it should not have been necessary to call your attention to the inadequacy of the form utilized to report delinquent correspondence and correspondence which has been held up, pending the results of inquiries conducted by field offices. There must be a tight over-all administrative control in this phase of your operations and you must insure that any delinquency is fully reported, fully justified and that every effort is exerted to keep delinquency at an absolute minimum. You are instructed to examine your policy of dating mail prepared late on Thursday for the following Monday and make sure that any items which would be delinquent are not delayed over the weekend but are dated on Friday.

I have noted during the past, examples of undesirable phraseology used in correspondence and the Inspector has called specific examples to your attention. You should make sure that all personnel in the division are aware of the suggestions made and that they take steps to improve the contents of outgoing communications.

I have recently called to the attention of all Bureau officials the absolute necessity for the even flow of mail to the various offices so that there will not be a large amount of it piling up just before the deadline hours. You must insure that your personnel exert every possible effort to keep mail flowing at an even pace so that it will not pile up in the office of the Assistant to the Director just before the deadline hour. The substantive error noted during the inspection of a delay of over three hours in forwarding mail from your office to my office is inexcusable.

I am deeply concerned with the fact that you did not recognize the necessity for promptly checking Uniform Crime Reports Mailing List. While you obviously were aware that this mailing list needed to be checked for accuracy you failed to take adequate measures to insure that it was given the appropriate attention which it deserved. To say that it was impossible to handle this project sooner because of the volume of work on hand indicates a defeatist attitude which I will not tolerate and I am censuring you for this dereliction.

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

The increased productivity of the stenographers in your division is commendable; however, the low productivity of the typists must be improved upon and you should follow this matter closely.

The fact that seven agents assigned to your division were rated by the stenographers as less than "very good" as to dictation ability is most alarming. You must take steps necessary to determine the weaknesses of these agents and make sure that an immediate improvement is noted.

One of the agents assigned to your office and three agents assigned to the Crime Research Section have been acting in supervisory capacities for an extended period of time but you have not submitted recommendations for their permanent assignments to such positions. It is not the usual practice to delay recommendations for filling positions for such a length of time and you should submit your recommendations immediately.

The analysis of errors attributable to personnel of your division indicates a slightly higher incidence of error in mail from your division than from the Seat of Government as a whole. Also, it has been noted that for the period prior to the current inspection the average number of letters of censure per month charged to your division was higher than that for the period prior to the previous inspection. Emphasis must be placed upon complete elimination of errors. It is encouraging, however, to note that during the last six months awards and commendations received by personnel of your division were more than double the number of censures received. This indicates a desirable trend and you should continue to be alert to recommend commendation when it is justified.

With the high incidence of error in mind coupled with the high rate of delinquency in correspondence emanating from your division I have studied the proposal for dividing the Crime Research Section into two sections and feel that the present setup is too cumbersome. It does not afford the tight supervision necessary to insure an expeditious flow of



**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach**

improved quality mail. Accordingly, you should take steps for dividing the Crime Research Section into two sections; one of which will be composed of the present Correspondence Unit plus the present Tour Section, and the other section to be composed of the remaining units now in the Crime Research Section. You should submit your recommendations for Section Chiefs and other necessary personnel changes without delay. It will be incumbent upon you to secure the full cooperation of all the personnel in your division to accomplish this change in as efficient and expeditious manner as possible.

I am also pleased to note that the Inspector found the over-all morale in your division to be very good, which indicates a definite improvement since the last inspection. You should be alert to maintain morale at a high level.

The tours monitored during the inspection were found to be satisfactory. Also, the Inspector reports your division has been giving an increased amount of attention to fugitive publicity, special productions, articles, statements and other means of communicating with the public.

In addition, I am very pleased to advise you that the effective liaison and contact work which you and the men in your division have been performing in the fields of radio, television, motion pictures and other communications media, congressional and American Legion matters is indeed commendable.

The findings of the Inspector as contained above, in the inspection report, and in the memorandum left with you by the Inspector dated February 9, 1960, should be carefully reviewed both by you and the Number One Man in the division and corrective action taken immediately. You should advise the Training and Inspection Division in detail as soon as all deficiencies have been corrected.

Sincerely yours,

**John Edgar Hoover**  
Director

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 2/15/60

FROM : J. F. Malone

SUBJECT: INSPECTION CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
INSPECTOR JOHN F. DESMOND  
JANUARY 27 - FEBRUARY 10, 1960

DE LOACH, CARTHA D.

Insp. [Signature]

## SYNOPSIS

Officials: Cartha D. DeLoach (Division head since formation of Division 1-28-59). Inspector-In-Charge to April 7, 1959, when designated Assistant Director. #1 man, Robert E. Wick since September 11, 1959. Previous #1 man, H. L. Edwards from 1-28-59. Previous inspection of former Records and Communications Division, 10-20-58 to 1-8-59.

Physical Condition and Maintenance - Very Good. Space neatly kept. Requests for most of necessary repairs submitted prior to inspection. Housekeeping delinquencies corrected.

General Operations - Good. Excessive delay noted in handling correspondence.

Additional controls recommended. Inadequate explanation given for delay in completing project to check Uniform Crime Reports mailing list. Instructions given for improving phraseology in correspondence. Increased concentration given to Fugitive Publicity, Special Productions and other means of communicating with public. One substantive error noted of three-hour delay in routing two special letters to Director's Office.

Administrative Operations - Good. Steno production up. Instructions given for revision of daily correspondence delinquency report to include all delinquency mail. Failure to list all mail constituted administrative weakness. Recommendation made for splitting Crime Research Section to provide tighter supervision, expeditious flow of mail and improve quality of work. This section too cumbersome with total of 102 employees assigned. Mr. DeLoach's objections appear weak.

Personnel Matters - Good. Two Agents overweight endeavoring to comply. Seven Agents rated below "very good" in dictation ability. Morale: Very good. Commendation and awards during past six months, double censures; however, increase of censures from 3.9 per month to 5.3 per month since last inspection - unfavorable.

Liaison - Contacts - Very good.

Effective liaison maintained with appropriate contacts with very favorable results.

Let to Robert E. Wick  
2-19-60  
TSN: U/2

87-7400-M-33X  
SEARCHED  
JUL 1960

Enclosure

1- Mr. Callahan (Attention: [Signature])  
JFD:jss (5) Mr. C. R. Davidson (sent separately)

[Signature]

Memorandum for Mr. Mohr  
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Cartha D. DeLoach, GS-17 @ \$15,375, veteran, not on probation. He has been head of the division since it was formed in January, 1959. He is extremely aggressive, loyal, ambitious and a particularly hard worker. He is an excellent speaker and a quick thinker. He sticks tenaciously to his opinions and has an indomitable spirit. He appears to have an overwhelming desire to excel in all respects. He makes a good contact man and at all times is alert to further the Bureau's interests. Censure recommended for DeLoach because of defeatist attitude displayed by him in checking the Uniform Crime Reports Mailing List. If approved, the attached letter summarizing the inspection findings censures him. It is also recommended that he be continued in his present assignment.

V. OH-4. [Signature] Rmm Jon

2. Robert E. Wick, Number One Man, GS-16 @ \$14,190, nonveteran, not on probation. Mr. Wick has considerable ability as a contact man. He is a hard worker, quick thinker and a loyal, enthusiastic supporter of the Bureau. He manifests great interest in his work and is thoroughly familiar with the importance to the Bureau of the work he is doing. During the inspection he was the subject of a substantive write-up involving the delay of more than 3 hours in routing 2 important items of correspondence from Mr. DeLoach's Office to the Director's Office. It is recommended that he be given a letter of censure for this delay. If approved, Administrative Division will handle. It is also recommended that he be continued in his present assignment.

V. OH-4. [Signature] Rmm Jon

3. It is recommended that the Crime Research Section be divided into 2 sections; one of which will consist of the present Correspondence Unit (approximately half the personnel now in the section) and the other section to be composed of other units now in this section. Also that Tour Section (one agent assigned) be included in the new section with the present Correspondence Unit. Division of section recommended to provide tighter administrative supervision since previous procedural changes within the section have failed to prevent a high rate of delinquency in correspondence and to eliminate the high incidence of error in mail.

gnc  
2/17

[Signature]  
2/17

V.

[Signature] Rmm Jon

Memorandum for Mr. Mohr  
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

DETAILS

(1) PHYSICAL CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE . . . . . VERY GOOD

Space adequate except in correspondence unit where crowded. No additional space available. All offices neatly kept. Requests for most of necessary repairs made prior to inspection. Housekeeping delinquencies corrected and equipment in need of refinishing or replacement called to attention of Division head for handling. Additional bulletin boards for required posting of notices on Government Employment policy and Buplans ordered.

(2) GENERAL OPERATIONS . . . . . GOOD

Surveys of letters dictated in Correspondence Unit and in Division as a whole disclose 15.7% not handled within prescribed 3-day deadline period. 14.1% of correspondence in nature of printed form replies not handled in 3-day period. No delinquency in "envelope" mail (sending of material without letter). Division claims portion of delays due to letters being returned for corrections from both within and without the Division because of policy changes. Division head also attributes percentage of delay to large volume of mail received on Mondays and he recommends 5-day rule on "envelope" and "form" mail. Inspector considers extension of deadline to five days neither desirable nor necessary. Operations should be geared to handle all mail within maximum period of three days. Mail other than specials which cannot go out of Crime Research Section on Thursday is dated following Monday, thereby, adding two workdays (4 calendar days). Inspector believes rule should be revised so that mail which is or will be delinquent should be treated as "special" and dated Friday rather than Monday. No delinquency control in effect on "form letter" mail. Control system suggested and concurred in. Survey of mail flow to Mr. Mohr's office discloses no items received after deadline hour; however, large portion of mail received during two-hour period just prior to deadline. Instructions given for insuring even flow of mail to avoid large volume just before deadline. In March, 1959, Philadelphia Office requested to check Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) mailing list for that area. Check completed during summer of 1959 showing approximately 27% corrections. In spite of large volume of errors, no action taken to check remainder of UCR mailing list except for planning a post card to be sent to addressees. Division head states it was "impossible" to start and complete this project until after January, 1960, because of other work commitments. Explanation considered wholly inadequate and project should have been given expedite attention due to voluminous errors detected by pilot survey conducted in Philadelphia. Control of important signature mail within Correspondence Unit corrected by suggestion for extension of present control system used in the Section front office. Mr. DeLoach concurs with

Memorandum for Mr. Mohr  
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

suggestion. Undesirable phraseology noted in correspondence and specific instructions given for improvement. Substantive error noted of 3-hour delay by #1 man Wick (acting in Mr. DeLoach's absence) in handling and routing two special letters to Director's Office. Censure recommended. 42,772 more tour visitors handled in 1959 than in 1958. Tours monitored and found satisfactory. Personnel of Division made 222 speeches during 1959 or 92 more than 1958. Increased concentration given to Fugitive Publicity, Special Productions, articles, statements and other means of communicating with public.

(3) ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS . . . . . GOOD

Progress made by Chief, Crime Research Section in delegating duties to #1 and 2 men. #3 man, Division front office, has been acting as such since November 16, 1959, and #1 man, Crime Research, acting since 11/16/59, and #2 man, same Section, and Chief, Correspondence Unit, have been acting in this capacity since December, 1959, and have not been recommended for these positions. Mr. DeLoach states he will consider recommendations following inspection. Steno production (4-day survey), 3.02 pages per hour - good. Typist production, 1.84 - low; combined production 2.75 (entire Seat of Government (SOG) 2.36). Latest authority to maintain selected ticklers more than 60 days dated September, 1958. In future will be obtained yearly. On Inspector's instructions, daily correspondence delinquency report being revised to include reasons for delinquency and to include form mail and mail being held for inquiry by field offices (not listing these two types of mail constituted administrative weakness). No monthly tabulation of pending assignments obtained by Crime Research Section (CRS) Chief from 3 units. Instructions given for work status reports to be submitted at least monthly. Approved odd-hour shifts justified. Division has total 31 Agents and 104 clerks assigned in three sections, the largest being the Crime Research Section with a complement of 102 employees. The largest component being Correspondence Unit with total of 50 employees. This Unit handles on regular basis large volume of mail and short statements of Director. Other units, Fugitive Publicity, Library, Publications, Research and Special Production, do work of a somewhat different nature, some of which is more research type. In order to provide tighter supervision, expedite flow of mail and improve quality of work, Inspector recommends Section be broken into two sections, one to include the present Correspondence Unit and the other to include the other five units above listed. To further implement the Section containing the Correspondence Unit, recommended that Tour Section (one Agent assigned) be consolidated with it. Mr. DeLoach, in reply of approximately 4 pages, disagrees in substance because more costly from standpoint of personnel, inconvenience and extra burden to his office and overlapping of work. Inspector believes reorganization can be made with existing personnel without any additional work or inconvenience to Mr. DeLoach's front office except which should properly be there, and any overlapping of duties in the two sections can be readily resolved by Section Chiefs. Mr. DeLoach also objects because of lack of centralized control,

Memorandum for Mr. Mohr  
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

but control should be centralized in Division's head office. Failure of Mr. DeLoach to recognize need for splitting Crime Research Section indicates administrative weakness.

(4) PERSONNEL MATTERS . . . . . GOOD

As of 2/6/60, Division had 104 clerks and 31 Agents assigned. Requests for one additional Agent, one research analyst and one clerk handled separately. Two Agents overweight and endeavoring to come within desirable limits. Morale rated very good. Commendation and awards during last 6 months, more than double censures. Error incidence per volume of mail handled slightly higher than SOG as a whole. The number of letters of censure in the Division have increased from an average of 3.9 per month to 5.3 per month since last inspection. Voluntary overtime average last 6 months, 1959, 2 hours, 38 minutes - SOG average same period, 2 hours, 31 minutes. 7 Agents rated below "very good" in dictation ability. Inspector instructed immediate steps be taken to correct and improve. Ten positions audited - satisfactory.

(5) LIAISON - CONTACTS . . . . . VERY GOOD

Effective liaison maintained by Mr. DeLoach and 3 front office assistants with representatives of newspapers, TV, radio, motion picture industry, and others. Liaison work has resulted in highly satisfactory dissemination of information regarding the Bureau's work. Contacts with public through communications media greatly intensified at SOG and in the field. Wider dissemination of Director's introductory messages in Law Enforcement Bulletin noted. Direction of contact program of officials at Seat of Government being given close attention by Mr. DeLoach. Additional impetus needed to secure maximum benefits from SOG contact program. Excellent contact work in American Legion and Veterans matters.

JFH

7/17

V

GRC  
2/17

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Foreign Operations Policy Manual #44

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE  
53-111  
H.C.

PER

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

61



March 11, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The delay which occurred on March 10, 1960, in providing a tour leader for a group of State Attorneys General was inexcusable and reflects atrocious indifference to responsibilities on the part of your division. There was no coordination or continuous planning to take care of a contingency such as that which arose in this instance and I do not intend to permit such negligence to continue.

Delinquencies of this nature reflect most unfavorably upon the FBI and I shall expect you to take prompt and appropriate action to make certain that there is no recurrence in the future.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo W.H. Stapleton to Mr. DeLoach 3-10-60 WHS:mm

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO: Mr. DeLoach

DATE: March 10, 1960

FROM: W. H. Stapleton

SUBJECT: SPECIAL TOUR OF BUREAU  
APPROXIMATELY 10 STATE ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
DeLoach  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

On the morning of March 9, 1960, information was received from Special Agent Kenneth W. Whittaker of the Training and Inspection Division, that a group of about 10 State Attorneys General attending a conference in Washington would possibly visit the Bureau at an unknown time on that date. On the basis of this information two Special Agents who are lawyers assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division were immediately advised through Mr. Belmont's Office to stand by to take this group promptly upon their arrival at the Bureau. The State Attorneys General failed to appear on March 9, 1960.

At 1:40 P.M. today, March 10, 1960, the Director's Telephone Room advised the Tour Room that a group of 6 State Attorneys General was at that time in the Director's Reception Room and had requested to go on tour. Immediately the Tour Control Room contacted Mr. Belmont's Office and requested that one of the Agents who was on stand by to report at once to the Director's Reception Room to take them on a special tour. Mr. Belmont's Office advises that an effort was immediately made to telephonically contact SA Fred Fox; however, it was determined Mr. Fox was at lunch. Thereupon SA W. Hammond Floyd was contacted and instructed to handle the tour. He was told to telephonically contact the Director's Telephone Room to advise he was on the way. Mr. Floyd states that promptly upon receipt of these instructions he did so and proceeded immediately to the Director's Reception Room. In the interim, at 1:48 P.M., the Telephone Room advised the Tour Room that these men had departed the Bureau without taking the tour after explaining they were unable to wait. Upon SA Floyd's arrival at the Director's Reception Room, a minute or so later, he was advised that the group had departed.

There was an elapsed interval of approximately 8 minutes from the time the Tour Section was advised of this group's presence and the time they left without taking the tour. SA Floyd's Office is situated in Room 1264 on the 10th Street side of the building near the 10th and Pennsylvania Avenue entrance. R

REC-131

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Ingram
- 1 - Mr. Jones

WHS:mmh  
(6)

Letters of memo to  
Stapleton + DeLoach 67-  
3/11/60 vic/jam  
Transfer order to  
Stapleton 3/11/60  
(See next page)

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 2.

170  
28

Memo to Mr. DeLoach

March 10, 1960

was, therefore, necessary for him to walk to the 9th Street elevator bank where he took the self service elevator to the 5th floor. Mr. Floyd recalls that there was a slight delay in getting an elevator because of the lunch hour traffic. Further, he states that the elevator made two stops enroute to the 5th floor to discharge passengers. These facts are not given as an excuse. We should have thought of these possibilities in our earlier planning. There was no delay in the Tour Room.

*That is just the trouble - there is seldom the necessary planning.*

OBSERVATIONS:  
A delay of 8 minutes in getting special visitors in the Director's Reception Room on a tour is too long. Our present procedure is to assign special tours on an equitable basis throughout other divisions. In this instance, there was a delay in getting a Special Agent to the Director's Reception Room because of the factors mentioned above. In the future, under similar circumstances where important people or personalities are concerned, we will immediately instruct a Special Agent assigned to the Crime Research Section on the 5th floor to go directly to the Reception Room and handle the tour. There will be no delay in handling special tours of this type as a result.

*I don't know why it wasn't done in this instance originally.*

RECOMMENDATION:

If you approve, this procedure will be immediately placed into effect.

ADDENDUM: JPM:hif

March 11, 1960

This matter was improperly and poorly handled by the Tour Room in that there was no coordination, no follow-up and no continuous planning to foresee and take care of a contingency such as did arise. Special Agent Supervisor William H. Stapleton is in charge of the Tour Room and should have foreseen this eventuality and planned to take care of it promptly.

RECOMMENDATION:

*Co. H.*  
I recommend that Mr. Stapleton and Mr. DeLoach both be censured, Mr. DeLoach for not insuring that his division was functioning properly with respect to this matter.

*I certainly agree!*  
*DeLoach is to be censured & Stapleton is to be censured & removed as supervisor. I don't intend*

[REDACTED]

Director, FBI

SAC, Salt Lake City (136-1)

**AMERICAN LEGION CONTACT PROGRAM**

In accordance with previous instructions, the Bureau is advised the American Legion Contact Program for the States of Nevada and Utah has been completed. The SAC has contacted all State and National officers in both states.

This office enjoys fine cooperation from the American Legion in the States of Nevada and Utah, and the State and National officers are very friendly.

Mr. WILLIAM E. CHRISTOFFERSEN, 326 West 3rd North Street, Hyrum, Utah, who is State Commander for Utah, advised SAC WYLY on 3/11/60 that he had just returned from a trip to Washington, D.C., where he had had an opportunity to visit with Assistant Director C. D. DeLOACH, and he was very much impressed with this Bureau official and his knowledge of the Legion program.

2 - Bureau (AM)  
1 - Salt Lake City  
PW:FR  
(3)

348

JAMES O. EASTLAND, MISS., CHAIRMAN  
 EVERETT MC KENZIE, TENN.  
 THOMAS C. HENRIKSEN, JR., MO.  
 JOHN L. MC CLELLAN, ARK.  
 JOSEPH C. O'MAHONEY, WYO.  
 SAM J. ERVIN, JR., N.C.  
 JOHN A. CARROLL, OHIO  
 THOMAS J. DODD, CONN.  
 PHILIP A. MARY, MICH.

ALEXANDER W. WELLS  
 EVERETT MC KENZIE, TENN.  
 ROMAN L. HARRIS, MISS.  
 KENNETH B. KEATINGE, N.Y.  
 MORRIS COTTON, N.J.

# United States Senate

## COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

SUBCOMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE ADMINISTRATION OF  
 THE INTERNAL SECURITY ACT AND OTHER INTERNAL SECURITY LAWS  
 UNDER S. RES. 366 (81ST CONGRESS)

Mr. Belmont  
 Mr. Callahan  
 Mr. DeLoach  
 Mr. Mohr  
 Mr. Tamm  
 Mr. Trotter  
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan  
 Tele. Room  
 Mr. Ingram  
 Miss Gandy

February 24, 1960

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Department of Justice  
 Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Common courtesy requires that a man say "thank you" for a service performed.

When the folks performing the service have gone to as much work, and have done it as willingly and cheerfully and efficiently as Mr. DeLoach and the other folks in your shop who looked into the matter of the college boy who signed my name to a phony "subpoena", the thanks expressed should reflect real appreciation and sincere gratitude.

I assure you that in saying "thank you" to you and your organization I am speaking from the heart; I do appreciate the trouble you have gone to; and I am indeed deeply grateful.

Best personal regards and all good wishes.

Sincerely,

*James O. Eastland* EX 109  
 REC-51  
 JAMES O. EASTLAND, Chairman  
 Internal Security Subcommittee

MAR 21 1960

MAR 14 1960

ack 3-16-60  
 WLD:mld

1 auto  
 3-22-60  
 440  
 PROC  
 PER. FILE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 28, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: WEIGHT

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*YH Form  
9-1606a  
executed + returned  
4-25-60  
myj  
Goode ✓*

*W.H. Kershner  
C.R. Davidson*

As of 9:10 a.m. this morning, my weight, as recorded in the Health Service, with two nurses as witnesses, was exactly 185 lbs., 6' TALL, thus bringing me within the limits for an individual of my height.

I am, therefore, no longer overweight with respect to the specific limitations of the Metropolitan Life Insurance plan.

CDD:FML  
(3)

*Appropriate slip attached*

1--Mr. Callahan

*V*

*JPH  
3/28*

*3/28*

*[Signature]*

*ENC  
3/28*

*Remanded for  
overweight. List -  
4/1/60*

*I am glad to see  
someone trying to  
cooperate.*

*X*  
RECORDED <sup>75</sup>

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| 67-          | 342 |
| 6 APR 5 1960 |     |

*(99)*

*3/28*

REC-5194-4-5130-30

March 16, 1960

Honorable James O. Eastland  
United States Senate  
Washington, D.C.

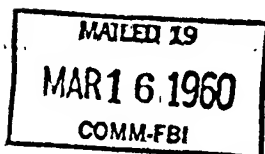
My dear Senator:

Many thanks for your kind letter regarding our investigation of the "subpoena." It was indeed thoughtful of you to write, and I assure you we were pleased to be of assistance. You may be sure that Assistant Director DeLoach and our associates in the FBI will appreciate your thoughtful remarks as much as I do.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



MAR 16 10 13 AM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM

NOTE: We have enjoyed cordial relations with Senator Eastland who is on the Special Correspondents' List. Matter to which he referred concerned a false subpoena sent to [redacted] student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) by [redacted] age 17 also of MIT. [redacted] admitted sending a fictitious subpoena to [redacted] signing the name of James Eastland, but that he had not intended to defame or degrade any Congressional committee or member of the U.S. Senate. The subpoena was captioned "The Congress of the United States of America, House of Representatives" and ordered [redacted] to appear before the Subcommittee on Unhuman Activities."

b6  
b7c

WLD:mhd

REC'D WF

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

2400  
3-28-60  
#69

WLD  
MAR 16 1960

April 19, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

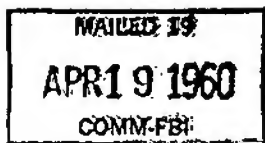
On returning to Washington, I want you to know how very appreciative I am of your valued assistance during my visit to Chicago.

The arrangements made by you and your excellent handling of matters incident to the speech which I delivered, were of material assistance to me. I could not let the occasion pass without letting you know of my gratitude for your helpfulness.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



APR 19 4 10 PM '60  
FBI  
READING ROOM

343

CT:DSS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: CRIME RECORDS  
(Division)

(Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Rating Period: from 4-1-59 to 3-31-60

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING

Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

Rated by:

[Signature]  
Signature

Assistant to the  
Director

3-31-60

Date

Reviewed by:

Clyde A. Tolson  
Signature

Associate  
Director

3-31-60

Date

Rating Approved by:

[Signature]  
Signature

Director

3-31-60

Title

Date

TYPE OF REPORT 67-

(X) Official  
(X) Annual

REC-34

( ) Administrative  
( ) 60-Day  
( ) 90-Day  
( ) Transfer  
( ) Separation from Service  
( ) Special

3 APR 29 1960

3-44



NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

**CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
ENTERED ON DUTY AUGUST 31, 1942  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION**

Mr. DeLoach received an Outstanding performance rating in 1959. His services have continued at the highest possible level of efficiency and most assuredly he is again deserving of the rating of Outstanding for the annual rating period from April 1, 1959, through March 31, 1960. In his position as Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division he has over-all responsibility for the Bureau's crime research matters, correspondence, publications including the Bureau's Uniform Crime Report Bulletin and the Law Enforcement Bulletin, tours and special projects.

Since he entered on duty in August, 1942, Mr. DeLoach has rapidly progressed through the ranks until today he occupies one of the most responsible positions in the Bureau. His progress has been due largely to his outstanding ability, energy and devotion to duty. He is an aggressive, tireless worker who possesses superior leadership qualities and sets an inspiring example for his associates. His affable personality, unusual drive and enthusiasm and keen intellect have contributed greatly to the superb liaison which he has maintained with highly placed officials in the Government and private industry. His judgment has been unerring and he is gifted with common sense and superb reasoning powers which enable him to quickly define objectives and arrive at proper conclusions. He possesses an uncanny knack for making sound, spot decisions which is most essential in his position.

Mr. DeLoach has performed in a superior manner on numerous occasions as the Bureau's representative at conferences, meetings and private and public affairs where the Bureau has a direct interest. His outstanding performance is attributable to a combination of many years of diversified experience in the Bureau, his unusual personal qualifications of perception, judgment and keen understanding and his great interest in public service and the work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He possesses all of the necessary attributes expected of an outstanding Government executive.

He has performed every aspect of his work in a splendid manner and played a vital role in the continued efficient discharge of the Bureau's ever-increasing responsibilities. His services have been invaluable and as a result of the superior manner in which he has carried out his responsibilities he has without a doubt earned for himself an Outstanding performance rating.

April 21, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It is my pleasure to advise you that your services for the period from April 1, 1959, to March 31, 1960, have merited an Outstanding performance rating, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. Enclosed is a copy of this rating, which you may retain.

In recognition of your outstanding performance I am also pleased to advise you of my approval of an incentive award and there is enclosed a check in the amount of \$410.00, which represents this award less withholding tax. I do not want the occasion to pass without telling you that I deeply appreciate the superior and devoted fashion in which you have discharged your many heavy responsibilities.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (2)

67-338728

Award #453-60

Salutation per Reading Room.

APR 23 1960

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 27

APR 21 1960

COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

APR 21 4 24 AM '60  
346  
READING ROOM

The Director

April 8, 1960

Mr. Tolson

DONALD J. PARSONS  
Assistant to the Director  
CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
Assistant Director  
EDMUND D. MASON  
Special Agent in Charge, Cincinnati

### OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval annual performance ratings for Messrs. Parsons, DeLoach and Mason, covering the period from April 1, 1959, through March 31, 1960, rating their services as Outstanding. I have signed the rating of Mr. Parsons as the rating official, since I sincerely feel that the performance of this man during the rating period has been outstanding and in complete conformance to the performance rating standards covering Outstanding ratings. Mr. Mohr has signed the ratings of Mr. DeLoach and SAC Mason.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each of them, on the line, as Approving Officer. Thereafter they must be submitted to Deputy Attorney General Lawrence E. Walsh in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Messrs. Parsons, DeLoach and Mason will be furnished copies of their ratings. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards, under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You recall that you have authorization under the delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to \$500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for Assistant Directors and above. For Bureau officials below the level of Assistant Directors it has been customary to approve awards of \$400.

Should you agree with the foregoing, the necessary checks will be drawn and letters prepared for your signature following return of the approved ratings from the Department.

Enclosures

JPM:afk

(4)

- 1 - Personnel File of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
- 1 - Personnel File of SAC Edmund D. Mason.

(OVER)

**Memo to the Director**  
**Re: Outstanding Annual Performance**  
**Ratings for Messrs. Parsons, DeLoach and Mason**

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1) It is recommended that you, as Approving Officer, sign the original and copy of the Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. Parsons and DeLoach, and upon approval of ratings each be approved for incentive award of \$500.

2) Recommended that you, as Approving Officer, sign the original and copy of the Outstanding performance rating for Mr. Mason and upon approval of rating he be approved for an incentive award of \$400.

3) Recommended the attached memorandum go forward to Mr. Walsh, transmitting the Outstanding performance ratings for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department.

**Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh**  
**Deputy Attorney General**

**April 8, 1960**

**Director, FBI**

**DONALD J. PARSONS**  
**Assistant to the Director**  
**CARTHA D. DE LOACH**  
**Assistant Director**  
**EDMUND D. MASON**  
**Special Agent in Charge, Cincinnati, Ohio**  
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**  
**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE RATINGS**

There are enclosed the annual performance ratings on Mr. Donald J. Parsons, Assistant to the Director, Cartha D. DeLoach, Assistant Director, and Edmund D. Mason, Special Agent in Charge of our Cincinnati Office, covering the period from April 1, 1959, through March 31, 1960, wherein they have been given adjective ratings of Outstanding.

In accordance with existing requirements, these ratings are transmitted for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. I would appreciate it if you would promptly advise me when the ratings have been approved, in order that they can be considered official. To facilitate such processing, my signature on the ratings as approving officer will also serve as approval in my capacity as a member of the Efficiency Awards Committee.

**Enclosures (3)**

- ✓  
1 - Personnel File of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
1 - Personnel File of Mr. Edmund D. Mason

JPM:afh  
(6)



Based on memo from Mr. Tolson to the Director dated 4-8-60, JPM:afh.

67- 346  
CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

134

1-16-61



## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: April 1, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ~~NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JUVENILE COURT JUDGES~~  
~~COMMITTEE ON COOPERATION WITH FEDERAL~~  
~~AGENCIES AND LEGISLATION"~~  
~~MEETING 4-1-60~~  
~~CHAMBERS OF JUDGE ORMAN W. KETCHAM~~

Pursuant to the Director's instructions, I represented the FBI at the captioned meeting this afternoon. This action was taken in response to the invitation received from Judge Horace S. Bellfatto, Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, Newark, New Jersey.

Upon meeting the nine judges and two on-lookers and sitting down around the conference table, it was noted the air was very tense and the situation very formally stacked against us. Judge Bellfatto, the Chairman, led off by stating his organization had serious misgivings about the constant criticism leveled at it by Mr. Hoover. He stated it was for this purpose that Mr. Hoover, or his representative, had been invited to attend this meeting. He added that invitations had been extended to the Director for approximately ten years straight, however, this was the first time the Director had seen fit to honor such requests. I answered Judge Bellfatto by pointing out Mr. Hoover's declination of their invitations should not be taken as a personal affront, but that the pressure of his schedule and heavy commitments simply would not allow him to accept the many invitations he was extended constantly.

Judge Chauncey M. Depuy, President Judge, 39th Judicial District, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, by far the most viciously critical of the group, stated he desired to discuss first with the FBI Mr. Hoover's outmoded policies as to the lowering of age for juveniles. He stated that the Director's philosophy went out the window with "Gilbert and Sullivan" and was not in step with the times.

I stopped Depuy at this point and told him I wanted to make it plain that I took serious exception to his ridicule, that I had not been sent to this meeting to represent Mr. Hoover for the purpose of allowing sarcasm and scorn to be heaped upon him, but to the contrary was there as an invited guest to point out the factual basis of any charges they might desire to bring, plus mentioning in specific detail their organization's obvious lack of specifics when they had attempted to cover up their own shortcomings by criticizing Mr. Hoover and the FBI.

1 - Mr. Parsons

1 - Mr. Rosen

1 - Mr. Jones

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CDD:sak/jcs (5)

JUL 1 1960

Olson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

Hyman  
Trotter  
Whitely  
Forness

338 7283 4 7

auto date made  
APR 5 1960  
APR 5 1960

DeLoach to Mohr 4-1-60

Re: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges

I asked Mr. Depuy if he personally knew the Director's specific philosophy with respect to lowering the maximum age for juvenile offenders. He stated he only knew what the papers had reflected. I told him I would appreciate him listening to me carefully so there would be no doubt in his mind in the future about this matter. I then pointed out to Depuy that as a juvenile judge he obviously knew that in many instances the perpetrators of serious crimes in the upper juvenile age bracket are being shielded because of juvenile-type judicial processes. I told him that Mr. Hoover, based upon experience, had very conscientiously pointed out that realism must be the guide to effective action. He was told that the Director has often stated that the specific individual who commits a serious crime should be handled sternly but fairly--regardless of age. I mentioned that the nature and seriousness of the crime committed by the offender should be the main concern in determining action and that Mr. Hoover had never indicated that the usage of age alone should be a yardstick.

Depuy quite sarcastically replied that the juvenile court judges were trying to save souls not condemn them to life in prison. I told him that while he was saving souls he should give a little consideration for the preservation of society.

The Chairman, recognizing that the argument was becoming somewhat violent, stated that the next subject should be taken up.

Judge Ketcham stated he was seriously concerned with statistics. He stated that Mr. Hoover, in publishing the arrest statistics of juveniles, should also publish adjudication statistics. He added that the police arrest many juveniles who never reach juvenile courts and that the statistics based upon arrests give a black eye to juvenile court judges because accompanying adjudication statistics are not given and, therefore, do not reflect the swift and stern action taken by the juvenile courts.

I told Judge Ketcham we were not familiar with "swift and stern" action--that a lack of this seemed to be the root of their troubles. He was then told of the governing regulations of the Uniform Crime Reporting program and the fact that the FBI does not have the responsibility of reporting juvenile court adjudication statistics. I told Judge Ketcham that it had been Mr. Hoover's experience that in some instances juvenile court judges refuse to allow police the benefit of adjudication statistics. I then asked him on how many occasions within the past three years he had submitted adjudication statistics to the Metropolitan police or to the newspapers. He either could not or refused to answer that question.

I then stated that the juvenile court judges should not blame Mr. Hoover or the FBI for their own failure in publishing the exploits or inefficiencies of their own courts. Judge Bellfatto inquired if this was not a matter of legislation. I told him that it perhaps may be, but that it was not an administrative matter for the FBI to be injected into.

DeLoach to Mohr 4-1-60  
Re: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges

Judge Edwin A. Henry, Senior Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Court, Norfolk, Virginia, stated he had no quarrel whatsoever with the FBI but that he felt at times the police were falsifying their statistics. I told him if he had any specific examples the Director would be most happy to bring these facts to the attention of the International Association of Chiefs of Police. He stated he had none, that it was supposition on his part. He quickly added he had no quarrel whatsoever with the FBI, that he had been a law enforcement officer himself for nineteen years and that he had received excellent cooperation from the FBI on a continuous basis. He stated that he knew he would be somewhat frowned upon by his group, however, he wished to make it a matter of record that he firmly believed in many of Mr. Hoover's policies concerning juveniles.

Judge Ketcham mentioned that the above statements brought up one of his pet peeves, that of the publication of names of juvenile offenders. I told him that I was glad he brought up this subject, that I had noted his opposition to such publication on many occasions and that this represented an excellent time for the both of us to lay our facts on the table. He then requested that Mr. Hoover's philosophy in this regard be given to the group. I told him I would like to make the following specific points why the names of vicious youthful hoodlums should be published: (1) The citizens of any community have a right to know the identity of individuals, regardless of age, who threaten their rights, lives and property; (2) The publication of names is an effective deterrent to youthful crime; (3) Anonymity encourages the youthful criminal in his escapades; (4) The Publication of names of hardened juvenile offenders often causes negligent parents to take an interest in their youngsters and work with the proper authorities to prevent future criminal occurrences; (5) Publication of names protects the reputation of innocent juveniles; and lastly I stated that a most important point was the fact that publication of names enables the public to evaluate the handling of offenders by juvenile authorities.

Judge Ketcham stated that some of these points were correct, however, he did not agree with all of them. He stated he personally felt that publication of juveniles names gave them personally desired publicity and that afterwards these same individuals, in order to gain added popularity in the press, committed further crimes. I told Judge Ketcham that if the proper treatment was meted out in the first instance there was little likelihood of repetition on a continuing basis. He replied in a somewhat sarcastic manner that Chairman Jim Davis of the Congressional Committee handling the District of Columbia Juvenile Court felt the same way. Ketcham then added with somewhat of a smirk, "people call Congressman Davis 'judge' and I think he was some sort of a small town judge in Georgia." I told Judge Ketcham that Jim Davis was a very good friend of the FBI and had been a personal friend of mine over the years, consequently, I could not share his sarcasm for him. This rather shut up Ketcham inasmuch as he obviously seeks to gain Judge Davis' approval for appropriations and added judgeships.

DeLoach to Mohr 4-1-60

Re: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges

Judge O. D. Howell, Jr., Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, Tampa, Florida, stated that he at times had resented Mr. Hoover's public utterances because these statements represented condemnation of all juvenile court judges. I told Judge Howell that his assertions were unbelievable and somewhat ridiculous. I made the point that "bleeding hearts" in the probation and parole system had leveled the same criticism at Mr. Hoover, however, the Director had never criticized probation and parole per se but to the contrary had criticized the manner in which paroles and probations were administered by certain corrupt and inefficient individuals. I told Judge Howell that he obviously referred to the fact that some juvenile court judges actually feel that the Director, by emphasizing a stern and fair treatment of vicious young hoodlums, was actually handicapping the work of juvenile judges.

I told him that as a matter of fact, Mr. Hoover had been one of the strongest supporters in the Nation of the work of juvenile court judges. He and the group were told that the Director, in speaking of "softness," "mollycoddling" and the term "slaps on the wrist," has never attempted to belittle the work of juvenile judges; however, that Mr. Hoover very factually and specifically, based upon his years of experience in the field of crime, felt that in a large number of instances judges have been too lenient to hardened young criminals and recidivists.

I told Judge Howell that to explain further, Mr. Hoover very obviously had pointed out time and again that young punks, who should be treated as adult criminals, had been released again and again only to wreak havoc upon society. I stated that Mr. Hoover was not attacking the system itself but rather the perversion of the system by soft-hearted judges who are guided by sentimental reasons instead of being starkly realistic. I told the group that rather than being critical they should actually express appreciation to Mr. Hoover for alerting the American people to the dangers of crime, for making it possible for the citizenry, city councils and juvenile authorities to be cognizant of the problem. I reminded the group that their own personal pay checks and promotion of appropriations had no doubt been greatly aided because of the Director's statements.

I then asked Judge Ketcham direct if he would not be willing to admit that there were many sentimental minded, "bleeding heart" judges among his group. Judge Howell beat Ketcham in replying and stated he would be the first one to admit this point. Judge Bellfatto spoke up and stated that he wanted to express his personal appreciation for this expression of Mr. Hoover's philosophy. He stated the matter was now cleared up in his mind and we certainly could expect no criticism from him in the future when the Director's statements were issued. Ketcham remained silent.

DeLoach to Mohr 4-1-60

Re: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges

Judge Chauncey Depuy spoke up and stated he personally felt that Mr. Hoover's public statements on juvenile delinquency were grossly misleading and "made by a man very much out of his field." I asked him for specifics as to misleading statements. He countered by replying that he knew of no factual specifics where the Director had been in error but strongly felt that Mr. Hoover had no right to make statements regarding juvenile delinquency. I told him I wanted to once again take exception to his critical remarks and that his very attitude reminded me of an ostrich who had his head in the sand. I pointed out to Judge Depuy that Mr. Hoover's 36 years of valuable experience as head of the Nation's leading law enforcement organization gave him the right to speak out at any time. I added that the group had already been told how Mr. Hoover's statements had no doubt been of great assistance to them and that it seemed to me that Depuy's belief would indicate that no individual, or the American public as a whole, had a right to criticize inefficiency in groups when they saw it. I told Depuy that when this country came to such beliefs, I felt certain that Mr. Hoover or the men in the FBI would not want to be a part of it. Depuy quickly stated he had not meant to infer that he should never be criticized. I told him he might, therefore, desire to revise his thinking.

I told Chairman Bellfatto that I desired to bring up certain matters. He had no objection. I then mentioned that there had been considerable conversation regarding Uniform Crime Reporting statistics. I asked the group how many of the eleven members sitting around the conference table received the annual Bulletin reflecting criminal statistics. They all replied that none of them did. Three of them spoke up and stated they doubted seriously that such statistics were maintained by their courts or in their chambers. I told them that they obviously were not in a good position to criticize crime reporting. Judge Bellfatto spoke up and stated, "The FBI had certainly made a point." I told them that Mr. Hoover would be glad to send them the Uniform Crime Reporting releases if they would furnish their names. There was then a scramble to give me their cards.

I told them the second point I wanted to make was that from the summary of the remarks made during the past two hours it was quite obvious to me, as an FBI representative, that this group was sensitive as to its own failures and, therefore, was attempting to strike out blindly, without factual basis, at its so-called "tormentors." I stated it would be a very excellent thing for the juvenile court judges to closely follow Mr. Hoover's remarks in the future before leveling criticism of such remarks.

At this point Judge Ketcham, obviously wishing to call a halt to the session, expressed his appreciation for the Director sending me to this meeting. He stated he personally felt a great deal had been learned. All of them stood up and desired to shake hands.



DeLoach to Mohr 4-1-60  
Re: National Council of Juvenile Court Judges

Judge Vallie W. Dussia, Judge of Probate Court, Monroe, Michigan, stated he desired to express before the group his appreciation of the manner in which one representative had stood up before nine judges and "threw back in their teeth criticisms they had been boiling to make against the FBI and Mr. Hoover for many years."

Judge Bowdon Hunt, Bartow, Florida, President of the Association of Juvenile Court Judges, stated that he deeply appreciated the chance to "trade blows with the FBI," and that he felt the thinking of the group had been considerably straightened out. He added that he would appreciate very much Mr. Hoover allowing me to speak before their convention approximately four months from now in Detroit, Michigan. I told him he should feel free to write the Director in this regard.

Judge Chauncey Depuy followed me outside and stated that he sincerely hoped we would not feel resentful with him for his remarks but that he had to get things off his chest. He stated he better understood our position now and that he desired to call upon us in the future for further conversation.

Judge Ketcham insisted on seeing me to the door. When out of ear shot of the other members he stated, "Boy, you certainly straightened out the pontifical thinking of this group." He added that he personally had always believed that the juvenile court judges had felt themselves above criticism and, therefore, they were extremely sensitive at being criticized by anyone else. He stated that he thought the meeting had been "most healthy." I needled him a little bit at this point by stating, "If I could straighten out your thinking alone the meeting would be considered a success by the FBI."

#### OBSERVATIONS:

The entire meeting could possibly be summed up by stating this committee was perhaps "shocked" into the belief that they are not above criticism and certainly vulnerable in some points. It was obvious that the invitation was extended to us for the purpose of having a "holiday" at the expense of the FBI. They did not succeed in doing this. I do sincerely think that we converted their thinking to some extent and that we should continue to meet with these groups.

It is further believed that if an invitation is extended for us to speak before them that the invitation should be accepted.

#### ACTION:

For record purposes.

*I think DeLoach did a fine job handling a bunch of fleunkies.*  
*4/2/60*  
*REVERC*

*Let 2 Commandants to DeLoach 4-5-60 AFH*  
*I certainly agree. DeLoach did an outstanding job. Nothing can be gained by any argument - stopping it to clear the atmosphere. H*

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: April 19, 1960

FROM : *SA* S. A. Andretta  
Administrative Assistant Attorney General

SUBJECT: "Outstanding" Performance Ratings

This refers to your recommendations for "Outstanding" performance ratings for Messrs. Donald J. Parsons and Cartha D. DeLoach, Assistant Directors, and Edmund B. Mason, Special Agent in Charge, Cincinnati, Ohio, for the period April 1, 1959 through March 31, 1960.

The ratings have been approved and in accordance with the Department's Performance Rating Plan a copy of the justification should be furnished to each of the above employees.

*done 4/21/60*  
REC-33  
*ph*

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| 67-           | 199         |
| Searched      | Numbered 75 |
| 1 APR 26 1960 |             |

*2 - ph*

April 5, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to take this means to express my wholehearted thanks for the outstanding manner in which you conducted yourself on April 1, 1960, at a meeting of the Committee on Cooperation with Federal Agencies and Legislation of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges. I was extremely proud of the astute fashion in which you defended my beliefs regarding juvenile delinquency and protected the best interests of the Bureau. Your performance was indeed a credit to you and to the FBI and it affords me a great deal of pleasure to commend you.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 8

APR - 5 1960

COMM-FBI

AFH  
(3)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

REC-1387

APR 5 2 10 PM '60

348

READING ROOM

FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Parsons ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Callahan ☒  
 Mr. DeLoach ☒  
 Mr. Malone ☒  
 Mr. McGuire ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Tamm ☒  
 Mr. Trotter ☒  
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Mr. Ingram ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

Washington, D. C.  
 April 25, 1960

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

*John McDaniel*

I find it difficult to express the great appreciation I feel for the Outstanding Performance Rating given me this year. Quite naturally, this rating causes a glow of enthusiasm and inspiration because of hard work being recognized.

To be absolutely truthful, I feel so very inadequate at times because of the fact there are so many things I want to do for you and the Bureau that either cannot be done or else there is just not enough time, even with considerable overtime.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 67-      | 349      |
| Searched | Numbered |
| 12       | 1550     |

I do want to say that your faith in me will certainly cause added incentive to push forward in the work of the Crime Records Division. We have good team play at this time, however, there can and will be added improvement and efficiency.

Sincerely,

*W. DeLoach*

C. D. DeLoach

3-11-60

2 MAY 9 1960

36 ~~EXP. PROC~~

APR 25 1960

## Optical Illusion

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Be calm, everybody. The rumor that J. Edgar Hoover is missing is false. The FBI has given its word that he is safe and sound, and on the job. For those who may have been unaware that anything was amiss, herewith a quick situation report:

It seems that recently reporters from the Denver Post, like those from the New York Post some months ago, tried persistently but in vain to see J. Edgar and ask him some questions. He was never in. Whimsically, Denver Post columnist Jack Guinn thereupon wondered in print whether the FBI chief was lost or misplaced. The FBI, which has whims but is hardly noted for whimsy, quickly responded with characteristic umbrage to this irreverence.

Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, in a severe letter to the Denver paper, said he failed to see anything funny about Guinn's remarks about the whereabouts of Mr. Hoover. With maximum solemnity, he declared that Hoover, despite the vast load of responsibility he carries, is always available, even to the lowest clerk in the office, and that thousands who appreciated his work had no trouble finding him.

DeLoach made it clear, however, that this accessibility did not extend to reporters "who seek to besmirch his name" with their "drivel."

In short, Mr. Hoover is invariable visible to the naked eye. His disappearance is an optical illusion which funny people, mostly reporters, experience when they try to look at him closely, as through a microscope.

*file*  
*DS*

*Let. now  
155/6*

CLIPPING FROM TR.

N.Y. Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Blue \_\_\_\_\_  
D 5/5/60 \_\_\_\_\_  
PA 34 \_\_\_\_\_

FORWARDED BY NY DIVISION

Editor-James Wechsler  
Re: Smear Campaign

67-NOT RECORDED  
MAY 11 1960

PERS FILES

# The Open Forum

"There Is No Hope for the Satisfied Man"

FREDERICK G. BONALIS

## What's So Funny, Mr. Guinn?

I HAVE read the article by Jack Guinn entitled, "What Did They Do With John Edgar?" which appeared in the April 7 Post.

As an employee of the FBI, I feel compelled to send you this note strongly protesting



J. EDGAR HOOVER  
He is not "missing"

his remarks. I do this with the hope that you may be interested in the facts. Obviously Mr. Guinn has no such interest as evidenced by his comments.

Having worked for the FBI some 18 years, excluding 2 years' service with the U.S. Navy, I have been closely associated with Mr. Hoover. On a daily basis, I can't help but note and admire his ability to get the job done in spite of his extremely heavy schedule and the tremendous pressure of responsibilities and obligations confronting him. Other persons known to me have cracked under much less stress and strain. For the edification of Mr. Guinn, Director, Hoover is

available daily to any FBI employee, from the newest GS-2 clerk to those having most years of service, who may desire to see him. He meets and confers with numerous individuals and officials from all parts of the country who have problems and matters of mutual interest which they wish to discuss with him. In addition, many groups from schools, clubs and organizations while touring the nation's capital and visiting FBI headquarters are greeted by the director. I can assure you that to these thousands of citizens, Mr. Hoover is definitely not "missing."

It may interest you to know that even though Mr. Hoover's assistants are younger than he, he still maintains a heavier work load, longer hours and a tougher schedule than his subordinates. I think the American public is far greater interested in the results obtained by the FBI under Mr. Hoover's leadership than they are in the drive turned out by those who seek to besmirch his name.

While I doubt you will print my remarks, I nevertheless wanted to set the record straight. I fail to see any humor in Mr. Guinn's diatribe. His comments are so ridiculous and erroneous that I am sure your readers will recognize his efforts for what they are—a cheap trick—a practice often indulged in to enhance and add prestige to columns by smearing those who have gained deserved stature by personal worth and dedicated service.

CARL D. DELOACH  
Assistant Director, Federal  
Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson        |  |
| Mr. Mohr          |  |
| Mr. Parsons       |  |
| Mr. Belmont       |  |
| Mr. Callahan      |  |
| Mr. DeLoach       |  |
| Mr. Malone        |  |
| Mr. McGowan       |  |
| Mr. Rosen         |  |
| Mr. Tamm          |  |
| Mr. Trotter       |  |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan |  |
| Tele. Room        |  |
| Mr. Ingram        |  |
| Miss Gandy        |  |

*Handwritten signature: R. Davidson*

*Handwritten signature: B. J. ...*

*Handwritten: Feb 8 AM*

The Denver Post  
April 29, 1960

*Handwritten: PERS. FILES*



A FILM PRESENTATION OF  
HEARST METROPHONE NEWS, INC.

Editorial Offices

450 West 56th Street  
New York 19, N. Y.

PLaza 4120

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

May 17, 1960

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The SCREEN NEWS DIGEST motion picture "Focus on the FBI" has been released and reactions and responses now are being received.

You will be happy to hear that each and every one has been most favorable.

The story of Tom Halliday is making a deep and enduring impression on students and teachers across America.

For example, an official of the Bureau of Audio-Visual Education in New York City termed it "an outstanding film presentation" and went on to say "it certainly will give students a better understanding and greater respect for the FBI."

I want to thank you, sir, for making "Focus on the FBI" possible and also for appearing in it. Your talk has been cited by a number of viewers as the climactic highlight of the presentation.

At this time I also should like to mention, by name, a number of persons who contributed time, effort ... and most essential of all ... endless patience in the preparation and filming of "Focus on the FBI."

My indebtedness must begin with Cartha DeLoach, who helped initiate the project and introduced me to Edward Kemper ... indispensable ... understanding ... and unfailing in his assistance and cooperation as we proceeded with the film.

During the actual shooting Gordon Malmfeldt became part of the production team and Mr. Kemper's "good right arm." As each man was added ... and we moved on ... I was struck again and again by the fact that each representative reflected only the highest ideals of the Bureau.

Special Agent Richard Lally ... or should I call him Tom Halliday ... and the other principals in "Focus on the FBI" ... Special Agents James Dunn Jr., Kevin Flanagan, John Flatley, James E. Green Jr., and James Hittner ... worked days with us and, I am sure, nights keeping up with the case loads ... without complaint. Their sacrifice made our picture ... and I am sincerely appreciative.

Living History in the Classroom

EX-100

MAY 19 1960

PERS. FILES

J. Edgar Hoover  
Page 2.

Wherever the production crew went, this same willingness to assist and cooperate in any and all ways was manifest ... at the FBI Academy and on the Firearms Range at Quantico ... at the FBI Laboratory ... at the Fingerprint Identification Division ... and at the Washington Field Office.

The names of the men in these locations have, I must confess, fled my mind ... but the memory of their contributions to "Focus on the FBI" has been and will continue to be a source of continuing satisfaction.

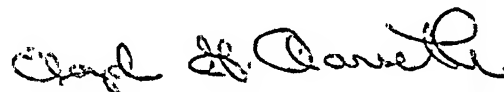
While this story is now ended, I hurry to say that THE SCREEN NEWS DIGEST shall be ready at any future time to offer its talent and facilities to the FBI. If we can be of assistance, we are ... to borrow a familiar phrase ... "as close to you as your telephone."

It was, Mr. Hoover, a proud and happy experience for THE SCREEN NEWS DIGEST to focus on the FBI.

It was, for me, a richly rewarding undertaking ... one to be cherished and remembered always.

As a private citizen and an American I say humbly ... gratefully ... "God bless you and the FBI."

Sincerely yours,



Cloyd G. Aarseth  
Editor-in-Chief

CGA: mw

JACK GUINN ASKS:



## They Also Serve Who Only Jest

**A** NGRY word has been received from Washington that John Edgar Hoover is on the job and not missing at all. The only thing that seems to have been lost at FBI headquarters is a sense of humor.

A letter (in today's Open Forum) has been received from Cartha D. DeLoach, assistant director of the FBI, taking exception to some harmless speculation in this column recently that somebody might have made off with Mr. DeLoach's leader.

It was a whimsical account of how some of the fellows on the Post news staff, who had been trying for more than a month without success to get Mr. Hoover to come to the telephone, had been sitting around worrying that something might have happened to him. Of course, they didn't really and truly think Mr. Hoover had gotten out of pocket. They were just making a joke.

They were baffled by being told day after day that Mr. Hoover was not in his office. Instead of acting like angry taxpayers and firing off telegrams to Senator Allott and Senator Carroll demanding immediate reports on Mr. Hoover's office hours, they just passed it off with a cheerful smile and said to each other, always with loud laughter so anybody listening would know right away they were only fooling, that Washington is confused anyway and Mr. Hoover has just been misplaced.

There's no cause for alarm now, but one of the fellows telephoned the FBI in Washington only yesterday, asked to speak to Mr. Hoover, and was told in that same calm voice that Mr. Hoover was not in.

*Well, it may be that they'll never get to chat with him on the telephone and perhaps someday they'll make more jokes, but nobody here wants to hurt Mr. Hoover's feelings. Like Mr. DeLoach, all of us respect the Director for the fine job he's doing.*

*And thank heaven he's safe.*



Guinn

May 24, 1960

REC-9

Mr. Cloyd G. Aarseth  
Editor in Chief  
Screen News Digest  
Hearst Metrotone News, Inc.  
450 West 53th Street  
New York 19, New York

Dear Mr. Aarseth:

*Cartha D. DeLoach*

I was most pleased to receive your letter of May 17, 1960, concerning the motion picture, "Focus On The FBI."

Your kind remarks regarding the public's reaction to the picture are very satisfying. I am delighted at this response which certainly speaks well of your outstanding qualifications as a film editor. Your gracious comments concerning Assistant Director DeLoach and the other Special Agents are also indeed appreciated. I am making your very favorable remarks available to the Agents you mentioned, and I can assure you that they will share my gratitude for your thoughtfulness in writing.

You may be certain that it was a pleasure for us to participate in this endeavor with you, and your offer of assistance is deeply appreciated.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Callahan

NOTE: See Jones to DeLoach memo dated 5/20/60, captioned "Screen News Digest, Hearst Metrotone News, Inc., "Focus On The FBI." MAJ:Paw

JMR:paw  
(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 24 2 37 PM '60

READING ROOM

FBI

NOT RECORDED

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

88

1960



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: May 31, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: C. D. DELOACH  
ADMINISTRATIVE

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

This is to advise that my weight as of 10:45 AM this morning, May 31, 1960, was 182 pounds, three pounds under the maximum for an individual 6 feet tall. There is attached a card signed by Miss Kennedy in the Health Service certifying this fact.

1- Mr. Callahan

CDD:ejp  
(3)

REC-143

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 67-          | 351      |
| Searched     | Numbered |
| 3 JUN 9 1960 |          |

Removed from  
overst. list -

It is gratifying to see  
that DeLoach did this

JUN 15 1960

H.

38 3/4



C.D. DeLoach

May 31, 1960.

*Weight 182 lbs.*

HEALTH SERVICE

*Edna E. Kennedy*

*3/ek*

ENCLOSURE

*7-*

*351*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

6/2/60

*[Handwritten signature]*

MEMORANDUM FOR DIRECTOR

*Carton*

I would like to suggest that Mr. DeLoach be promoted from Grade GS 17, \$15,375. per annum, to GS 18, \$17,500 per annum, effective the middle of July, 1960 at which time he will be eligible for GS 18 under the Whitten Amendment.

✓  
 Clyde Tolson

CT:LCB

*Letter 7/7  
 Prepared  
 6-13-60  
 lgr*

*yes.  
 D.*

*3  
 wa*

REC-146

352

72  
 4 JUN 14 1960

June 3, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

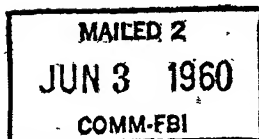
Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to advise you of your promotion to the position of Assistant Director, \$17,500 per annum in Grade GS 18, effective July 13, 1960. In view of the restrictions of the Whitten Amendment it is not possible to make this promotion effective at an earlier date; nevertheless, I am happy to advise you of it at this time.

For your information, this promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of your present assignment.

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER



1 - Movement

Salutation per Reading Room.

Mr. DeLoach was last promoted on 7-13-59. Whitten Amendment therefore prevents promotion until 7-13-60.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

353 ✓  
JPH  
JUN 7 15 00 PM '60  
REC'D HVB 70  
me

## REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

|  |                         |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br>(Type or print) <b>DeLOACH, CARTHA DEKLE</b>                                    |                         | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><b>Assistant Director</b>    | 3. IDENTIFICATION NO.                    |
| 4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)<br><b>107 Morningside Drive, Alexandria, Va.</b> |                         | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>Annual</b>                         | 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>5/25/60</b> |
| 7. SEX<br><b>Male</b>  | 8. RACE<br><b>White</b> | 9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE<br>MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____ |  |
| 12. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>7/20/20</b>  |                         | 13. PLACE OF BIRTH<br><b>Claxton, Ga.</b>                          |  |
| 15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS<br><b>NNMC</b>   |                         | 16. OTHER INFORMATION  |  |
| 17. RATING OR SPECIALTY  |                         | TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)                                      | LAST SIX MONTHS                          |

| CLINICAL EVALUATION   |               |
|---|---------------|
| NOR-<br>MAL   | ABNOR-<br>MAL |
| 18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP   |               |
| 19. NOSE  |               |
| 20. SINUSES   |               |
| 21. MOUTH AND THROAT  |               |
| 22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71) |               |
| 23. DRUMS (Perforation)   |               |
| 24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 61)     |               |
| 25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC   |               |
| 26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)  |               |
| 27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)                |               |
| 28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)   |               |
| 29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)                                      |               |
| 30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)                                      |               |
| 31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)                                      |               |
| 32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate, if indicated)          |               |
| 33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM  |               |
| 34. G-U SYSTEM  |               |
| 35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)                             |               |
| 36. FEET  |               |
| 37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)               |               |
| 38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL  |               |
| 39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS                                    |               |
| 40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS  |               |
| 41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)                              |               |
| 42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)                           |               |
| 43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)                                    |               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL              |               |

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

Removed from  
overwt. list  
5-31-60  
Jum

C. W. DeLoach  
3/1/61

(Continue in item 73)

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)  |   | REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES |
| O—Restorable teeth<br>N—Nonrestorable teeth<br>X—Missing teeth<br>XXX—Replaced by dentures<br>(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments |   |  |
| R<br>I<br>G<br>H<br>T   | 1 2 3 4 5 6 X 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16<br>32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 | L<br>E<br>F<br>T                                   |

MEETS DENTAL  
STANDARDS

|  |                           |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| 45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.012</b>         |                           | 46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)<br><b>5/25/60 (14 x 17)</b><br><b>11657 See report</b> |  |
| B. ALBUMIN <b>NEG</b>                                    | D. MICROSCOPIC <b>NEG</b> | 50. OTHER TESTS <b>354</b>   |  |
| C. SUGAR <b>NEG</b>                                      | 48. EKG <b>See report</b> | 49. BLOOD TYPE AND R.A. FACTOR <b>REG-143</b>  |  |
| 47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used on result)<br><b>NEG</b> |                           | 51. OTHER TESTS <b>See report</b>  |  |

8 JUN 22 1960

# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

|   |  |                              |  |   |  |                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 51. HEIGHT<br>6 ft.                     |  | 52. WEIGHT<br>189            |  | 53. COLOR HAIR<br>Brown                     |  | 54. COLOR EYES<br>Blue         |  | 55. BUILD:<br><input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESSE |  |                 |  | 56. TEMPERATURE<br>98                                    |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| 57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level) |  |                              |  |   |  | 58. PULSE (Arm at heart level) |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| A. SITTING<br>SYS. 106<br>DAS. 74       |  | B. RECUMBENT<br>SYS.<br>DAS. |  | C. STANDING (3 min.)<br>SYS. 110<br>DAS. 76 |  | A. SITTING<br>76               |  | B. AFTER EXERCISE  |  | C. 2 MIN. AFTER |  | D. RECUMBENT   |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| 59. DISTANT VISION                      |  |                              |  |   |  | 60. REFRACTION                 |  |  |  |                 |  | 61. NEAR VISION  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| RIGHT 20/ 20                            |  | CORR. TO 20/                 |  | BY S. OX.                                   |  | 20-6                           |  | CORR. TO   |  | BY              |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| LEFT 20/ 20                             |  | CORR. TO 20/                 |  | BY S. OX.                                   |  | 20-6                           |  | CORR. TO   |  | BY              |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| 62. METEOPHORIA (Specify distance)      |  |                              |  |   |  |                                |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| ES°                                     |  | EX°                          |  | R. M.                                       |  | L. M.                          |  | PRISM DIV.   |  | PRISM CONV. CT  |  | PC PD  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| 63. ACCOMMODATION                       |  |                              |  | 64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)     |  |                                |  | 65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)   |  |                 |  | UNCORRECTED  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| RIGHT LEFT                              |  |                              |  | AOC 1940 18/18                              |  |                                |  |  |  |                 |  | CORRECTED  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| 66. FIELD OF VISION                     |  |                              |  | 67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)      |  |                                |  | 68. RED LENS TEST  |  |                 |  | 69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION                                  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| 70. HEARING                             |  |                              |  | 71. AUDIOMETER                              |  |                                |  |  |  |                 |  | 72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score) |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
| RIGHT WV                                |  | 15 SV                        |  | 15  |  | 250 266                        |  | 500 518  |  | 1000 1024       |  | 2000 2048  |  | 3000 3096 |  | 4000 4096 |  | 5000 5144 |  | 8000 8192 |  |
| LEFT WV                                 |  | 15 SV                        |  | 15  |  | RIGHT                          |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |
|   |  |                              |  |   |  | LEFT                           |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

77. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

78. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

/s/ H. Pelz

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

/s/ J. B. Ferris, Capt DC USN

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF AT-  
TACHED SHEETS

|                                    |          |           |              |                |       |  |  |   |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------|--|--|---|----------------------|
| <b>CLINICAL RECORD</b>             |          |           |              |                |       | <b>ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD</b>                     |  | PREVIOUS ECG<br><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO  |                      |
| CLINICAL IMPRESSION                |          |           |              |                |       | MEDICATION   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> BEDSIDE<br><input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> AMBULANT |                      |
| AGE<br>39                          | SEX<br>M | RACE<br>C | HEIGHT<br>6' | WEIGHT<br>185# | B. P. | SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN<br>None on request Form*** |  |   | DATE<br>5/25/60/0930 |
| RHYTHM<br>Sinus                    |          |           |              |                |       | AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)<br>-30                            |  | RATES<br>AURIC. VENT. 80  |                      |
| INTERVALS<br>PR 0.12 QRS 0.08 QT   |          |           |              |                |       | P WAVES<br>Normal                                      |  |   |                      |
| QRS COMPLEXES                      |          |           |              |                |       |  |  |   |                      |
| RS-T SEGMENT                       |          |           |              |                |       | T WAVES  |  |   |                      |
| UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify) |          |           |              |                |       |  |  |   |                      |

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

1. Left Axis Deviation
2. Otherwise, Within Normal Limits
3. No significant change since 5/15/59.

(Continue on reverse)

|   |                              |                    |                          |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.<br>ECG 15262  | SIGNATURE<br>G. I. SHUGOLL:k | TITLE<br>LT MC USN | DATE<br>5/25/60          |
| PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) |                              | REGISTER NO.       | WARD NO.<br>Staff Clinic |

DeLoach, Cartha D. Assistant Director, FBI.  
U. S. Naval Hospital, National Naval Medical Center  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

67-354

D

PATIENT'S LAST NAME — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE NAME

REGISTER NO.

WARD NO.

DFLOACH, CARTHA DEKLE 227-416

Staff Clinic

AGE

SEX

(Check one)

☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR,  
OR STRETCHER

☐ BED  
PATIENT

☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY

Staff Clinic

DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO.

11657

DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

25 May 60

CHEST: A Review of previous films when compared with those of this date continue to demonstrate the lungs to be clear. The cardiac silhouette is not remarkable. There is a distortion of the normal osseous architecture of the left clavical which appears to represent an old healed fracture; Impression: Normal chest. JRC:mmm

Department of Radiology  
U. S. Naval Hospital  
National Naval Medical Center  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

/s/C

J. R. Corbett

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTING FACILITY (if not part of requesting facility)

Standard Form 519A (Rev. AUG. 1954)  
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget  
Circular A-32 (Rev.)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY

167 - 251

D

ASSISTANT DIRECTORAttachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

|                  |                |               |               |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Name of Examinee | <u>DeLOACH</u> | <u>CARTHA</u> | <u>DEKLE</u>  |
| (Type or print)  | <i>Last</i>    | <i>First</i>  | <i>Middle</i> |

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 62 |
| 3  | 65 |
| 4  | 67 |
| 9  | 68 |
| 11 | 69 |
| 14 | 72 |
| 17 | 76 |

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

## For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

## To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

If examinee has defective vision, should he wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No



Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

| Height | Small Frame | Medium Frame | Large Frame |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5' 4"  | 117 - 125   | 123 - 135    | 131 - 148   |
| 5' 5"  | 120 - 129   | 126 - 139    | 134 - 152   |
| 5' 6"  | 124 - 133   | 130 - 143    | 138 - 157   |
| 5' 7"  | 128 - 137   | 134 - 148    | 143 - 162   |
| 5' 8"  | 132 - 141   | 138 - 152    | 147 - 166   |
| 5' 9"  | 136 - 146   | 142 - 156    | 151 - 170   |
| 5' 10" | 140 - 150   | 146 - 161    | 155 - 175   |
| 5' 11" | 144 - 154   | 150 - 166    | 160 - 180   |
| 6'     | 148 - 158   | 154 - 171    | 164 - 185   |
| 6' 1"  | 152 - 163   | 158 - 176    | 169 - 190   |
| 6' 2"  | 156 - 167   | 163 - 181    | 174 - 195   |
| 6' 3"  | 160 - 171   | 168 - 186    | 178 - 200   |
| 6' 4"  | 169 - 180   | 178 - 196    | 188 - 210   |
| 6' 5"  | 174 - 185   | 182 - 202    | 192 - 216   |

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☐ Satisfactory ☒ Excessive ☐ Deficient

5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☒ lose 4 pounds ☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

HAS Accomplished WITH 6-16-60

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

(Date)

25 May 60

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: May 27, 1960

FROM : E. R. CLAYTON *erc*

SUBJECT: WEIGHTS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Pursuant to your instructions, I have talked to each member of the Executives Conference who is presently over the desirable weight range to ascertain their intentions.

*J.P.A.* Mr. Mohr and *D.J.* Mr. Parsons advised that they will take the necessary steps to reduce to the desirable range.

*P.* Mr. Tamm advised that he has already lost 5 pounds and will continue until he is in the desirable range.

*John F.* Mr. Malone has already lost the 2 1/2 pounds that he was over, and will see that he remains in the desirable range.

*Carl H.* Mr. DeLoach has already lost the 2 pounds that he was over and will see that he remains in the desirable range.

RECD - CIVILIAN

JUN 3 3 35 PM '60

ERC:DSS

67- - 295

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| Searched     | Numbered |
| 7 JUN 9 1960 |          |

1 King  
6-16-60

H669

3 JUN 20 1960

1 00 51 PM '60

RECORDED

3/56

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6-23-60

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

D. C. Official Parking Permit, expires June 30, 1961

RETURNED

D. C. Official Parking Permit, expires June 30, 1960

(unable to locate)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

55

FILE

Very truly yours,

3-M

(Written  
Signature)

PER *[Signature]*  
6. D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

JUL 11 1960

1. NAME (LAST [CAP] FIRST [SMALL] MIDDLE [SMALL])  
**DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)**

2. DATE OF BIRTH  
**7-20-20**

3. IDENTIFICATION (optional)  
**#14153**

4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.

5. NATURE OF ACTION (standard terminology must be used)  
**PROMOTION**

6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION  
**7-13-60**

7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY  
**EXCEPTED BY LAW**

FROM—  
**Assistant Director**  
  
**GS 17**  
**\$15,375 per annum**  
**\$16,530**  
  
**Crime Records Division**  
**Washington, D. C.**

8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER

9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY

10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED

11. DUTY STATION

TO—  
**Assistant Director**  
  
**GS 18**  
**\$17,500 per annum**  
**\$18,500**  
  
**Crime Records Division**  
**Washington, D. C.**

☐ Yes ☐ No

12. APPORTIONED POSITION ☐ Yes ☐ No

STATE: ☐ Apportionment Waived ☐ Proved

13. VETERAN PREFERENCE  
No ☐ 5-pt. ☒ 10-pt. Disab. ☐ 10-pt. Other ☐

14. TENURE GROUP

15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE:  
☐ Competitive Service ☒ Excepted Service

16. APPROPRIATION  
From: S. & E., FBI  
To: SAME

17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS  
CSR ☐ FICA ☐ FEEL ☐

18. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (accessions only)

19. REMARKS:  
☐ a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing  
☐ b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from:  
Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: ☐ c. During probation ☐ d. From appointment of 6 months or less

**Basis for this position is Section 505(e) of the Classification Act of 1949 as amended.**

**This promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of present assignment.**

**67-NOT RECORDED**  
**24 JUL 9 1960**

**6685**

**Director**

20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY  
**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (if different than item 20, above)  
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.**

22. SIGNATURE (or Stamp) AND TITLE  
**Director**

23. DATE  
**6-3-60**

# HEALTH BENEFITS REGISTRATION FORM

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS ACT OF 1959

(See instructions on back of last page. Use only typewriter.)

CAREER'S CONTROL NO

3210967

## PART A

ALL WHO  
REGISTER  
MUST FILL  
IN THIS  
PART.

|  |                                |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. NAME (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE INITIAL)  | 2. DATE OF BIRTH (Use numbers) | 3. Are you now married?   |
| DeLOACH CARTHA DEKLE   | MONTH DAY YEAR<br>July 20 1920 | YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1<br>NO <input type="checkbox"/> 2      |
| 4. YOUR MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER AND STREET) (CITY AND ZONE NUMBER) (STATE)   |                                | 5. SEX  |
| 107 Morningside Drive, Alexandria, Virginia  |                                | MALE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1<br>FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| 6. Are you covered by, or is any family member listed below covered by or enrolling in, a plan under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Act of 1959 (through the enrollment of another United States or District of Columbia Government employee or annuitant)? |                                |   |
| YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |                                |   |
| 7. Place an "X" in proper box to show your annual basic salary range.  |                                |   |
| UNDER \$4,000 <input type="checkbox"/> 1    \$6,000 TO \$9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 3<br>\$4,000 TO \$5,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 2    \$10,000 OR OVER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4   |                                |   |

## PART B

FILL IN THIS  
PART IF YOU  
WISH TO EN-  
ROLL IN A  
HEALTH BENEFITS  
PLAN.

1. I elect to enroll in a health benefits plan as shown below. I authorize deductions to be made from my salary, compensation, or annuity to cover my share of the cost of the enrollment. (Copy the information requested below from inside cover of brochure of the plan you select.)

|              |                      |                        |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| NAME OF PLAN | OPTION (HIGH OR LOW) | ENROLLMENT CODE NUMBER |
| SAMBA        |                      | 4 4 2                  |

2. In space below list all eligible family members without exception: List your wife or husband first, then your unmarried children under age 19, including legally adopted children, and stepchildren and illegitimate children who live with you in a regular parent-child relationship. Include also any unmarried child over 19 who became disabled before age 19 and who, because of the disability, is incapable of self-support. (Attach a doctor's certificate for a disabled child age 19 or over.)

| NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS | DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year) | NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS | DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Wife or Husband         | 1                                |                         | 6                                |
|                         | 2                                |                         | 7                                |
|                         | 3                                |                         | 8                                |
|                         | 4                                |                         | 9                                |
|                         | 5                                |                         | 10                               |

3. If you are a female (employee or annuitant)—does the family listed above include a husband who is incapable of self-support by reason of mental or physical disability which can be expected to continue for more than one year? (If answer is "Yes," attach a doctor's certificate.) YES ☐ NO ☒

THIS PART MUST  
ALSO BE FILLED  
IN IF YOU  
CHANGE YOUR  
ENROLLMENT.

## PART C

FILL IN THIS  
PART IF YOU  
WISH NOT TO  
ENROLL OR IF  
YOU WISH TO  
CANCEL YOUR  
ENROLLMENT.

PLACE AN "X" IN ITEM 1 OR ITEM 2, WHICHEVER APPLIES AND ANSWER ITEM 3.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. I elect not to enroll in any plan under the Health Benefits Act. <input type="checkbox"/>       | 3. The reason for my election is (Place an "X" in proper box):   |
| 2. I elect to cancel my present enrollment under the Health Benefits Act. <input type="checkbox"/> | (a) I am covered by a plan under the Health Benefits Act through the enrollment of my husband, wife, or parent. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
|  | (b) I am covered by a health insurance plan which is not under the Health Benefits Act. <input type="checkbox"/> 2                         |
|  | (c) Any other reason. <input type="checkbox"/> 3   |

## PART D

FILL IN THIS  
PART IF YOU  
WISH TO  
CHANGE YOUR  
ENROLLMENT.

I elect to change my enrollment as shown by the enrollment number and other information in Part B.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Enrollment code number of present plan. | 2. Number of event which permits change. (See table on back of duplicate for proper number.) | 3. Date of event which permits change. |
|  |  | MONTH DAY YEAR                         |

## PART E

ALL WHO  
REGISTER  
MUST FILL  
IN THIS PART.

|                               |        |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| (YOUR SIGNATURE—DO NOT PRINT) | (DATE) | WARNING.—Any intentional false statement in this application or willful misrepresentation relative thereto is a violation of the law punishable by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or both. (18 U.S.C. 1001.) |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|

## PART F

TO BE  
COMPLETED  
BY  
AGENCY.

|  |                                      |                                       |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYING OFFICE  | 2. DATE RECEIVED IN EMPLOYING OFFICE | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ELECTION         |
| e Ray Davidson<br>FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION<br>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE<br>WASHINGTON 25, D.C.<br>(SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL) | 6-14-60/196                          | JUL 10 1960                           |
|  | 4. PAYROLL OFFICE NO.                | 5. PAYROLL ACTION (INITIALS AND DATE) |
|  | 15-02-0001                           |                                       |

REMARKS  
FOR USE ONLY  
BY ANNUITANTS  
AND AGENCY.

3210967  
NOT RECORDED  
JUN 27 1960  
orig to powder stat  
7-8-70  
bnt

July 18, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

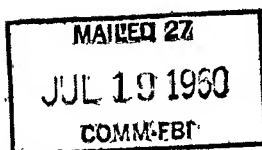
Please accept this personal note of thanks  
for the excellent arrangements you made in connection  
with the presentation this morning by Mr. Dowd, President  
of the FBI National Academy Associates.

It was with great pride and humility that  
I accepted the magnificent watch in commemoration of the  
25th Anniversary of the FBI National Academy. Needless  
to say, I would not have been in a position to accept this  
tribute if it had not been for the outstanding work and  
loyalty of my associates over the years.

With deepest appreciation,

Sincerely,  
JEH

~~JEH~~



REC-131

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-           | 353      |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 6 JUL 20 1960 |          |

JUL 19 9 21 AM '60  
READING ROOM

See Jones to DeLoach memo 7-18-60

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

GEM:eah  
(4)

93

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

# EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MEMBERS

JULY 5, 1960

| NAME         | WEIGHT     | HEIGHT-ONE YEAR<br>OR MORE AGO | FRAME  | DESIRABLE<br>WEIGHT LIMIT | POUNDS<br>OVERWEIGHT |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. Mohr     | <u>182</u> | 5'10"                          | Large  | 175                       | <u>7</u>             |
| Mr. Parsons  | <u>196</u> | 6'1"                           | Large  | 190                       | <u>6</u>             |
| Mr. Belmont  | 166        | 5'9"                           | Large  | 170                       | 0                    |
| Mr. Callahan | 163 1/2    | 5'8"                           | Large  | 166                       | 0                    |
| Mr. DeLoach  | 181        | 6'                             | Large  | 185                       | 0                    |
| Mr. Malone   | 190        | 6'1"                           | Large  | 190                       | 0                    |
| Mr. McGuire  | 185        | 6'4"                           | Medium | 196                       | 0                    |
| Mr. Rosen    | 176        | 6'                             | Large  | 185                       | 0                    |
| Mr. Tamm     | <u>195</u> | 6'                             | Large  | 185                       | <u>10</u>            |
| Mr. Trotter  | 165        | 5'8"                           | Large  | 166                       | 0                    |
| Mr. Clayton  | 176        | 5'11"                          | Large  | 180                       | 0                    |
| Mr. Ingram   | 156 1/2    | 5'10"                          | Medium | 161                       | 9                    |

296

67-

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee McLoach CARTHA Derkle  
(Type or print) Last First Middle  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 62 |
| 3  | 65 |
| 4  | 67 |
| 9  | 68 |
| 11 | 69 |
| 14 | 72 |
| 17 | 76 |

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☐ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☐ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☐ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

If examinee has defective vision, should he wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☐ No

67-NC  
9 JUL 29 1960

mP



Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

| Height | Small Frame | Medium Frame | Large Frame |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5' 4"  | 117 - 125   | 123 - 135    | 131 - 148   |
| 5' 5"  | 120 - 129   | 126 - 139    | 134 - 152   |
| 5' 6"  | 124 - 133   | 130 - 143    | 138 - 157   |
| 5' 7"  | 128 - 137   | 134 - 148    | 143 - 162   |
| 5' 8"  | 132 - 141   | 138 - 152    | 147 - 166   |
| 5' 9"  | 136 - 146   | 142 - 156    | 151 - 170   |
| 5' 10" | 140 - 150   | 146 - 161    | 155 - 175   |
| 5' 11" | 144 - 154   | 150 - 166    | 160 - 180   |
| 6'     | 148 - 158   | 154 - 171    | 164 - 185   |
| 6' 1"  | 152 - 163   | 158 - 176    | 169 - 190   |
| 6' 2"  | 156 - 167   | 163 - 181    | 174 - 195   |
| 6' 3"  | 160 - 171   | 168 - 186    | 178 - 200   |
| 6' 4"  | 169 - 180   | 178 - 196    | 188 - 210   |
| 6' 5"  | 174 - 185   | 182 - 202    | 192 - 216   |

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☐ large.

4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☐ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient.

5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds.

Remarks: Height 184 lbs.

Florence L. O'Connor R.N.  
 (Signature of Medical Examiner)

7-27-60  
 (Date)

August 11, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

Your over-all direction of a recent operation of vital importance to the security of our country was most exemplary and it is a pleasure to commend you.

I am aware of the difficulties which are inherent in an operation of this nature and that the utmost in discretion and resourcefulness were required to bring it to a successful conclusion. Your splendid guidance and direction were major factors in this achievement and I am most appreciative.

Sincerely,

LRH:cmt  
(3)

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| 67-      | 35         |
| Searched | Serialized |
| INDEXED  | FILED      |

Aug 11 6 01 PM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I

Based on memo C. R. Davidson to Mr. Callahan, NEM:jrc, 8-11-60.

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

SENT TO THE  
DIRECTOR  
FOR SIGNATURE  
AND MAILING

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: August 5, 1960

FROM : C. R. Davidson

C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ~~WEIGHTS OF EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMBERS~~

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tamm  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

In accordance with SAC Letter 60-35, all members of the Executives Conference except those on annual leave (Messrs. Callahan and Ingram) have been weighed in the Health Service and found to be within the desirable weight limits for their respective heights and frames. It is noted that on July 5, 1960, three of the members exceeded the desirable weight limit, namely Messrs. Mohr, Parsons, and Tamm, each of whom is now within the limit. Messrs. Callahan and Ingram will be weighed upon their return from annual leave. However, it is noted that they were previously well within the desirable limits; thus, as of the last weighings, all members of the Executives Conference are now within the desirable limits. Tabulation attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

Submitted for information.

REC-100

100-37391-298  
JUL 12 1960  
57

I am glad to see this  
J

Enclosure  
WBH:rmw  
(2)

re: per [unclear]

11/10/60  
8-29-60  
JTS

SENT DIRECTOR

8-5-60

9 AUG 22 1960

3.0/50

## EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMBERS

August 4, 1960

| <u>NAME</u>  | <u>WEIGHT</u> | <u>HEIGHT ONE YEAR<br/>OR MORE AGO</u> | <u>FRAME</u> | <u>DESIRABLE<br/>WEIGHT LIMIT</u> | <u>POUNDS<br/>OVERWEIGHT</u> |
|--------------|---------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mr. Mohr     | 173 3/4       | 5' 10"                                 | Large        | 175                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Parsons  | 190           | 6' 1"                                  | Large        | 190                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Belmont  | 164 1/4       | 5' 9"                                  | Large        | 170                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Callahan | *163 1/2      | 5' 8"                                  | Large        | 166                               | 0                            |
| Mr. DeLoach  | 181           | 6'                                     | Large        | 185                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Malone   | 188           | 6' 1"                                  | Large        | 190                               | 0                            |
| Mr. McGuire  | 188           | 6' 4"                                  | Medium       | 196                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Rosen    | 177           | 6'                                     | Large        | 185                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Tamm     | 184           | 6'                                     | Large        | 185                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Trotter  | 163           | 5' 8"                                  | Large        | 166                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Clayton  | 172 1/2       | 5' 11"                                 | Large        | 180                               | 0                            |
| Mr. Ingram   | *156 1/2      | 5' 10"                                 | Medium       | 161                               | 0                            |

\* Presently on annual leave. Weights as of July 5, 1960.

67-129341-298



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA

CARL A. D. LOACH  
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund; which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

|      |  |              |         |
|------|--|--------------|---------|
| Name |  | Relationship | Date    |
|      |  | Wife         | 9/10/60 |

b6

|         |
|---------|
| Address |
|         |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

|      |  |              |         |
|------|--|--------------|---------|
| Name |  | Relationship | Date    |
|      |  | Wife         | 9/10/60 |

|         |
|---------|
| Address |
|         |

76  
67-NOT RECORDED  
10 SEP 13 1960

Very truly yours,

Carl A. D. Loach  
Special Agent

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8-1-60

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

*returned*

Key to Room 5636 (tel key cabinet)

(key ok per Miss Lurz)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

3-M

PER

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

*Cartha D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D DeLoach

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: August 11, 1960

FROM : C. R. Davidson

SUBJECT: ~~EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER ARTICLE~~~~"NO NEED FOR SPYING - WE GIVE REDS WHAT THEY WANT"~~~~8-11-60 EDITION~~

*Robert Wick* *Carlton D. DeLoach*  
 In connection with the above captioned article which appeared in the Evening Star today, Mr. Wick in Mr. DeLoach's Office advised the idea for this article was conceived by SA Thomas W. Leavitt in the Washington Field Office.

SA Leavitt advised that the Association of the United States Army (AUSA) would hold its annual meeting at the Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D. C., 8/8-10/60 and from past experience would probably be covered by representatives of the Soviet and Soviet Bloc Country embassies. SA Leavitt thought that an interesting feature story concerning the activities of the Soviet bloc representatives gathering quantities of material at the AUSA meeting could be unobtrusively obtained by a press photographer and that arrangements could be made to identify the Soviet bloc personnel in attendance in a discreet fashion to a cooperative representative of the press. SA Leavitt's suggested plan was adopted and SAs John B. Cuskelly and Harold F. Charron, Jr., WFO, were assigned as spotters at the AUSA meeting and through prearranged signals identified Soviet and Soviet Bloc Country representatives so that they could be photographed by the press photographer.

*James H. Gale*  
 Mr. Wick has recommended that SAs Leavitt, Cuskelly, and Charron be commended by letter on today's date. He also recommended that SAC, Gale, WFO, also be commended for his splendid over-all supervision of this delicate matter.

RECOMMENDATION:15  
RECORDED67-457371-84  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_

That attached letters of commendation addressed to SAC, Gale and SAs Leavitt, Cuskelly, and Charron be sent. *6 AUG 23 1960*

NEM:jrc

(3)

1 - Mr. Wick (sent Direct)

Encs.

*also commended Wick*  
*DeLoach & Wick*  
*also attached from 8/11*  
*8/11*  
 SENT TO THE  
 DIRECTOR  
 FOR SIGNATURE  
 MAILING  
 8-11-60

9 AUG 3 1960

Tolson ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Parsons ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 McGuire ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Tamm ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

UPI-38E

(FBI)

CINCINNATI--CARTHA D. DE LOACH, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE FBI, LAST NIGHT CALLED ON FEDERAL EMPLOYEES TO AID THE FBI IN FERRETING OUT COMMUNISTS IN GOVERNMENT.

"WE OF THE FBI LOOK TO OUR FELLOW GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES TO BE OUR EYES AND EARS," DE LOACH TOLD THE 500 DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.

"EACH GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BEING EVER ALERT TO INDIVIDUALS WORKING WITH HIM WHO MIGHT DISPLAY DISLOYAL

TENDENCIES WHICH MAKE THEM POSSIBLE DUPES AND FOOLS FOR COMMUNISTS OR ESPIONAGE," HE SAID.

DE LOACH SAID THE FBI DISLIKES WHISPERING CAMPAIGNS, RUMOR MONGERS AND VENGEFUL INDIVIDUALS. "AT THE SAME TIME," HE ADDED, "NO PATRIOTIC AMERICAN CAN CONDONE SECURITY RISKS IN POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT WHERE THEY CAN CAUSE HARM IN OUR COUNTRY."

8/31--GE1033A

REC-8 62-43763-148  
EX-105

10 SEP 13 1960

Such a statement can  
be distorted to mean  
we want all government  
employees to spy for us.

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

PERS. FILES



September 15, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am most displeased with a recent failure of your division to properly coordinate its operations, with the result that a proposed outgoing letter was submitted for my approval which would have been most embarrassing if it had been sent. The letter in question expressed my regret at not having been able to personally meet Mr. George W. Nilsson during his attendance at the American Bar Association Convention. As a matter of fact, I did see Mr. Nilsson on that occasion.

Inquiry has disclosed that this mix-up was due to a failure to keep certain of your subordinates appropriately advised of developments. I shall expect you to adopt immediate measures to prevent any recurrence of this type of error in the future.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

67-  
8 SEP 20 1960  
358

JIC:pmd  
(4)

1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo D. C. Morrell to Mr. DeLoach 9-7-60 with addendum of Mr. DeLoach 9-13-60

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 15 12 11 PM '60

READING ROOM

SEP 12 4 44 PM '60  
REC'D NEW YORK  
CRD-1075-64

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

September 6, 1960

MR. MOHR

I have before me the letter to Mr. George W. Nilsson of Los Angeles, California expressing Director's regrets that he did not get to see Mr. Nilsson while he was here. As a matter of fact the Director did see Mr. Nilsson on September 2nd.

I would like to have an explanation for the sloppy handling of this letter. Certainly your employees preparing mail should check in instances such as this to make sure the individual did not call at the Director's office later and see him.

✓  
Clyde Tolson

Mailed to DeLoach memo  
 9-7-60  
 PB 4 70-141

67- 359

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Searched      | Number |
| 8 SEP 21 1960 |        |

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: September 7, 1960

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DEM**WORTH D DeLoach*SUBJECT: GEORGE W. NILSSON  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

*V.*  
*Greenough*

In a note of September 6, 1960, to Mr. Mohr, Mr. Tolson made reference to a letter to Nilsson dated September 6, 1960, which expressed the Director's regrets upon not seeing Nilsson while he was in Washington. Mr. Tolson points out that Mr. Nilsson did see the Director on September 2, 1960, and he requested an explanation of the handling of this letter.

*ROBERT E. WICK*

As you recall, following a request from Mr. Nilsson, the Director had indicated he would briefly greet Nilsson while he was in Washington attending the American Bar Association Convention from August 28 to September 1. Subsequently, a routing slip from the Director's Office dated September 1, 1960, was sent to the Correspondence and Tours Section indicating that Nilsson came to the Reception Room at 11:40 AM and asked to see the Director and Inspector Suttler of the Crime Research Section. Nilsson was advised of the Director's absence and also was advised of Inspector Suttler's absence, and appropriate regrets were expressed. Attached was a routing slip from your office instructing that an appropriate note of regrets be forwarded to Nilsson. This was received in the Section at 3:24 PM, September 1, 1960. Promptly thereafter, the letter referred to by Mr. Tolson was prepared and left the Section in the early afternoon of Friday, September 2, 1960. We had no information or knowledge relating to subsequent plans for him to appear later that afternoon and meet the Director if Mr. Hoover was in, nor in any of the correspondence available to us was there any indication he was making additional efforts to see the Director. It is noted that in Nilsson's letter of August 11, 1960, he indicated he planned to attend the American Bar Association meeting from August 28 to September 1, thus implying that he would not be in Washington after that date.

CBF:mld:sak  
(5)1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. DeLoach

*Strong*  
*Mr. DeLoach*  
*Wick 11/7/60*

ADDENDUM: (CDD:geg) 9-13-60

The fault here lies in the fact that a copy of the Malone to Mohr memorandum dated 9/2/60 reflecting the Director meet Nilsson if he showed up at 3 p.m., 9/2/60, was not sent to Mr. Morrell's office by Wick

(Continued next page)

*3/11/60*

Morrell to DeLoach memo  
Re: George W. Nilsson  
Los Angeles, California  
(Addendum continued)

who was on my desk. Nilsson had contacted Inspector Edwards at 6 p.m., 9-1-60 stating he still would like to see Mr. Hoover. The Malone to Mohr memorandum was routed by Wick to all the men in the Front Office. I was out of the city, Kemper and Leinbaugh were out of the office and we had relief men from the Crime Research Section sitting on the desks. When the letter dated 9-6-60 to Mr. Nilsson expressing regrets came through, it was handled by one of the men sitting on a desk who had not seen the Malone to Mohr tickler.

RECOMMENDATION:

As Mr. Tolson suggests, certainly we should have made a check in this instance to make sure the individual had not called the Director's office. It is recommended that Wick be censured for not sending a copy of the Malone to Mohr memorandum dated 9-2-60 to Morrell's office and since I have the overall responsibility of handling such matters, it is recommended I also be censured.

gpc  
9/14

JHN

9/13

D 9/13

September 8, 1960

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to commend, through you, the Special Agents of the Crime Records Division who so capably conducted the tours of the FBI for members and guests of the American Bar Association during its annual meeting.

These agents did an outstanding job in conducting these tours. The many commendatory remarks received clearly indicate that their enthusiastic and skillful efforts resulted in our guests having a more personal glimpse into our operations and reflected most favorably upon the Bureau. Please convey my sincere thanks to all who assisted.

REC-143  
Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

LRH:rd  
(7)

Based on memorandum DeLoach to Mohr dated 9-7-60 CDD:mca/njs.

Copies prepared and attached for placing in following files:

David W. Bowers      Robert L. Rebein  
John C. F. Morris      Bernard M. Sullivan

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE

SEP 8 3 13 PM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
36

SEP 26 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 31, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: AMERICAN FEDERATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
ANNUAL CONVENTION  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
ADDRESS AT ANNUAL BANQUET 8-30-60  
NETHERLANDS-HILTON HOTEL

Tolson  
 Mohr  
 DeLoach  
 Belmont  
 Casper  
 Callahan  
 Conrad  
 Felt  
 Gale  
 Rosen  
 Sullivan  
 Tavel  
 Trotter  
 Tele. Room  
 Holmes  
 Gandy

File

I spoke last night before 750 delegates to the American Federation of Government Employees Annual Convention at their formal banquet at the Netherlands-Hilton Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. The Director designated me to make this talk following correspondence with Jim Campbell who indicated that if the Director could not accept personally he would appreciate me being sent as a substitute.

The United Press International (UPI) ticker dated 8-31-60 at 10:33 a.m. reflects excerpts from this talk in connection with remarks concerning the responsibilities of Federal employees to report disloyal actions to the FBI. Jerry Kluttz' column in the "Washington Post and Times Herald" dated 8-31-60 (attached) further quoted these remarks. The Director noted, "Such a statement can be distorted to mean we want all government employees 'spy' for us." Mr. Tolson noted in connection with Kluttz' column, "Is this correct? Was the speech cleared?"

Kluttz did quote the speech correctly. He, however, took these words out of context and did not include the build-up for such remarks wherein the responsibilities of Federal employees as front line representatives of their Government was dealt with in some detail. There follows below the full remarks that were used. I did not read the speech; rough notes were used. There was, however, a prepared text issued ahead of time by the American Federation of Government Employees at their specific request.

"If I may use again the AFGE slogan, 'To do for all that which none can do for himself,' I would like to apply it to the task which the FBI has in connection with our work. We are well aware in the FBI that our 5,900 Agents cannot hope to succeed alone in protecting America from its enemies. We are proud indeed of the cooperation which is willingly given to us by American citizens throughout our land, and we sincerely trust that this assistance will always be ours because the world is such today that honest men must band together in order to survive economically, politically and socially."

Enclosures

1 - Mr. Parsons

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - (Mr. Jones)

CDD:sak (5)

EX 104

REC-18

10 SEP 15 1960

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CRIME RESEARCH  
 PERS. FILES

62-43763-149

67-

362

Searched

Numbered

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

SEP 22 1960

DeLoach to Mohr 8-31-60

Re: American Federation of Gov't Employees  
Annual Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, 8-30-60

*This standing alone is subject to misinterpretation & we must realize the press by necessity can't find all the qualifications*

"We of the FBI look to our fellow Government employees to be *in the picture* our eyes and ears in certain situations. I do not hesitate to say that *which* each Government employee has the responsibility of being ever alert *precedes* to individuals working with him who might display disloyal or deviated *or follow* tendencies which make them possible dupes and foils for communists *it.* or espionage agents."

"The FBI, of course, abhors whispering campaigns, rumor mongers, and vengeful individuals, and certainly there is no room for vigilante groups or kangaroo courts in the structure of our Government.

"At the same time, however, no patriotic American can condone security risks in positions in Government where they can cause harm to our country. While it is embarrassing to us as Government employees and to the Nation as a whole to have these people exposed, it is far more damaging to have them discovered too late as dupes and tools of communists or espionage agents. It, therefore, behooves each Government employee to assume his responsibility in this regard by reporting any facts to his agency's officials for possible referral to the FBI. Our files, of course, are confidential, and the FBI respects the desire for anonymity by the person providing information.

"To sit complacently by and merely hope that our Government is safe from infiltration by communists, deviates or tools of Russian espionage agents is the height of foolhardiness."

As can be seen from the above, there was nothing indicated which was to represent the encouragement for a "spy campaign." The speech was well accepted. There was no disapproval whatsoever by the AFGE and its hundreds of delegates. To the contrary, the Cincinnati papers and many of the delegates stopped in my room afterwards to ask that their appreciation be extended to the Director for allowing a representative to participate in their convention.

I spent some time with Jerry Kluttz of the Post and Joe Young of the Star at the convention. Kluttz was very praiseworthy of the speech, however, it is noted that the copy he mailed in last night, which was shown to me beforehand, is not only different than his column of today but has been cut down considerably.

DeLoach to Mohr 8-31-60  
Re: AFGE Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, 8-30-60

The speech was cleared both by you and the Domestic Intelligence Division prior to its delivery.

I regret that these remarks might be the source of any embarrassment, however, as can be seen, if the full text were used, it is not believed that a misinterpretation could be placed upon such remarks.

WDC  
8/31

WDC

8/31

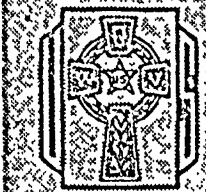
W 8/31

The remarks were  
subject to  
misinterpretation  
and will be a  
source of  
embarrassment  
to us

9-1

I certainly agree. There is no other agency in Govt which has had the freedom in speech making & expression as has the FBI. It is therefore imperative we be as cautious in what we say & alert to possibility of misinterpretation else we are likely to be shocked & like other agencies & have to put tails on speech making & public relations work.





# 1960 CONVENTION CORPORATION

## Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America

127 NORTH DEARBORN STREET • CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS  
State 2-9416

September 22, 1960

HONORARY CHAIRMEN  
Rev. John Ward Morrison  
State Chaplain, Dept. of Illinois

William G. Stratton  
Governor of Illinois

Richard J. Daley  
Mayor of Chicago

GENERAL CHAIRMAN  
Lloyd Davis  
21 W. Superior Street  
Chicago 10, DE 7-8023

Hon. Cartha D. De Loach,  
Assistant Director, Federal Bureau  
of Investigation  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. De Loach:

May I take this opportunity on behalf of the members of the Catholic War Veterans, U.S.A., to express our profound and deep thanks and appreciation to you for your most generous assistance on the occasion of our 25th national anniversary convention, August 15-20 here in the city of Chicago. Our delegates are of the opinion that your talk was by far the most important and best presented of any during the convention.

Personal thanks and best wishes.

REC-149

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 67-      | -363     |
| Searched | Numbered |
| 10       | 001 11   |

With warm regards:

Lloyd Davis  
General Chairman

ORIGINAL FILED IN

REC-25

X-102

SEP 30 1960

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

10-11-60

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~return~~

.38 Cal. Detective Special Revolver # 457370 ✓  
Holster and Adapter ✓

FILE

3-M

PER *Ju*

Very truly yours,

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

(Written  
Signature)

*Cartha Dekle DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha Dekle DeLoach

107-1  
OCT 12 1960  
31

September 29, 1960

REC-25 94-1-24549-132

Mr. Lloyd Davis  
General Chairman  
1960 Convention Corporation  
Catholic War Veterans of the  
United States of America  
127 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago 2, Illinois

Dear Mr. Davis:

Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach has shown me your letter to him of September 22, 1960, relative to your 25th National Convention which he was privileged to address, and we are appreciative of your thoughtfulness. You may be sure it was a pleasure to have him represent me on this occasion, and I know your kind words will be a source of encouragement to him.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach-Enclosure

NOTE: By letter of 7-9-59 from Lloyd Davis, the Director was invited to speak before the 25th National Anniversary Convention of the Catholic War Veterans. By letter of 7-16-59 to Davis invitation was declined but substitute was offered. In response to his letter of 3-2-60 by letter of 3-8-60 Assistant Director DeLoach was designated to give the address.

JMM:ncr/gcb (3)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 29 10 59 AM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
F.B.I.

NOT RECORDED-10

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

October 11, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

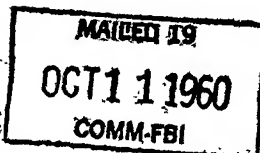
I am especially pleased to commend you for your valuable services in connection with the 67th Annual Conference of the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

Your superb handling of many phases of this conference contributed a great deal to the effectiveness of the Bureau's participation. The prestige of the FBI has certainly been enhanced as a result of your excellent ability to handle such matters and you should indeed be proud of your efforts. I am taking this opportunity to express my appreciation.

REC-137  
Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

67-

8 OCT 12 1960



1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH:cmt

(4)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Winterrowd

OCT 19 1960

OCT 11 2 40 PM  
READING ROOM

OCT 11 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 10/10/60

FROM : J. F. Malone

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE (IACP) 67TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE  
 STATLER HILTON HOTEL, OCTOBER 1 - 6, 1960

*Caratha D. DeLoach*

The 67th IACP Conference adjourned 10/6/60. Separate action has already been taken to recommend commendations covering the FBI NA Associates Luncheon. This memorandum recommends commendation for those responsible for the over-all coverage of the IACP Conference, including the preconference planning. For purposes of simplicity, those recommended for commendation are being listed by division of assignment together with a summary of what part they played.

### Training and Inspection Division

The Training and Inspection Division was charged with the primary responsibility for preconference strategy planning, coordination and organization of personnel for the coverage of the IACP Conference, plus maintaining a stenographic force and the supervision and coordination of the Conference coverage.

1. Inspector *H. L. V. N. V.* Edwards assisted me in setting up the luncheon, the coverage of the various panels, and many other incidental assignments in conjunction with the conference. He carried out each assignment meticulously, paying particular attention to detail. He was particularly alert to protect the interests of the Bureau at the conference and assisted a great deal in picking up information of interest through contacts he made with police officers.

2. Inspector *Jept h 21* Rogers participated in every phase of preconference planning and maintained liaison with the Executive Secretary Wike's Office (IACP). He coordinated the sale of luncheon tickets; was available to assist the Director at several functions where the Director appeared. Rogers also participated as a panelist on 2 panels and performed creditably as a Bureau representative. Rogers' wide acquaintance with persons in attendance at the conference was of immeasurable value.

453. SAC *H. L. Sloan* Quantico, was one of the individuals approved to cover the entire conference and also assisted in the sale of luncheon tickets.

JFM:wmj;sjw (4)

1 - Mr. Callahan

1 - Mr. DeLoach

67-

428

8-DEM  
 3-14

14-X-100  
 10-27-60  
 32

66128 1500

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-100-100

Memorandum to Mr. Mohr  
Re: IACP

4. Secretary Wilma M. Jess performed in an outstanding fashion but is being covered in a separate memorandum.

Administrative Division

Speights G. McMichael (Property Management Section) and Alfred M. Newman (Property Management Section) arranged for special telephone service at the Statler. They also were of valuable assistance in the handling of supplies and property necessary for the efficient operation of our stenographic force at the Hotel.

Investigative Division

Supervisor Neil J. Welch creditably participated in the Auto Theft Workshop.

Laboratory Division

1. Assistant Director <sup>Duinn</sup> Tamm was a member of the IACP Executive Committee until he arranged for Mr. Malone to replace him in this capacity. Mr. Tamm was responsible for assistance in keeping abreast of the election of the 6th Vice President and assuring that Bureau interests were adequately served. Mr. Tamm was one of those designated to cover the entire conference.

2. Secretary Doris M. Gray assisted creditably in a stenographic capacity at the Hotel.

Crime Records Division

1. Assistant Director <sup>Catho P</sup> DeLoach participated in many phases of the preconference planning, was particularly valuable in connection with the Director's speaking appearances, press coverage and other public relations matters; was instrumental in securing the cigarettes distributed at the luncheon; set up the special tours service for IACP Conference participants. He also participated in covering the workshop on Public Relations and Uniform Crime Reporting.

Memorandum to Mr. Mohr  
Re: IACP

2. Supervisor William H. Stapleton did a commendable job in acquiring a strategically located space in the mezzanine of the Statler Hilton Hotel and setting up a special tour desk. This tour desk was staffed by Dewey L. Rinaca and G. L. West of Mr. Stapleton's section. The tour desk served a dual purpose, in that it not only arranged for special tours and thereby furnished special services to the IACP members but also was utilized on a continuous basis by Bureau personnel for coordinating messages and in locating individuals whom the Director desired to see. Both Rinaca and West are far above average in appearance and personality and many fine comments were heard concerning their approach and attitude and work during this IACP Conference. The importance played by Mr. Stapleton and his staff to making this a memorable conference cannot be overemphasized. *\*Rinaca & West commended 10/11/60 on separate memos. - JH*

#### Washington Field Office

1. SAC Gale was designated to cover the entire conference. SAC Gale was entirely cooperative in primarily selecting and making available high caliber Agents for special assignments during the conference; furnished emergency transportation, and was of valuable aid in liaison with Metropolitan Police officers on urgent situations which arose during the course of the conference.

2. Agents J. Gerald Hogan and William C. Carroll were assigned to the Bureau hotel suite at the Statler and furnished valuable services in handling emergency-type situations and expedite communications which necessitated travel between Statler Hotel and the Department of Justice Building. Both Hogan and Carroll put in an appreciable amount of overtime in fulfilling their responsibilities.

3. Agent William H. Welch, through excellent and well-established liaison, helped obtain the Hotel space and assisted Supervisor Westfall in luncheon arrangements.

#### Hotel Representatives

1. Mr. William McConnell, Front Office Manager, was extremely cooperative and of great aid in providing the Bureau with excellent hotel accommodations in attempting to supply our every need as quickly as he could possibly expedite the services of the Hotel.

Memorandum to Mr. Mohr  
Re: IACP

2. John Buck, Assistant Manager of the Statler Hotel, extended every courtesy of the Hotel to the Bureau and was of aid to SA Welch in providing the top-notch service along with these extras not normally enjoyed by most groups renting Hotel suites at the Statler Hilton.

Bureau files negative on McConnell and Buck.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the above letters of commendation for Bureau personnel be approved. These letters should be prepared by the Administrative Division.

*Done 10/11/60*  
*mm*

*mm*

2. That the above letters of appreciation for hotel representatives be approved. These letters should be prepared by the Crime Records Division.

*malone  
should be  
commended.  
JRM  
10/10*

*JRM  
10/10*

*done 10-11-60  
HHA  
Being handled  
by Crime Records  
separately  
NEM.*

*Lettering commended  
to Mr. Malone  
10/11/60  
mm*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: October 19, 1960

FROM : C. R. Davidson *CRD*
 SUBJECT: THE AMERICAN LEGION  
 ANNUAL CONVENTION - 10/18-20/60

## INCENTIVE AWARD MATTER

Purpose of this memorandum is to recommend Assistant Director Cartha Dekle DeLoach of the Crime Records Division for an incentive award for his superior performance in connection with the 1960 Annual Convention of The American Legion which was recently held in Miami, Florida.

In connection with this convention Mr. DeLoach assumed tremendous responsibilities in order to promote the best interests of the Bureau and of our country. As chairman of the Public Relations Commission for the convention he had numerous and sundry duties prior to and during the convention. He chaired all meetings of this commission which was a most vital and important part of the convention and his services in this regard were of tremendous value to the Bureau and The American Legion. He successfully championed the interest of the Bureau in fields of mutual endeavor both for the Bureau and The American Legion. He was particularly successful in the continued all-out fight against communism.

As Assistant Director of the Crime Records Division Mr. DeLoach had over-all responsibility for the research and planning of material submitted for the Director's consideration in the preparation of his speech before the convention and Mr. DeLoach discharged his responsibilities in this regard in a splendid manner. The Director's speech was a tremendous success and not only received an outstanding ovation from the floor of the convention but also received widespread news media attention in newspapers and broadcasts.

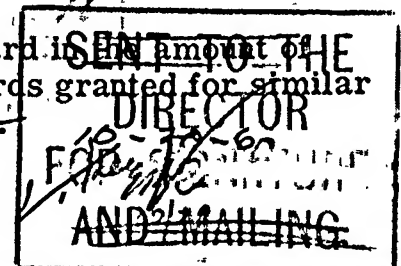
Mr. DeLoach is certainly deserving of special recognition for his superior performance in connection with this convention. Based on approved tables for determining the amount of an incentive award Mr. DeLoach's performance is considered to be of moderate value and broad application to the work of the Bureau entitling him to an award of from \$150 to \$300.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mr. DeLoach be granted an incentive award in the amount of \$300. (Amount recommended is in line with previous awards granted for similar performance.) If approved, appropriate letter is attached.

Enclosure

NEM:crt (2)



October 20, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

READING ROOM  
B I

OCT 21 2 45 PM '60

Dear DeLoach:

It affords me a great deal of pleasure to commend you for your exceptional performance in connection with the Annual Convention of The American Legion recently held in Miami, Florida, and in recognition thereof I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00. There is enclosed a check for \$246.00, representing this award less withholding tax.

755-153

67-

READING ROOM  
OCT 21 3 56 PM '60

In your role as Chairman of the Public Relations Commission, a vital part of this convention, you championed the interests of the FBI in fields of mutual endeavor, particularly in our all-out fight against communism. I was very impressed with your over-all direction of the research and planning of material submitted for my consideration in the preparation of the speech which I gave before the convention. Your services were a distinct credit to you and to the Bureau and I do not want the opportunity to pass without expressing my appreciation.

Sincerely,

SENT TO THE  
DIRECTOR  
FOR SIGNATURE  
AND MAILING

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Hereford (Sent Direct)

AFH (4)

Award #148-61

Based on memo C. R. Davidson to Mr. Callahan, NEM:crt, 10-19-60.

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson  
Mohr  
Walters  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tamm  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. DeLoach ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Bishop ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Callahan ☒  
 Mr. DeLoach ☒  
 Mr. Malone ☒  
 Mr. McGuire ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Tamm ☒  
 Mr. Trotter ☒  
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Mr. Ingram ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

October 26, 1960

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thanks so much for your thoughtfulness in allowing a number of us the privilege of receiving sufficient return on expense accounts. Your consideration will greatly help out from an economic standpoint.

I have never sacrificed business for family life. On many occasions, however, a large financial pinch has been felt in handling absolutely necessary business matters, particularly upon being out of town. Your courtesy in allowing the sum of \$25 per day when needed will certainly help.

Sincerely,

*DeLoach*  
 Cartha DeLoach

REC-143

67- 367  
 1 JUL 20 1960

48

NOV 1 1960

October 16, 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HOOVER

Re: Mr. C. D. DeLoach

Yesterday I was present during the meeting of the Public Relations Committee of the American Legion. Mr. DeLoach is Chairman of that group. - NATIONAL

At least half of the members rose to their feet and individually expressed sincere approval of the effective program of the group - its sticking to business - and specifically its direction and leadership by the Chairman, Mr. DeLoach. Mr. DeLoach had effectively moderated discussions of a self-analysis nature regarding the American Legion.

One of the present Vice National Commanders asked for Mr. DeLoach to yield the Chair - he did and the group then voted unanimously to commend by rising vote of confidence, Mr. DeLoach for his able leadership.

I wanted to let you know of this expression of confidence in Mr. DeLoach.

Respectfully,

Lee O. Teague  
LEE O. TEAGUE  
SAC

137-368  
file  
PERS. FILES

56  
NOV 3 1960

# FBI Executive Warns Against Moral Lethargy

Greater Dover Chamber of Commerce members and their wives were cautioned last night to guard against creeping moral degeneracy in the U. S.

Cartha DeLoach, assistant director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, addressing the Chamber's 26th Annual Ladies' night dinner, warned that the four marching columns which may undetermine the nation are "an army of crime," "youthful criminality," "legal and illegal espionage," and "the most deadly column, apathy and lethargy." Citizens who don't care, who don't vote.

DeLoach, in making his point, referred to the American people as living within a walled city. "This wall is made of human emotions; it encircles a free, lovely city with religion, industry homes."

He deplored the chinks in the wall of this city and classified these chinks in terms of the breaking down of morals and attitudes within the city.

He laid direct blame for youthful delinquency on parents. "The marching column of adult crime reeds youthful delinquency."

DeLoach was introduced by Lieutenant Governor David B. Ton, who served as master of ceremonies.



CARTHA DE LOACH

PHOTO PRINTED  
BACKWARD BY  
PAPER

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. McCoy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DELAWARE STATE NEWS  
DOVER, DELAWARE  
TUESDAY, 11/15/60  
BERNARD J. SMYTH, ED & PUB

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| SEARCHED .....   | INDEXED ..... |
| SERIALIZED ..... | FILED .....   |
| NOV 17 1960      |               |
| FBI - BALTIMORE  |               |

67-NOI RECORDED  
8 DEC 1 1960

DEPT. FILMS

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

11/7/60

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
~~returned~~

SOG INSPECTORS' MANUAL # 255

3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY..

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 8-31-60

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: AARON M. KOHN  
 PRESIDENT, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
 OF CITIZENS' CRIME COMMISSIONS  
 NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Tolson ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Parsons ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 McGuire ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Tamm ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 W.C. Sullivan ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

SYNOPSIS

By letter dated 8-24-60, Kohn advised the Tenth Annual Conference of captioned organization is scheduled to be held in New Orleans from November 17-19, 1960. He stated that for the past couple of years there has been considerable discussion at their meetings concerning the pros and cons of a Federal Crime Commission. He advised that the members of his organization are constantly aware of the great service the Director has done for the Nation by resisting emotional pressures for excessive concentration of police authority in the Federal Government, and stated, "Your statesmanship on the subject has been recognized and appreciated." This topic is again scheduled for discussion during the forthcoming conference, and, needing someone to discuss the obvious and subtle implications with authority, he invited the Director or one of his aides to speak on the subject of a Federal Crime Commission. It has been suggested that you (DeLoach) appear at this meeting. The National Association of Citizens' Crime Commissions (NACCC) has advocated a number of policies with which the Bureau is not in accord, one of them being the desire to establish a Federal clearinghouse of information on crime. The Director was invited to speak at the NACCC Conferences in November, 1954, and November, 1959, but they were declined. In November, 1953, the NACCC passed a resolution complaining about the lack of cooperation among all Federal law enforcement agencies; Mr. Hoover noted that this was certainly in itself derogatory. Kohn is a former SA (EOD 1-25-30 as Clerk, 10-19-36 as Agent) who resigned 2-8-39. We have had cordial correspondence with him in the past; Kohn is believed to have given out erroneous information in the past concerning his prominence in the FBI and the New Orleans Office has been instructed to be most circumspect in dealing with him. Six other officers of NACCC listed on Kohn's letterhead were as follows: Edwin T. Phillips, Jr., Immediate Past President--no derogatory information in Bufiles. Maurice W. Corcoran, Vice President--former SA (EOD 9-21-42) who resigned 12-27-57; no correspondence with Corcoran since his resignation.

b7D

Enclosure sent 9-2-60  
 1 - Mr. DeLoach

RLR:dmc (6)

DEC 11 1960

REC-30  
 EX-112

77-54113-4

67-3221-720

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_ INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_

SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_ FILED \_\_\_\_\_

TO DEC 9

CRIME RESEARCH

Jones to DeLoach Memo  
AARON M. KOHN

b7D

[redacted] Virgil W. Peterson, Vice President--former SAC (EOD 12-1-30) who resigned on 6-11-42, during a speech in March, 1959, reportedly stated, "The Nation's crime statistics are a gobbledygook collection of handpicked figures that can be slanted to fit anybody's soapbox." Peterson wrote the Director alleging he had been misquoted; the Director wrote on a memorandum concerning this speech, "I think Peterson is a sore-head and a swell-head. It is easy to get headlines by attacking something larger than yourself. H." Dwight S. Strong, Vice President--unable to identify in Bufiles. L. Clark Schilder, Secretary--former SAC (EOD 11-1-24) who resigned on 8-3-38 to go with the Bureau of Prisons; Schilder in the past has evidenced an unfriendly attitude toward the FBI but recently has written several cordial letters.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Mr. DeLoach be designated to speak at this conference inasmuch as they apparently are very receptive to the Director's views on a Federal Crime Commission.

2. That the attached letter be sent to Mr. Kohn advising him that the Director has designated Mr. DeLoach to speak at the Conference.

*Handled*  
*OK but I think DeLoach has a job and out for him with this stuff.*  
*V.* *1 PM 5/9/11* *Eff* *D*  
*ord.* *#* *9*



## **DETAILS**

By letter dated 8-24-60, Kohn advised that the Tenth Annual Conference of captioned organization is scheduled to be held in New Orleans from November 17-19, 1960. He stated that for the past couple of years there has been considerable discussion at their meetings concerning the pros and cons of a Federal Crime Commission. He advised that the members of his organization are constantly aware of the great service the Director has done for the Nation by resisting emotional pressures for excessive concentration of police authority in the Federal Government. He stated further, "Your statesmanship on the subject has been recognized and appreciated."

Mr. Kohn advised this topic is again scheduled for discussion during the forthcoming conference, and, needing someone to discuss the obvious and subtle implications with authority, would like to have the Director or one of his aides speak on the subject of a Federal Crime Commission. He stated this could be done at a luncheon, a dinner, or in one of the confidential work sessions.

According to Mr. Kohn, citizens' anti-crime groups, loosely knit into the National association, are dedicated to the citizen role in law enforcement and the administration of criminal justice.

It has been suggested that you (DeLoach) appear at this meeting.

### **INFORMATION IN BUFILES:**

Following are brief summaries on captioned commission and its officers, as listed on the letterhead submitted by Mr. Kohn.

### **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSIONS (NACCC)**

In November, 1953, at an annual dinner and conference, this association passed a resolution complaining about the lack of cooperation among all Federal law enforcement agencies; the resolution was directed to the Attorney General; Mr. Hoover noted that this was certainly in itself derogatory. The Director was invited to speak at a dinner of this organization in St. Louis on 11-10-54, or in the alternative, to send a statement; an in-absence reply was sent advising a statement could not be provided. This organization has advocated a number of policies with which the Bureau is not in accord, one of them being the desire to establish a Federal clearinghouse of information on crime. The Director was invited to speak during the Ninth Annual Conference held in Fort Worth and Dallas, Texas, on November 10-12, 1959, but the invitation was declined. (62-98363)

AARON M. KOHN, President, NACCC, and Managing Director of the Metropolitan Crime Commission of New Orleans, Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana.

Kohn is a former Special Agent, EOD 1-25-30 as Clerk, 10-19-36 as Special Agent. He resigned on 2-8-39 in grade CAF-10. We have had cordial correspondence with him in the past requesting material for the Metropolitan Crime Commission of New Orleans, Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana. Kohn is believed to have given out erroneous information in the past concerning his prominence in the FBI and the New Orleans Office has been instructed to be most circumspect in dealing with him. In 1955 he was sentenced to a 10-day jail term in New Orleans for contempt for refusing to name informants who helped during his investigation of city police. (67-14051; 62-99281)

EDWIN T. PHILLIPS, JR., Immediate Past President, NACCC, and General Counsel for Tarrant County Crime Commission, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas.

In October, 1959, Phillips invited the Director to speak at the Ninth Annual Conference of NACCC in November, 1959; the invitation was declined. (62-98363-20)

MAURICE W. CORCORAN, Vice President, NACCC, and Managing Director of the Wichita Crime Commission, Wichita, Kansas.

Corcoran is a former Special Agent, EOD 9-21-42, who resigned on 12-27-57, to accept the position of Managing Director of the Wichita Crime Commission, Wichita, Kansas. Files do not reflect any correspondence with Corcoran since his resignation. (67-34212)

[redacted] NACCC, and [redacted] of the  
Houston Crime Commission, Houston, Texas.

[redacted] applied for the position of Special Agent but, upon interview, was recommended unfavorably. (67-15542)

b7D

b7D

[redacted] (94-51537; 65-53968; 62-17909-348; 121-2250)

b7D

[redacted] Prior to his retirement from IRS in December, [redacted] he was assigned as a group supervisor with the IRS Intelligence Division in Houston, Texas. The Houston Office reported he was most cooperative while in this position. (100-397069; 63-4296-19-156; 94-51537-2)

VIRGIL W. PETERSON, Vice President, NACCC, and Operating Director of the Chicago Crime Commission, Chicago, Illinois.

Peterson is a former Special Agent, EOD 12-1-30, who resigned on 6-11-42, while SAC of the Boston Office. We have enjoyed cordial correspondence with Peterson on several occasions; however, in 1957, information was received he was leaking information to the Chicago underworld. In August, 1958, Peterson stated publicly he did not believe the Mafia was active in the United States. In March, 1959, during a speech, Peterson reportedly stated, "The Nation's crime statistics are a gobbley-gook collection of handpicked figures that can be slanted to fit anybody's soapbox." Peterson wrote a personal letter to the Director dated April 16, 1959, alleging he had been misquoted regarding the speech; a letter was sent to Peterson thanking him for the information. The Director wrote on a memorandum concerning this speech, "I think Peterson is a sore-head and a swell-head. It is easy to get headlines by attacking something larger than yourself. H." (62-100689; 67-14562)

DWIGHT S. STRONG, Vice President, NACCC, and Executive Secretary of the New England Citizens' Crime Commission, Boston, Massachusetts.

In 1941 and 1951, one Dwight S. Strong, Boston, Massachusetts, furnished information regarding possible cases; one being on an Interstate Transportation of Obscene Matter case and the other on a possible Internal Security-F case. Both cases were closed administratively. It was not possible to determine if this person is identical to the above-captioned individual. (71-3089; 100-17169)

We have had no correspondence with Strong.

L. CLARK SCHILDER, Secretary, NACCC, and Executive Director of the Washington Criminal Justice Association, Washington, D. C.

Schilder is a former Special Agent, EOD 11-1-24, who resigned on 8-3-38 while an Inspector in the Identification Division. He formerly served as SAC at the Columbus, Cincinnati and Boston Offices. He resigned to go with the Bureau of Prisons. Schilder in the past has evidenced an unfriendly attitude toward the FBI; however, recently he has written several cordial letters to the Bureau. These letters were acknowledged by an in-absence letter but more recently the letters have been from the Director. The latest letter was sent to him by Miss Gandy on 8-3-60. (67-1862; 94-4-4739; 62-33339)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: November 22, 1960

SUBJECT: ANNUAL CONVENTION  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF  
CITIZENS' CRIME COMMISSIONS  
SPEECH, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA  
THE ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL - 11-19-60

Tolson ☒

Mohr ☒

Parsons ☒

Belmont ☒

Callahan ☒

DeLoach ☒

Malone ☒

McGuire ☒

Rosen ☒

Tamm ☒

Trotter ☒

W.C. Sullivan ☒

Tele. Room ☒

Ingram ☒

Gandy ☒

The Director instructed that I speak before the captioned group at its annual convention November 19, 1960, New Orleans, Louisiana. This is a rather antagonistic group who in the past has advocated a Federal Crime Commission.

Prior to departing for New Orleans, and upon checking the roster of members attending the convention, I noted the name of Albert V. LaBiche. Mr. LaBiche is a prominent wealthy business man in New Orleans. He is chairman of the community drive to establish a Citizens' Crime Commission in New Orleans. He additionally controls the finances of this organization. Mr. LaBiche, incidentally, is also head of The American Legion in the State of Louisiana. I called Mr. LaBiche Friday, November 18, from Washington. He met me in New Orleans and we had ample opportunity to discuss the promotion of a Federal Crime Commission by the various citizens' commissions.

Mr. LaBiche introduced me the day of the talk. We were accompanied by George Healy who is the editor of both New Orleans newspapers, The Times Picayune and The New Orleans Item. Mr. Healy is very solidly against a Federal Crime Commission and any usurpation of local law enforcement by such useless superstructures.

There was little unpleasantness before and after my talk. Mr. LaBiche did considerable talking and issuance of instructions. The group had a resolution which had been prepared for passage later on that afternoon in connection with the advocacy of legislation for a Federal Crime Commission. With the help of Mr. LaBiche and others, this resolution did not pass. As a result, the National Association of Citizens' Crime Commissions are now not mandated for a Federal Crime Commission.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Parsons

1 - Mr. Rosen

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:ejr (5)

REC-30

EX-113

17 DEC 1 1960

67-338 728-370

94-54173-3

CRIME RESEARCH

PERS. FILES

DeLoach to Mohr Memo  
Re: Annual Convention of  
National Association of  
Citizens' Crime Commissions

11-22-60

The advocates of a Federal Crime Commission who by their very claims, actions and words they dropped during conversation were obviously the most unfriendly sources in New Orleans. These were Charles Siragusa of the Treasury Department who openly was attending convention lobbying for a Federal Crime Commission, former Bureau employee Virgil W. Peterson currently the Operating Director of the Chicago Crime Commission and Daniel P. Sullivan, the Operating Director of the Crime Commission of Greater Miami, Miami, Florida. The Managing Director of the Metropolitan Crime Commission of New Orleans, Aaron M. Kohn, served as moderator for a number of the panels and sat by me at the head table. He is a former Agent and outwardly has professed friendship for the Bureau. At this affair, however, he certainly spoke out of both sides of his mouth and it was very difficult to pin him down as to what his views were. He is the retiring President of the National Association of Citizens' Crime Commissions. At the conclusion of my speech he asked for the floor and stated he felt that his group agreed with many of the FBI's viewpoints but there were other viewpoints that the group was still in doubt about and which must be solved at later conferences.

Former SA Robert R. Rainold, currently National President of the Ex-Agents Society, and Maurice W. Corcoran, Managing Director, Wichita Crime Commission, Wichita, Kansas, were very friendly and let their positions be known without hesitation.

OBSERVATION:

This group appeared to be a bunch of struggling individuals who worry from year to year concerning finances for their organizations. When crime is high, they attempt to demand larger appropriations. The prominence of their positions as heads of the various city crime commissions are always in doubt because of the very political strings which control them. Many of them, being of the opinion that Federal finances will greatly raise their personal stature in life, are no doubt in favor of Federal Crime Commissions.

DeLoach to Mohr Memo  
Re: Annual Convention of  
National Association of  
Citizens' Crime Commissions

11-22-60

They are, of course, of the opinion that they will be personally subsidized. We certainly cannot think of this group as being in sympathy with FBI views; however, it is safe to say that we have sown considerable doubt in their minds. There is no doubt but what they now definitely know the Bureau's viewpoint.

ACTION

That the attached letter be forwarded to Mr. Albert V. LaBiche thanking him for his cooperation in connection with the above matter.

letter  
being  
revised  
←

*[Handwritten signature]*  
11/22

*[Handwritten signature]*  
✓

GILMAN H. "GIL" STORDOCK  
805 SOUTH MAIN STREET  
WAUPACA, WISCONSIN

December 14, 1960.

Marvin W. Roth,  
Department Commander,  
The American Legion,  
Department of Wisconsin,  
1533 Tyler Street,  
Janesville, Wisconsin.

AMERICAN LEGION  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Dear Marv: ROTH

That certainly was a fine Testimonial Banquet for you in Janesville last Saturday night, and as the old saying goes - "It couldn't have happened to a finer guy" - and I mean this sincerely. From every place you have been - we receive excellent and glowing reports of the fine job you are doing.

Your own Richard Ellis Post No. 205, has a right to be proud of you too - as does the whole City of Janesville. I think that your Post Commander, Ronald Radomski, Jim Wolf - and every one else who had anything to do with the Testimonial, did a swell job. I shall long remember it. You couldn't have selected a better Master of Ceremonies than Bob Wilke either, who performed masterfully - and of course "our" own Jennie Lund was "terrific".

How did you ever get C. D. De Loach, "Deke" as your speaker? Honestly Marv, I have heard hundreds of speeches in my life - both American Legion and others - and I believe he held the attention of his audience, because of his interesting talk - better than almost anyone I have heard. Perhaps it was because I was prejudiced in his favor (and his subject), but it is just too bad that more Legionnaires - and Americans - could not hear him. He was most outstanding. I didn't want to bother him after the banquet, and left for Post Allis right away, because I was tired from a few "trips" (American Legion) myself, but I am going to send him a copy of this letter.

Keep up your fine work Marv, we're getting more and more proud of you and the job you are doing as Commander, every single day - and will be in there "pitching" for you whenever we can.

We can't forget "Betty" and your fine family either. Our best to them always, and our kindest personal regards to you.

cc - C. D. "Deke" De Loach  
P. S. "Deke". The above is self explanatory - and I meant what I said about your talk. It was most outstanding, and I mean it sincerely. Keep up your fine work.

Very sincerely yours, G. H. STORDOCK.

G. H. STORDOCK.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-133-17

ENCLOSURE

NOTED

December 12, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for the outstanding attitude you exhibited in reporting for duty today despite the extremely hazardous travel conditions.

You demonstrated a most exemplary devotion to the work of the FBI in considering your services so essential that, in spite of an announcement that all Federal Government agencies would be closed, you reported for duty. I certainly appreciate your dedicated efforts and I want you to know I have instructed that a copy of this letter be placed in your personnel file.

Sincerely yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*

*Letter Delivered  
12/13/60  
JEB*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



REC-133  
10  
November 28, 1960

PERSONAL

Mr. Thomas B. Coll  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Coll:

Your letter of November 22, 1960, has been received, and the generous sentiments you expressed are deeply appreciated.

It was most encouraging to learn of the excellent work being done by your American Legion Post in sponsoring Boy Scout activities, and you deserve much credit for the splendid progress which has been achieved. You were very thoughtful to inform me of these matters, and you may be sure that I will convey your kind remarks to Messrs. DeLoach and Clark.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 19

NOV 28 1960

COMM-FBI

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure  
1 - Mr. William E. Clark - Enclosure  
1 - Personnel file of SA William E. Clark - Enclosure

NOTE: SA Thomas B. Coll, who is Commander of the FBI Post, American Legion, EOD 1-12-48 as Clerk, 7-11-51 military leave, reinstated as clerk 8-10-53, 1-25-54 as SAA, assigned Domestic Intelligence, GS-13.  
SA William E. Clark EOD 8-5-40 as messenger, 1-5-42 as SA, assigned Administrative Division, GS-15.

CJH:ldg

(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Parsons  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Malone  
Mr. McGuire  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tamm  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Ingram  
Miss Gandy

November 22, 1960

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I thought you might be interested in a recent comment made by an official of the District of Columbia Children's Center concerning the Boy Scout Troop sponsored by the FBI Post of the American Legion. While discussing future plans of the Scout Troop with Mr. William Smith of the Children's Center, he commented, "The Boy Scout Troop has now become the largest rehabilitation program in the Children's Center."

We now have approximately 80 boys participating in Scout activities and 55 of them have attained the rank of Tenderfoot or Second Class Scout. We are also attempting to further their rehabilitation by having them accepted into other Scout Troops immediately prior to their release from the Center.

Your keen interest in the Boy Scout movement and your selfless dedication to the youth of our country are indeed an inspiration to the men who work directly with our Boy Scout Troop. We are most grateful for your efforts in this regard as well as for the helpful guidance we have received from Messrs. C. D. DeLoach and William E. Clark on a continuing basis throughout the year.

Sincerely yours,

Thomas B. Coll  
Commander  
FBI Post, American Legion

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-429161-151 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 10 DEC 1960   |          |

REC-133

XEROX

1960

ack 11-28-60  
C92/114

3 activities  
11-25-60

827/4  
THRE/med

January 27, 1961

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

I note you will soon be celebrating your Seventeenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and I did want to extend my congratulations to you on this occasion. It is through the loyalty and devotion to duty of employees such as you that the Bureau has accomplished all that it has, and I do hope that the Bureau will have the benefit of your services for many years to come.

Sincerely,

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

372

JAN 28 1961

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 9:00 PM  
DATE 1-27-61  
BY [signature]

7-30 3 31 1961

JEH:edm (3)  
Anniversary - Jan. 29 (adjusted) - Sunday

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson   |  |
| Mr. Parsons  |  |
| Mr. Mohr     |  |
| Mr. Belmont  |  |
| Mr. Callahan |  |
| Mr. Conrad   |  |
| Mr. DeLoach  |  |
| Mr. Evans    |  |
| Mr. Malone   |  |
| Mr. Rosen    |  |
| Mr. Tavel    |  |
| Mr. Trotter  |  |
| Mr. Sullivan |  |
| Tele. Room   |  |
| Mr. Ingram   |  |
| Miss Gandy   |  |

February 28, 1961

MR. MOHR:

RE: SPEECH BEFORE GEORGIA PRESS INSTITUTE  
ATHENS, GEORGIA, 2/24/61

With the Director's approval, and at the invitation of the "Augusta Chronicle," "Savannah Morning News" and "Savannah Evening Press," I spoke before the Georgia Press Institute on 2/24/61 at the Georgia School of Continuing Education, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

The speech was well received. There have been a number of favorable editorials in Georgia newspapers as a result of this talk. Louis Harris, Executive Editor of the "Augusta Chronicle," was particularly pleased and made a number of very favorable references at a luncheon following the talk.

There was one item of unpleasantness. In my speech I made specific reference to the very proper belief that there should be definite freedom of the press, that this was one of our more predominant freedoms and should be fought for. It was pointed out at the same time, however, the press should never allow itself to be unwittingly used by the communists. The need for straight reporting and not slanted writing or distortion was expressed in the continuing theme of what the press could do to fight communism. Examples were pointed out such as the million of words written by some newspapers favoring Castro during the period of time he was attempting to unseat Batista. There were, of course, no names of newspapers used who had idolized Castro but the audience definitely understood that the "New York Times" was responsible for this blunder. The example was also used that "The Fair Play For Cuba" committee had paid \$3,500 to a newspaper for the purpose of printing very favorable comments regarding Castro only to discover later that the \$3,500 had come from Raul Roa, Jr., Cuban delegate to the United Nations. This, of course, was all public source information and had been given considerable publicity in the newspapers as a result of hearings held by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

ENCLOSURE  
Turner Catledge, Managing Editor of the "New York Times," was present in the audience. He made the next address following my speech. He spoke for one hour and his talk was interspersed with slight laughter on occasions combined with downright taunting. Catledge, without mentioning my name, stated that "a previous speaker this morning almost suggested there should be censorship of the "New York Times." (I, of course, made no such reference.) He went on to say that his newspaper always printed the "unvarnished truth." (This brought slight laughter from the audience)

1 - Mr. Jones  
CDD:ejr  
(3)

ENCLOSURE  
EX-100  
55 MAR 14 1961

REC-62

25 MAR 7 1961

CRIME

FILE

Informal memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Speech Before Georgia Press Institute  
Athens, Georgia, 2/24/61

2/28/61

Inasmuch as the "New York Times" only a few days ago was ordered by the courts to pay a neighboring Alabama sheriff a half million dollars for defaming him. The audience was well aware of this suit.)

Catledge also spoke at great length about the fact the "New York Times" was never unwittingly used. He stated his paper was most anxious to print "all the news fit to print." To exemplify, he advised his paper eagerly sought Soviet propaganda and in fact had a tie line to "Tass" so that they could obtain all the news that "Tass" put out in the United States. Catledge's contradiction of himself brought forth a few gasps from the audience and obviously this theory was not accepted.

Following the talk, a few friends went up to Catledge and pointedly asked him "how <sup>was</sup> Herbert Matthews with the plain unvarnished truth?" Catledge turned around and walked off. Another person cornered Catledge and attempted to question him about the loss of a half million dollars defamation of character suit in Alabama. Catledge attempted to ridicule courts.

All and all the meeting was a very successful one. There was an opportunity to renew old acquaintances and gain new friends among the 300 newspaper editors and publishers who attended this meeting.

The Director has assigned me to make another speech before the Texas Editors and Publishers in April, 1961, and if there are no objections, I plan to use the same speech at that time.

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

*CD*  
*Excellent.*  
*D*

*gpc*  
*2/28*

|                        |
|------------------------|
| Mr. Tolson.....        |
| Mr. Parsons.....       |
| Mr. Mohr.....          |
| Mr. Belmont.....       |
| Mr. Callahan.....      |
| Mr. Conrad.....        |
| Mr. DeLoach.....       |
| Mr. Evans.....         |
| Mr. Malone.....        |
| Mr. Rosen.....         |
| Mr. Tavel.....         |
| Mr. Trotter.....       |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan..... |
| Tele. Room.....        |
| Mr. Ingram.....        |
| Miss Gandy.....        |



Photos Courtesy The Atlanta Journal and Constitution  
 THE 33rd ANNUAL SESSION of the Georgia Press Institute will feature these speakers and leaders: (top row) Wilson, Carter, Smith, Swinton; (second row) Dodd, DeLoach, Hohenberg, Catledge; (third row) Arnold, Martin, Byrd, and Williams.

FEB. 22-25

## Press Institute Features Nation's Top Journalists

The Lt. Gov. of Georgia, the managing editor of the New York Times, the creator of the "Mark Trail" comic strip, and the secretary of the Pulitzer Prize advisory board will headline the 33rd annual Georgia Press Association to be held at the Georgia Center starting Wednesday night, February 22.

The star attractions, Lt. Gov. Garland Byrd, Turner Catledge (New York Times), Ed Dodd (Mark Trail), and John Hohenberg (Pulitzer Prize Board), will present lectures to the audience at the Continuing Education Center, consisting of members of the Georgia Press Association and students from the University Grady School of Journalism.

Others slated on the program include Lyle C. Wilson, vice president and Washington manager of United Press International (UPI); Cartha D. DeLoach, assistant director, FBI; Stanford Smith, general manager, American Newspaper Publishers Association, New York.

Edmund C. Arnold, consultant to Mergenthaler Linotype Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Don Carter, execu-

(Continued on page 8)

### Press Institute . . .

Continued from page one

tive director, Newspaper Fund, Inc., Wall Street Journal, and GPA President Charles N. Martin Jr.

The purpose of the yearly institute is to bring to Athens the best minds in the profession so that GPA members and journalism students can gain a broader outlook into the problems faced by today's papers.

"The Red and Black"  
 University of Georgia  
 Athens, Georgia  
 February 16, 1961  
 Pages 1 & 8

XEROX  
 MAR 14 1961  
 94-1-21523-15

ENCLOSURE

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson        | _____ |
| Mr. Parsons       | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr          | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont       | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan      | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad        | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach       | _____ |
| Mr. Evans         | _____ |
| Mr. Malone        | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen         | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel         | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter       | _____ |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room        | _____ |
| Mr. Ingram        | _____ |
| Miss Gandy        | _____ |

Fourth Estate To Gather

## Georgia Press Institute Is This Week In Athens

ATHENS — This is the week of the Georgia Press Institute — the 33rd annual session of an occasion which brings to the campus of the University of Georgia national and state leaders of the Fourth Estate for a three-day session of addresses, workshops, luncheons, and dinners, the themes of which are contemporary problems of journalism and public affairs.

Co-sponsored by the Georgia Press Assn. and the Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, the press institute begins with a Rotary ladies' night dinner Wednesday and continues through a breakfast Saturday morning.

Stanley M. Swinton, Associated Press director of world services, New York, will be the speaker at the opening dinner. Lt. Gov. Garland Byrd and University President O. C. Aderhold will be the speakers at the concluding breakfast Saturday morning.

### Thursday Speakers

Thursday morning speakers will be Lyle C. Wilson, vice president and Washington manager, United Press International; John Hohenberg, secretary, Pulitzer Prizes Advisory Board, and professor of Journalism, Columbia University, author of "The Professional Journalist" and "The Pulitzer Prize Story"; Ed Dodd, creator of "Mark Trail."

Friday morning speakers will be

Carthe D. DeLoach, assistant di-

rector, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington; Stanford Smith, general manager, American Newspaper Publishers Assn., New York; and Turner Catledge, managing editor, New York Times and president, American Society of Newspaper Editors.

Thursday afternoon is to be devoted to panel sessions for personnel of daily and weekly newspapers of Georgia. Topics to be considered include "The Home Town Newspaper Image — Good or Bad, and What Can Be Done About It," "Do Home Town Newspapers Have Woman Appeal?" "Local Advertisers Like Fair Play," and "The Importance of Picture and Sports Coverage to the Newspaper's Image."

### Advertising Clinic

Friday afternoon is to be devoted to an advertising clinic for personnel of daily and weekly newspapers. The leader will be Edmund C. Arnold, consultant to Mergenthaler Linotype Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.; head of graphic arts at Syracuse University, regular contributor to the Publishers' Auxiliary, and author of "Profitable Newspaper Advertising," etc.

Don Carter, executive director, Newspaper Fund, Inc., Wall Street Journal, New York, will be the speaker at the Friday evening dinner, and GPA President Charles N. Martin Jr., Atlanta's Suburban Reporter, will address the Friday luncheon.

Savannah Morning News  
February, 1961

94-1-21523-15

ENCLOSURE



March 22, 1961

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I have just learned of [ ] illness,  
and want to express to Mrs. DeLoach and to you my  
concern and the hope that he is resting comfortably.

Please do not hesitate to take all the  
time you wish away from the office, and you need only  
to let me know if I can be of assistance.

Sincerely,

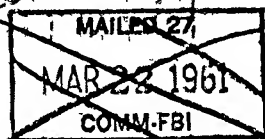
J. EDGAR HOOVER

MCF:ksp

(3)

Salutation obtained from Reading Room.

Mr. DeLoach's son, [ ] was taken to Children's  
Hospital at 4:00 a.m. 3-22-61, with a condition tentatively diagnosed  
as [ ]



SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 5:39 PM  
DATE 3/22/61  
BY R D L

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6

MAR 22 5 13 PM '61



March 22, 1961

[redacted]  
Children's Hospital  
2125 13th Street, Northwest  
Washington, D. C.

b6

Dear [redacted]

I am very sorry to learn that it was necessary for you to go to the hospital this morning, and want you to know I am thinking of you. Because you are such a brave lad, I am sure it will not be very long until your Dad will be able to report to me that you are well again.

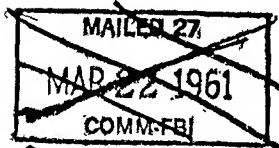
Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

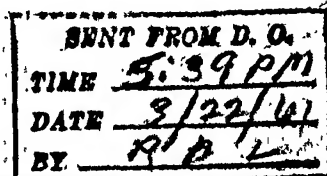
MCF:ksp/icc  
(3)

[redacted] son of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, was taken to Children's Hospital at 4:00 a.m. 3-22-61, suffering from a condition tentatively diagnosed as [redacted]

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

March 13, 1961

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MEMORANDUM TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE SPECIAL AGENTS' INSURANCE FUND

RE: REPORT OF GOVERNING BOARD

As a result of the balloting by members last fall, the new Governing Board consisting of the members named below has been installed. Former SAC James J. Kelly of Baltimore was elected to membership and, in accordance with established operating procedure, the Governing Board has appointed SAC Edward J. Powers to fill the unexpired term in view of Mr. Kelly's retirement. The Governing Board now consists of Assistant Directors Cartha D. DeLoach, Chairman, Nicholas P. Callahan and C. Lester Trotter from the Seat of Government and SACs Harvey G. Foster of New York and Edward J. Powers of Baltimore representing the field. Special Agent Nelson A. Watson has been re-appointed Recording Secretary.

The financial position of the fund at the close of the calendar year is shown below:

|   |                     |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Reserve for Insurance Benefits 12/31/59</u>    |                     | \$243,815.03        |
| <u>Receipts 1/1/60 through 12/31/60</u>           |                     |                     |
| Interest Earned and Credited:                     |                     |                     |
| U. S. Savings Bonds                               | \$ 1,555.50         |                     |
| Savings Accounts                                  | 4,648.01            |                     |
| Contributions                                     | 118,920.00          |                     |
|   | <u>\$125,123.51</u> |                     |
| Less check charge                                 | .10                 |                     |
|   | <u>\$125,123.41</u> |                     |
| <u>Disbursements 1/1/60 through 12/31/60</u>      |                     |                     |
| Payments to Beneficiaries of<br>deceased members: | 120,000.00          |                     |
| <u>Net Increase to Reserve</u>                    |                     | <u>5,123.41</u>     |
| <u>Reserve for Insurance Benefits 1/1/61</u>      |                     | <u>\$248,938.44</u> |

There have been two deaths since January 1, 1961, so that the reserve for insurance benefits has been reduced by \$20,000.

The fund is insured through Lloyds of London so that in the event of multiple deaths in any one catastrophe, after the fund pays the beneficiaries of five of the deceased members, the insurance company will pay all above that up to 105.

Very truly yours,

*John Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

67-NOT RECORDED  
9 MAR 14 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: March 22, 1961

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT:   
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6

is the  old son of Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach. For the past several days  has been running a very high fever and last night during a time when he was delirious the child climbed out of his room in his pajamas and was walking around in the rain. Mr. DeLoach was up with the boy almost all night and immediately upon finding him he immediately took him to Children's Hospital.

Mr. DeLoach has advised me today that the boy's condition has been diagnosed as  and doctors do not know whether this is temporary or a chronic condition but is regarded as being serious. The boy will be in the hospital for the next several days as his temperature still remains very high.

The Administrative Division is preparing a letter to the boy over the Director's signature which I am sure will do much to perk up the young lad once he gets over his delirious condition.

*enc* *gib*

*200*  
*67-3312-149*

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| 67-3312-728-374 |          |
| Searched        | Numbered |
| 2 MAR 23 1961   |          |

*yes. Do so.*  
*d*  
*Rec'd*  
*3-22-61*

**THREE**

1 - Mr. Callahan

JPM:hif  
(3)

MAR 29 1961

2 MAR 23 1961

**CRIME RESEARCH**

**PERS. FILES**

March 20, 1961

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have reviewed the results of the recent inspection of the Crime Records Division. The various phases of the operations of your Division are being rated as follows: Physical Condition and Maintenance and Personnel Matters - Good; General Operations and Administrative Operations - Very Good; Liaison and Contacts - Excellent.

The Inspector noted that some of your space is overcrowded and noncontiguous; however, it is well maintained. I realize you have previously requested additional space when it became available. Until such time as the desirable space is made available, you and your entire staff must make every effort to maintain your offices in the best possible condition in order that there will occur no loss in efficiency and a businesslike atmosphere is maintained. Make certain that your pending requests for repairs and improvements are given appropriate attention until they are completed.

I have noted with interest the Inspector's comments regarding the accomplishments of the Correspondence and Tours Section since its creation as a separate section in March, 1960. The handling of substantially increased volume of correspondence coupled with a reduction in delinquency is gratifying; however, the current delinquency is still too high and must be reduced.

1 - Mr. Callahan (Attention: C. R. Davidson) (with enclosure)

1 - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach

RKM:dlh

(7)

Based on memo J. F. Malone to Mr. Mohr, 3/16/61, re:  
"Inspection - Crime Records Division, Inspector R. K.  
Moore, February 20 - March 9, 1961." RKM:dlh

Mail Room

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

I do not consider the request which you made during the inspection for nine additional employees to be assigned in the Correspondence Unit to be justified at this time. I agree with the Inspector that by making certain realignments within the Correspondence and Tours Section, certain supervisory and administrative assignments should be assumed by the Section Front Office. Such realignment will occasion releasing for actual correspondence assignment the maximum quota of experienced Agent personnel. Within a section of the size of the Correspondence and Tours Section your proposed supervisory realignment represents an excessive administrative overhead and is, therefore, unjustified in the absence of highly unusual circumstances. The Inspector's recommendation for four additional employees is a more realistic assessment of personnel needs at this time. You must keep in constant and close touch with the adequacy of personnel in the Correspondence Unit and I shall expect that any recommendations you make for additional personnel in the future will be based upon a substantially increased work load.

The Uniform Crime Reporting Program carries with it unusual responsibilities since we are properly subject to criticism for any inadequacies or inaccuracies in a field in which we alone operate on a national scale. While certain improvements were noted by the Inspector, this operation must not become routine and forethought, translated into judicious activity, is necessary on our part to ever increase the quality of the Uniform Crime Report.

The Inspector was complimentary regarding your liaison functions and contacts. These are areas wherein we cannot rest on past performances but must be constantly developing new sources and allies who are in a position to assist us in carrying out the Bureau's responsibilities.

I note that the number of speeches given by Crime Records Division personnel during 1960 again exceeded the number given in the previous year. I am sure that you are aware of the value of a well-planned speech program and will continue to afford the speeches given by selected personnel constant evaluation to insure that they are kept at the highest possible standards.

**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach**

**In the interest of insuring a steady flow of mail within your Division and to the Assistant to the Director's Office, you should comply with the Inspector's instructions regarding time-stamping mail in your office. This practice has proved to be an efficient one in other Divisions at Seat of Government.**

**It is realized the high volume of sensitive correspondence handled by Crime Records Division subjects employees to more than the average number of letters of censure. I note that during the period April, 1960, through February, 1961, ninety-one letters of censure were received in the Division. However, I also note that during the same period personnel in Crime Records Division received one hundred sixty-three commendatory letters or awards. Nevertheless, the number of censures is too high and you must take appropriate measures to indoctrinate personnel to avoid errors.**

**I was pleased to note that stenographic and typing production in your Division is slightly above the Seat of Government average and also to observe that there has been no stenographic delinquency in the past six months. There obviously is room for improvement, however, in this phase of the operations of your Division, as evidenced by the high percentage of retypes due to stenographic error and the numerous instances detected by the Inspector of lack of uniformity in the preparation of stenographers' and typists' daily reports. You must insist that your subordinate supervisory staff, both Agent and clerical, take prompt and continuing action to reduce stenographic errors to a minimum and to insist upon uniform daily recording of stenographic and typing work performed.**

**Morale in your Division was rated very good by the Inspector. This represents a desirable situation and one that you and your entire staff must strive to maintain or better inasmuch as this is always an integral factor in production and efficiency.**

**You should insure that voluntary overtime performed by Special Agents in your Division is equitably shared, irregular and necessary.**

**Regarding Public Law 670 (False Advertising or Misuse of Names ... FBI), I note that violations almost doubled in 1960 over 1959. These investigations must be closely supervised in your Division to insure that all violations are promptly and firmly resolved with no embarrassment to the Bureau wherever possible.**

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

I want you to study carefully the Inspector's findings set out in the inspection report and in the memorandum left with you by the Inspector pertaining to the work papers. You should advise the Training and Inspection Division in detail as soon as the deficiencies noted are corrected.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

C. T. NICHOLSON, M. D.  
Reg. No. 1163

A. E. LONG, M. D.  
Reg. No. 180  
121 N. Washington Street  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.  
Phone: King 9-1741  
Office Hours: By Appointment

A. J. DELANEY, M.D.  
Reg. No. 4418

Name Mr. DeLoach

Address \_\_\_\_\_

R Please give - 0.1 cc  
vaccine 2 x wk. for 6 doses  
then once wk - through person

check  
this

HEALTH SERVICE  
OCT 9 1959

Date 10/2/59

Refill 0-1-2

A. J. Delaney

M, D.



Dust. + moved #7.

Staph. toxiid - 14/cc.

tobacco - #6.

dilute Cold vaccine -

---

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Tolson        | _____ |
| Parsons       | _____ |
| Mohr          | _____ |
| Belmont       | _____ |
| Callahan      | _____ |
| Conrad        | _____ |
| DeLoach       | _____ |
| Evans         | _____ |
| Malone        | _____ |
| Rosen         | _____ |
| Tavel         | _____ |
| Trotter       | _____ |
| W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room    | _____ |
| Ingram        | _____ |
| Gandy         | _____ |

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 23, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH  
ILLNESS OF SON [REDACTED]  
Childrens' Hospital

b6

Mr. DeLoach called at 8:55 this morning stating that his son [REDACTED] age [REDACTED] (in May, 1961), had a bad night at the hospital. [REDACTED] was there all night with him. The doctors have told DeLoach that [REDACTED] condition is much worse this morning and specialists are being called in.

The doctors have asked that DeLoach stay at the hospital for some time today awaiting development and consultations.

DeLoach said there is nothing anyone can do except pray at this time, that he intends to do what he can at the hospital but may come in to the office later today. He was told to do whatever is necessary and let us know if there is anything at all we can do.

As you know, the tentative diagnosis is [REDACTED] involving serious [REDACTED]

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Jones

REW:sak  
(4)

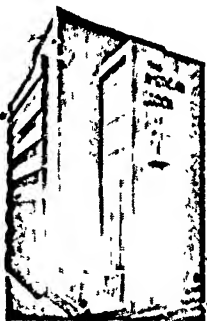
*✓* *AM* *EF* *TD*  
*De Loach should remain at hospital.*

*K*

67-228728-375

8 MAR 24 1961

6 MAR 31 1961



WASHINGTON  
HEADQUARTERS

# THE AMERICAN LEGION

PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION ★

1608 K STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson        | ✓ |
| Mr. Parsons       | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont       | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan      | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad        | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach       | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans         | ✓ |
| Mr. Malone        | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen         | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel         | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter       | ✓ |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Tele. Room        | ✓ |
| Mr. Ingram        | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy        | ✓ |

March 8, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

*American Legion National*

On behalf of the National Public Relations Commission and the Public Relations staff, I wish to express our sincere appreciation to you for the authorization granted to Mr. DeLoach to take time away from his extremely busy office to preside over our meetings during the recent National Commander's Conference.

Needless to say, he did his usual superior job.

Since assuming the duties of national chairman of our Public Relations Commission, Mr. DeLoach has added a great deal of stature to the organizational structure and has accomplished normally insurmountable handicaps in "getting the job done."

I am certain, Mr. Hoover, that you would be interested to know how grateful we are to you for your consideration for The American Legion's programs generally, and specifically for your consideration in the hours that Chairman DeLoach and Don Hanning have given to us over the years.

Further, I am certain it is no surprise to you either, Mr. Hoover, to know that they have reflected great credit on the caliber of men with whom you have surrounded yourself. To the hundreds of thousands of Legionnaires who have observed them under any and all conditions, they have indeed brought credit to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Again, my sincere thanks.

Sincerely,

*James V. Day*  
JAMES V. DAY, Director  
National Public Relations  
Commission

REC-963 MAR 21 1961

MAR 30 1961

MAR 9 1961

NOTED

ORIGINAL FILED IN 1574

*Day chg'd on  
3-14-61  
mem*

*3-15-61*

*2 ant*

Mr. Byron R. White  
Deputy Attorney General

April 11, 1961

Director, FBI

ALAN H. BELMONT  
CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
COURTNEY A. EVANS  
Assistant Directors  
WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN  
Chief Inspector  
EDGAR R. CLAYTON  
ROBERT E. WICK

JOSEPH J. CASPER  
WESLEY G. GRAPP  
DONALD S. HOSTETTER  
EDMUND D. MASON  
FRANK L. PRICE  
Special Agents in Charge  
ALBERT P. GUNSSER  
Special Agent Accountant

~~ROBERT E. WICK~~

Inspectors

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE RATINGS  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

There are enclosed the annual performance ratings on Messrs. Belmont, DeLoach, Evans, Sullivan, Clayton, Wick, MacLennan, Casper, Grapp, Hostetter, Mason, Price and Gunsser of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, covering the period from April 1, 1960, through March 31, 1961, wherein they have been given the adjective rating of Outstanding.

In accordance with existing requirements, these ratings are transmitted for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. I would appreciate it if you would promptly advise me when these ratings have been approved, in order that they can be considered official. To facilitate such processing, my signature on the ratings as approving officer will also serve as approval in my capacity as a member of the Efficiency Awards Committee.

Enclosures (13)

NEM:afh

(16)

Copies attached for files of: CARTHA D. DE LOACH, COURTNEY A. EVANS, WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN, EDGAR R. CLAYTON, ROBERT E. WICK, ~~ROBERT E. WICK~~, JOSEPH J. CASPER, WESLEY G. GRAPP, DONALD S. HOSTETTER, EDMUND D. MASON, FRANK L. PRICE, ALBERT P. GUNSSER.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

March 15, 1961

Mr. James V. Day  
Director  
National Public Relations Commission  
The American Legion  
1608 K Street, Northwest  
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Day:

I have received your cordial letter of March 8, 1961, with respect to Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach presiding over your meetings during your National Commander's Conference earlier this month.

It is always a source of encouragement to me to receive such generous comments about my associates, and you may be sure that Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Hanning, who also attended the Conference, enjoyed the opportunity to be with you on this occasion. They are most appreciative of your kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 25

MAR 17 1961

COMM-FBI

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Hanning - Enclosure

NOTE: Donald G. Hanning EOD 1-6-47, GS-14, Crime/Records Division.

JMM:gcb

(5)

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson  
Parsons  
Mohr  
Belmont  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Malone  
Rosen  
Tavel  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

MAR 15 5 42 PM '61  
FBI  
REC'D-READING ROOM

67-NOT RECORDED-10

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR  
FBI

REC'D DE LOYCH

2 XEROX

MAR 30 1961

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-17998-1514

REC-96

April 20, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this opportunity to advise you that you have been afforded an Outstanding performance rating covering your services from April 1, 1960, to March 31, 1961, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. You may retain the copy of this rating which is enclosed.

In recognition of your superb services I have approved an incentive award for you and the check for \$410.00 which is enclosed represents an award of \$500.00 less withholding tax. I am extremely pleased with the outstanding manner in which you have continued to handle your heavy responsibilities and I want you to know that your very valuable services are deeply appreciated.

REC-130  
Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

|               |
|---------------|
| 67-338728-327 |
| Searched      |
| 8 APR 24 1961 |

Enclosures (2)

- Mr. M. A. Jones

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CMT:rd

(5)

67-338728

Award #607-61

NOTE: Salutation per file.

APR 27 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

MAILED 10  
APR 21 1961  
COMM-FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: April 3, 1961

FROM : Mr. Mohr

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
 ALAN H. BELMONT  
 COURTNEY A. EVANS  
 Assistant Directors

## OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval annual ratings for Messrs. DeLoach, Belmont and Evans, covering the period from April 1, 1960, through March 31, 1961, rating their services as Outstanding. I have signed the rating of Mr. DeLoach as the rating official and Mr. Parsons has signed the ratings of Messrs. Belmont and Evans as the rating official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and copy of each of them as the Reviewing Official and the Director sign both the original and copy of each of them as the Approving Official. Thereafter they must be submitted to Deputy Attorney General Byron R. White in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Messrs. DeLoach, Belmont and Evans will be furnished copies of their ratings. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards, under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You recall that you have authorization under delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to \$500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for Assistant Directors and above. For officials below the level of Assistant Director, who are in grade GS-16 or above, it has been customary to approve awards of \$400. For those below grade GS-16, awards of \$300 have been approved.

Should you agree with the foregoing, these ratings will be forwarded to the Department for approval at such time as the Outstanding ratings on the Special Agents in Charge have been prepared and approved in the Bureau. When these ratings have been approved by the Department, necessary checks will be drawn and letters prepared for your signature.

Enclosures  
 NEM:afh  
 (4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-147

67-38728-378  
 Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 MAY 1 1961

- 1 - Personnel File of Mr. Alan H. Belmont
- 1 - Personnel File of Mr. Courtney A. Evans

8 MAY 5 1961

OVER.....

Memo to Mr. Tolson  
Re: Outstanding Performance Ratings for  
Messrs. DeLoach, Belmont and Evans

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that you, as Reviewing Official, and the Director, as Approving Official, sign the original and copy of the attached Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. DeLoach, Belmont and Evans and that upon approval of ratings each be approved for an incentive award of \$500.00.

*[Handwritten initials]* *[Handwritten signature]* ✓  
*[Handwritten initials]*



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

0

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Rating Period: from April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING Employee's Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

|                     |  |                              |                |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| Rated by:           | <u><i>[Signature]</i></u><br>Signature     | Assistant to<br>the Director | 4-3-61<br>Date |
| Reviewed by:        | <u><i>Clyde A. Tolson</i></u><br>Signature | Associate<br>Director        | 4-3-61<br>Date |
| Rating Approved by: | <u><i>J. Edgar Hoover</i></u><br>Signature | Director                     | 4-3-61<br>Date |

### TYPE OF REPORT

☒ (X) Official  
☒ (X) Annual

**REC-147**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| 67-532721-379                                    |      |
| Searched   | 1961 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative          |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60-Day                  |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 90-Day                  |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer                |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Separation from Service |      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Special                 |      |

**4 MAY 4 1961**

*3-10-61*

## NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

**CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
ENTERED ON DUTY AUGUST 31, 1942**

Mr. DeLoach earned Outstanding performance ratings in 1959 and 1960 and has continued to discharge all of his responsibilities in such a superb manner as to warrant recognition in the form of an Outstanding performance rating for the annual rating period from April 1, 1960, through March 31, 1961.

In his capacity as Assistant Director of the Crime Records Division he has direct supervisory, administrative and executive responsibility for all Bureau operations concerning crime research matters; correspondence; publications, including the Bureau's Uniform Crime Reports bulletin and the Law Enforcement Bulletin, and tours and special projects. His responsibility covers some of the most vital and involved phases of the Bureau's work, keeping the Director and other Bureau officials currently apprised of matters of the utmost importance to the operation of the Bureau and representing the Crime Records Division in the Executive Conference which weighs and recommends major policy matters for the Director's final approval.

Mr. DeLoach has represented the Director and the Bureau on many occasions at conferences, meetings and private and public affairs where the Bureau has had a direct interest and on every occasion he performed in an extremely capable manner. He is a tireless worker who approaches every assignment enthusiastically and aggressively. He has a most pleasant yet forceful personality which coupled with his extensive knowledge of the Bureau's operations and his desire to promote the best interests of the Bureau has contributed greatly to the effectiveness of his extensive liaison with high-ranking officials in the Government and private enterprise. He has displayed exceptional judgment in discharging his responsibilities and has the unusual knack of making sound on-the-spot decisions which is so essential in his position.

Mr. DeLoach's heavy responsibilities have a direct and important bearing on the over-all success of the Bureau in the discharge of its monumental obligations. The ever-changing international and domestic situations result in constant fluctuation of the Bureau's responsibilities thus requiring an official in the position occupied by Mr. DeLoach to possess the highest possible qualities of leadership, personality and extremely broad vision. Also, he must be a man of dedication to his job, of unlimited vigor and vitality and must have a most comprehensive knowledge and understanding of all the Bureau's functions. Mr. DeLoach has clearly demonstrated that he possesses the foregoing qualities to the highest degree. He is truly an outstanding Government official.

Mr. DeLoach has served the Bureau, the Department and the entire Government service with distinct credit for nearly nineteen years. He is indeed a dedicated public servant whose only desire is to serve the Bureau and our Nation to the best of his ability. He has certainly earned an Outstanding performance rating for the superior manner in which he has carried out his many duties and assignments during the past year.

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: April 13, 1961

FROM : S. A. Andretta  
Administrative Assistant Attorney General

SUBJECT: "Outstanding" Performance Ratings

This refers to your recommendations for "Outstanding" performance ratings for the following employees for the period April 1, 1960 through March 31, 1961:

5 Alan H. Belmont 02979-601  
Joseph J. Casper 11689-605  
Edgar R. Clayton 09158-606  
Cartha D. DeLoach 14153-607  
Courtney A. Evans 11957-608  
Wesley G. Grapp 00091-609  
Albert P. Gunsser 07259-610

09375- Donald S. Hostetter 611  
~~Edmund D. MacBennett~~  
Edmund D. Mason 07440-612  
Frank L. Price 14261-613  
William C. Sullivan 13573-614  
Robert E. Wick 06649-615

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson        | ✓ |
| Mr. Parsons       | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont       | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan      | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad        | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach       | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans         | ✓ |
| Mr. Malone        | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen         | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel         | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter       | ✓ |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Tele. Room        | ✓ |
| Mr. Ingram        | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy        | ✓ |

The ratings have been approved and in accordance with the Department's performance rating plan a copy of the justification should be furnished to each of the above employees.

Incentive awards for  
Outstanding Annual Ratings with exception  
H-20-61 cmt 3 MacBennett.

67-033-822  
Searched 57-  
MAY 1961

REC-132

EXP. PROC.  
ADD 19-1001

12  
KEROX  
MAY 12 1961  
3 MAY 15 1961

3-cmt

|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mr. Tolson        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Parsons       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Mohr          | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Belmont       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Callahan      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Conrad        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. DeLoach       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Evans         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Malone        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Rosen         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Tavel         | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Trotter       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Tele. Room        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Ingram        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Miss Gandy        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

April 24, 1961

Dear "Boss:"

Thanks so much for the Outstanding Efficiency Report and the financial attachment. This will help considerably in payment of medical bills and other items.

It certainly makes a person feel good despite the sacrifices, long hours, etc., to work in a job that he loves every minute of and at the same time be recognized for his labor of love.

I can only say once again that you not only have my heartfelt gratitude but my eternal loyalty and devotion.

Sincerely,

*DeLoach*

C. D. DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

REC-132

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-558728-380 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 3 MAY 1 1961  |          |

2 MAY 8 1961

*3-rem*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: April 26, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: MISS ANN BROCK  
MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN  
COLUMBUS, MISSISSIPPI

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Tolson        |  |
| DeLoach       |  |
| Mohr          |  |
| Bishop        |  |
| Callahan      |  |
| Conrad        |  |
| DeLoach       |  |
| Evans         |  |
| Malone        |  |
| Rosen         |  |
| Tavel         |  |
| Trotter       |  |
| W.C. Sullivan |  |
| Tele. Room    |  |
| Ingram        |  |
| Gandy         |  |

I am submitting details regarding handling of correspondence from captioned individual resulting in her being furnished a large volume of reprint material. By letter to the Director received 1-23-61, Miss Brock advised that she, an alarmed American student and citizen, was deeply concerned about the communist menace and that she and a group of other girls at Mississippi State College for Women were starting to write letters, talk to friends and alert the public in an effort to save the country from the strangling forces of advancing communism. She asked the Director's opinion of the best steps to take to combat communist forces at work and requested him to "please send us any and all information, pamphlets, brochures, etc. that we can distribute to each of the 1500 students here." By letter dated 1-30-61 the Director commented that she and her group had taken a very affirmative stand in combating the menace of communism and in accordance with her request, he was forwarding, under separate cover, 1500 copies of a poster, "What You Can Do To Fight Communism," together with "some additional material for distribution in the manner you have indicated." She was sent 1500 copies each of the poster and three other Bureau reprints, "One Nation's Response to Communism," "17th National Convention, Communist Party, USA, and March, 1960; Law Enforcement Bulletin Introduction" and "Communist-Target-Youth."

REC-143 01-338 728-3811

In our efforts to combat the rising menace of communism we have devoted much time and energy to distributing copies of the Director's speeches, articles and statements. This matter was handled by SA William H. Stapleton, who was called in from his regular duties as Chief of the Tour Unit, to assist in handling the heavy volume of correspondence at that time. He advised that from the tone of the inquiry and since a file check failed to reflect any information to preclude us from complying with her request, he felt it appropriate to handle the matter as he did. Miss Brock, a student at a responsible university, obviously alarmed about the threats to our way of life represented by communism, specifically asked the Director's opinion of the best steps to combat communistic forces, and for any and all information in the nature of pamphlets or brochures we might furnish, to be distributed to each of the 1500 students at the college. She was furnished the requested number of copies of appropriate reprints in the belief they would furnish supplementary data concerning the menace of communism and the further education of the students at the college. She specifically asked for enough material to distribute to each of the 1500 students and in sending this material we were complying with her request. Our failure came about as a result of not checking to ascertain whether Miss Brock had the authority to represent the Student Body or not, for example, was it logical to expect she would make good use of the material sent her? We

CDD:nss

(2)

COPY TO MR TOLSON

THREE  
JIC

Memorandum to Mr. Mohr  
Re: Miss Ann Brock

should have had the Memphis Division check this out.

This letter was approved in Correspondence and Tours Section by SA Supervisor Hobson H. Adcock and by SA Harold P. Leinbaugh, Number Three Man in the Crime Records Division Front Office.

It is unfortunate that Miss Brock took the outlandish attitude and action she did. This is the first instance of this type because people that we send reprint material to have been lavish in their praise and gratitude. Despite the heavy volume of mail, we try to consider each request on an individual basis. Toward this end we wrote several memoranda commencing 2-8-61 recommending that we deny reprint material to professional anticommunists who were trying to capitalize on the Bureau's reputation. Since then we have turned most of these requests down. Hereafter we will send bulk mailings only to those individuals we know and with whom our relations are cordial; to correspondents who request a volume of reprint material and on whom we have had a field check made and found to be reliable. Any other correspondents requesting volumes of reprints will be handled by memoranda with recommendations for Bureau officials' approval before literature is disseminated.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

It is recommended that SAs William H. Stapleton, Hobson H. Adcock and Harold P. Leinbaugh be censured for their handling of this matter.

And placed on probation.

2. It is also recommended that I, having responsibility for the procedures of the Division, be censured.

3. It is recommended that hereafter we send bulk mailings only to:  
(a) those we know and with whom relations are cordial; (b) correspondents who request a volume of reprint material and on whom we have made a field check and found to be reliable; (c) concerning any other correspondents, we will submit memoranda with recommendations for Bureau officials' approval regarding the dissemination of bulk reprints.

Recommend Walsh who initialled outgoing letter in my office be censured.

J.H.M.

-2 P.

Don't send "bulk" mailings to anyone. You select in material to be sent. In above instance anyone of the it's sent would have sent by mail all of them.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Tolson        | _____ |
| Parsons       | _____ |
| Mohr          | _____ |
| Belmont       | _____ |
| Callahan      | _____ |
| Conrad        | _____ |
| DeLoach       | _____ |
| Evans         | _____ |
| Malone        | _____ |
| Rosen         | _____ |
| Tavel         | _____ |
| Trotter       | _____ |
| W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room    | _____ |
| Ingram        | _____ |
| Gandy         | _____ |

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: April 20, 1961

FROM : C. R. DAVIDSON *CRD*

SUBJECT: BUREAU OFFICIALS IN "WHO'S WHO"

By routing slip dated 4/18/61, Mr. Joseph Brown, Personnel Office of the Department, forwarded a copy of a memorandum dated 4/10/61 from Calvin P. Deal, Executive Vice Chairman, Interagency Advisory Group, U. S. Civil Service Commission, asking to be furnished a listing of key officials of the Department whom they desired to nominate for possible inclusion in "Who's Who." It was requested that the names, home addresses, and titles of the individuals be furnished, and it was pointed out that only the names of those individuals appointed, promoted, or reassigned to positions at the indicated levels (GS-18, its equivalent, and above) since the submission of a similar listing last year need be furnished. In this connection, we have three officials who are eligible for nomination this year, namely Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, Chief Inspector William C. Sullivan, and SAC Harvey G. Foster.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that we advise the Department that we nominate for possible inclusion in "Who's Who" the names of Messrs. DeLoach, Sullivan, and Foster.

If you approve, an appropriate letter to Administrative Assistant Attorney General Andretta is attached.

Enclosure *sent 4-21-61*

1 - Mr. Callahan

CRD:rmw  
(3) *rmw*

REC-132

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-338728-382 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 9 MAY 8 1961  |          |

20 MAY 1 1961

MAY 29 1961  
XEROX  
MAY 26 1961  
YPS

PERS. FILES

April 27, 1961

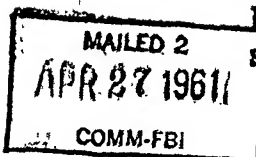
PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have reviewed the facts with respect to the literature which was furnished Miss Ann Brock of the Mississippi State College for Women in response to her request in January, 1961, for material relating to communism and there was an utter lack of discrimination on the part of your division in handling this request. This correspondent apparently was sent everything that was readily available and in ridiculously large amounts.

I cannot understand why someone in your division did not exercise some selectivity in this instance. I shall hold you personally accountable for insuring that such serious errors of judgment do not again occur.



Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo Mr. DeLoach to Mr. Mohr 4-26-61 CDD:nss.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 15 1961

FBI  
READING ROOM

APR 27 7 03 PM '61

CRD

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*

May 18, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

MAY 18 4 35 PM '61  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

It was necessary to issue instructions that the 1961 Annual Performance Rating Report of Special Agent [redacted] who is assigned to the Correspondence and Tours Section be reduced from Excellent to Satisfactory inasmuch as Mr. [redacted] was the recipient of five letters of censure during the rating period. Under the circumstances, the Excellent rating afforded this employee was entirely unwarranted and your approval of such rating was unjustified.

b6

It is essential that performance ratings fairly and accurately reflect the value of the work of the employees in question and you should insure that in the future this policy is followed with regard to your subordinates.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

MAILED  
MAY 18 1961  
COMM-FBI

*[Handwritten signature]*  
NPC  
EW

JIC:pmd/bak

(5)

- 1- Mr. Mohr (Personal Attention)
- 1- Crime Records Division Personnel File

Based on memo N. P. Callahan to Mr. Mohr 5/16/61 NPC:med.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐  
K 46

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Tolson        | _____ |
| Parsons       | _____ |
| Mohr          | _____ |
| Belmont       | _____ |
| Callahan      | _____ |
| Conrad        | _____ |
| DeLoach       | _____ |
| Evans         | _____ |
| Malone        | _____ |
| Rosen         | _____ |
| Tavel         | _____ |
| Trotter       | _____ |
| W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room    | _____ |
| Ingram        | _____ |
| Gandy         | _____ |

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: 5-24-61

FROM : C. R. DAVIDSON *CRD*

SUBJECT: **CARTHA D. DeLOACH**  
**Assistant Director**  
**Crime Records Division**  
**ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

Assistant Director DeLoach will be due for his annual physical examination on 5-25-61. All of our investigative personnel have in the past had physical examinations annually. However, the Legislative Branch generally does not adjourn until August of this year and reconvenes in January.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Assistant Director DeLoach's physical examination be deferred until after the Legislative Branch adjourns sometime in August, 1961.

REC-147

|               |
|---------------|
| 67-321728-384 |
| 2             |

*gr*  
 GWG:jwr  
 (2)

*[Signature]*

*med*  
 5/25

*26*

*3*  
*Asi*

8X

SENTENCING INSTITUTE  
SUN TUE

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson        | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach       | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr          | _____ |
| Mr. Bishop        | _____ |
| Mr. Casper        | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan      | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad        | _____ |
| Mr. Evans         | _____ |
| Mr. Malone        | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen         | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel         | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter       | _____ |
| Mr. W.C. Sullivan | _____ |
| Tele. Room        | _____ |
| Mr. Ingram        | _____ |
| Miss Gandy        | _____ |

4240 Mar

149-1

(1)

# Official Urges Severe Criminal Penalties

NEW ORLEANS (AP)—A TOP FBI official has advised federal judges to impose severe sentences on habitual offenders and hardened criminals.

Cartha D. DeLoach, an assistant FBI director in Washington, D.C., said the proven crime terrorists are sure detection, swift apprehension and proper treatment by courts and penal authorities.

DeLoach spoke at a sentencing institute Tuesday for district judges in the U.S. Fifth circuit.

The 2-day institute precedes circuit's annual judicial conference. The fifth circuit comprises Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas and The Canal Zone.

"Recent years have witnessed an alarming growth of emotional concern for hardened criminals whose records do not contain the slightest circumstances which might serve as a basis for leniency," DeLoach said.

He cited the case of Caryl Chessman. He also referred to leaders of prison riots "who have become rallying causes in arguments of the public for advocacy of categorical leniency and privileged treatment."

He said the FBI has found the threat of long prison terms has a

definite effect in combating many kinds of criminals. He cited the reduction in kidnap cases.

Judge Claude F. Clayton of Tupelo, Miss., said the institute's main purpose was to deal with problems of disparity of sentences imposed by different courts for the same crimes.

"Sentences imposed are as varies in pattern as snowflakes," Judge Clayton said.

"Too often there is a shocking disparity between sentences imposed in different courts for the same type offense on offenders who are apparently very much alike," he said.

Rep. Emanuel Celler, D-N.Y., chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, recited a series of examples in which a great variety of sentences were meted out for the same offenses in different courts.

Celler sponsored the legislation authorizing the sentencing institute in the various federal circuits.

JACKSON DAILY NEWS  
MAY 11 1961  
JACKSON, MISS.  
NEW ORLEANS OFFICE

ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
MR. C. D. DeLOACH

194-55373 A  
NOT RECORDED  
191 MAY 29 1961

File - 18

67-NOT RECORDED-3

XEROX  
JUN 6 1961  
VPO

3 JUN 12 1961

63

NOTED  
MAB

PERS. FILES

ORIGINAL FILED IN 74-55373

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: May 16, 1961

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: SA [REDACTED]  
 Correspondence and Tours Section  
 EOD 1-22-51; GS-13, \$10,635 per annum  
 Veteran; Not on Probation

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6

Mr. Tolson has requested an explanation for the adjective rating of Excellent accorded this agent on his 1961 annual performance rating since during the rating period he received five letters of censure for errors in work prepared by him. Attached is a memorandum of explanation from Unit Supervisor D. C. Morrell who prepared [REDACTED] rating to which is attached an addendum by Agent Supervisor [REDACTED] of the Administrative Division who approved the rating for the writer.

Mr. Morrell points out that he prepared the annual performance rating on Agent [REDACTED] and rated him Excellent in view of his over-all excellent performance during the rating period. He pointed out that he reported to the Correspondence and Tours Section on May 15, 1960, from the Newark Office, was rated Excellent for his services on an inspection of the Investigative Division, made a valuable suggestion as to the tightening up of supervision of bank robbery matters and was commended two times in connection with his work performance. This in contrast to the five letters of censure he received during his assignment to the Correspondence and Tours Section pointed out that [REDACTED] is a consistently high producer turning out over 4,000 letters over the Director's signature during the period involved with an error record of approximately .2 of 1 per cent. This coupled with his other abilities he felt deserved [REDACTED] the rating of Excellent. Assistant Director DeLoach reviewed and approved Mr. Morrell's rating of [REDACTED] based on these factors.

Supervisor [REDACTED] of the Administrative Division approved the rating after discussing it with Section Chief Morrell and noted that [REDACTED] had been rated only Satisfactory on the item "Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail" and considered the rating to be a fair and accurate appraisal of [REDACTED] services during the rating period.

## RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. It is recommended that Section Chief Morrell who prepared the rating, Assistant Director DeLoach who reviewed the rating and approved it, and Agent Supervisor [REDACTED] of the Administrative Division who approved it for the writer be censured for their erroneous evaluation of this rating.

2. It is recommended that the adjective rating be reduced from Excellent to Satisfactory and that Assistant Director DeLoach so notify Agent [REDACTED]

## Enclosures

1 - Mr. Cavanaugh (Sent Direct)

NPC:med

(3)

XEROX

JUN 1 1961

XEROX

JUN 6 1961

3-54

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 6/14/61

FROM : J. P. MOHR

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Malone     | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Ingram     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

SUBJECT: FRED CLOUD, EDITOR  
CHRISTIAN ACTION  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE  
REQUEST FOR ARTICLE BY DIRECTOR

Reference is made to Mr. Jones memorandum to Mr. DeLoach dated 6/9/61, captioned as above, explaining the delay in preparing a requested article for Mr. Fred Cloud. In Mr. Jones's memorandum he points out that the article, with the cover letter, bearing the date of Monday, 5/29/61, was time stamped into my office at 9:55 A. M. on Thursday, 5/25/61, and it was time stamped in Mr. Belmont's Office at 9:45 A. M. on Monday, 5/29/61. You asked for the reason for the delay in reviewing this article in my office.

I recall receiving the article and I also recall that on Thursday, 5/25/61, like all Thursdays, we had an extremely heavy volume of signature mail which takes me up until 2:00 P. M. to clear out of my office. I go to lunch between 2:00 and 3:00 P. M. and I rarely, if ever, leave the office before 7:30 P. M. I recall setting the article aside on Thursday morning with a view to doing it later in the day and obviously something of an official nature interfered preventing my getting to it on Thursday. On Friday until 1:00 P. M. I was busy reviewing currently dated outgoing mail when again I set aside the article and got to it sometime Friday afternoon.

Missing from Mr. Jones's memorandum is the patent fact that I initialed that I had read this article and cleared it on Friday, 5/26/61, the exact time I do not know, but apparently the article was held in the Routing Unit until Monday because it was not time stamped into Mr. Belmont's Office until after 9:00 A. M. on Monday, 5/29/61. On 5/29/61 it was read by Mr. Belmont, who suggested some changes and routed it back to Mr. DeLoach. It was not received in Mr. DeLoach's Office until Wednesday, 5/31/61, because there was an intervening holiday on Tuesday, 5/30/61.

I do not think the article was in my office for an undue length of time and, as I pointed out to Mr. DeLoach, I think that Mr. Jones, as well as Mr. DeLoach, failed to properly schedule this article for clearance giving sufficient time for review at the Seat of Government and in order to reach the editor before the promised deadline. The Crime Research Section had this article three months and certainly it should have been prepared and ready for clearance from the Bureau more than a week before the promised deadline. As I believe Messrs. Jones and DeLoach can do a better job of scheduling these matters and allowing more time for review, they should, as indicated in the attached memorandum, both be censured.

Enclosure

JPM:mt  
(2)

JUL 12 1961

*strongly recommend taking time to check on operations under him.*

PERS. FILES



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

August 1, 1961  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.  
AUG 2 1961

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Asst. Director Cartha D. DeLoach

RE: SA \_\_\_\_\_

*(Type or print plainly)*

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Funds:

|         |            |              |      |      |        |
|---------|------------|--------------|------|------|--------|
| Name    | [Redacted] | Relationship | Wife | Date | 8/1/61 |
| Address | [Redacted] |              |      |      |        |

b6

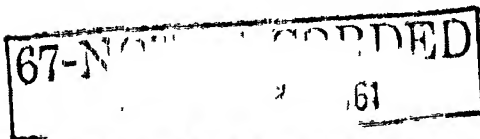
The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

|         |            |              |      |      |        |
|---------|------------|--------------|------|------|--------|
| Name    | [Redacted] | Relationship | Wife | Date | 8/1/61 |
| Address | [Redacted] |              |      |      |        |

Very truly yours,

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
Special Agent

*3- met*



*77*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: July 20, 1961

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: ERROR IN STATISTICAL REPORT OF  
FBI FIELD OFFICES DATED JUNE 20, 1961

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

C. D. DeLoach

In my memorandum to you dated July 17, 1961, an explanation was furnished as to how an error occurred in the Statistical Report of FBI Field Offices dated June 20, 1961. The report showed Grade GS 15 for SAC J. E. Milnes of Seattle when in fact it should have shown him as being in Grade GS 16. The memorandum recommended administrative <sup>action</sup> against the clerical employees of Voucher-Statistical Section who were responsible for the error. Mr. Tolson noted, "What about the agent supervisory personnel?" and the Director noted, "I am more interested in knowing how it originally got by Johnson, Callahan and Mohr." Purpose of this memorandum is to answer these inquiries and recommend administrative action.

Enclosed memorandum of Section Chief J. S. Johnson sets out that he well realizes the necessity for absolute accuracy and that he personally examines such reports to insure they are error free. However, he did not note that SAC Milnes was shown to be in Grade GS 15 when, in fact, he was in Grade GS 16. SA Johnson states he is truly sorry that the error occurred in the first instance and deeply embarrassed that he failed to detect it. He gives assurance that in the future he will to the best of his ability take all steps necessary to insure complete accuracy in reports from this section.

The report in question as well as numerous other reports prepared by the Voucher-Statistical Section are sent to my office for approval before sending them to the Director. I endeavor to check these reports as closely as possible for complete accuracy and I am extremely sorry that this error was not detected by me and that it was necessary for the Director to discover it. I have taken up the matter of complete accuracy with SA Johnson individually and repeatedly at conferences I have with the agent and clerical supervisors in the division. All of us in the Administrative Division who had any connection whatever with this error are resolved to leave no stone unturned to make sure that there are no errors in future reports submitted to the Director.

As you know you were on annual leave on the date the report in question was cleared through your office. Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach who was on your desk on June 20, 1961, is on annual leave in Mexico and will return to work on July 31, 1961.

25  
 EWW:bak (3) 1961  
 Enclosures  
 1- Mr. Cavanaugh

ENCLOSURE

XEROX

AUG 14 1961

26634-285  
 9 JUL 31 1961

JIC

Memo N. P. Callahan to Mr. Mohr  
Re: Error in Statistical Report of  
FBI Field Offices Dated June 20, 1961

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) I recommend a letter of censure for Special Agent J. S. Johnson, Section Chief of Voucher-Statistical Section, who has over-all responsibility for preparation of the report in question and who reviewed the report without detecting the error. Likewise recommend a letter of censure for myself.

*AM*

*V.*

*EDD NPC EW*

(2) If approved an explanation will be obtained from Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach upon his return from annual leave.

*AM*

*V.*

*EDD NPC EW*

*orgl censure  
will suffice.*

*J*

*Callahan and  
Johnson adv.  
EW 7/21*

PERMANENT BRIEF OF PERSONNEL FILE OF SA JOHNSON IS ATTACHED

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont  | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr     | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad   | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans    | ✓ |
| Mr. Malone   | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen    | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel    | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter  | ✓ |
| Tele. Room   | ✓ |
| Mr. Ingram   | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy   | ✓ |

file  
✓  
August 31, 1961

Dear Boss:

I am very humbly grateful for the time you took this morning to present to me in behalf of FBI Post 56 the beautiful life membership card in The American Legion. Knowing that you personally presented the membership card will make it more treasurable to me as the years go by.

Please allow me to say once again that any connections I might have with The American Legion are made only with the thought in mind of being of assistance in any manner whatsoever to you and the FBI. Many Agents too often rapidly forget that small glories they have gained in life were made possible by the organization and top man they represent. This will never happen to me. I am too much indebted to you for my very existence and many successes in life to ever be so callous.

Thanks again for a very nice moment which I will remember always.

Sincerely,

REC-145  
W. DeLoach  
C. H. DeLoach

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

67-2122-386  
1 SEP 6 1961

file  
JH

REC-145  
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 17, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION  
SEPTEMBER 9 - 14, 1961  
DENVER, COLORADO

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Evans ☒  
Malone ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Ingram ☒  
Gandy ☒

Approximately 75,000 people are expected to attend the captioned convention in Denver, Colorado, September 9 -14, 1961. Executive Sessions of the five Commissions which make up Legion policy begin their meetings on September 8 and extend to 5:30 p.m., September 9, 1961. The National Public Relations Commission, of which I am Chairman, will convene at 9:00 a.m., September 8, 1961, at the Brown Palace Hotel. Special Agent Hanning is a member of the Executive Section of the National Americanism Commission and has been selected to serve as Secretary to the Chairman of the Counter Subversive Part of this Commission.

We have advance copies of all resolutions. Many are commendatory of the Director and the FBI. A considerable number of them need changing to conform with certain policies. They will be rewritten accordingly. There are 176 resolutions all total.

As stated in conversation with Mr. Tolson, the Vice President will be the keynote speaker. He is serving as a substitute to the President who had originally accepted. Mr. Nixon, the former Vice President, will be the speaker at the National Commander's Banquet on the night of September 12, 1961. Jack Warner, President of Warner Brothers Studios, and Jack Howard, President of Scripps-Howard Newspapers, will receive "Fourth Estate Awards" and make speeches before the convention assembly.

There will be considerable work at this convention. Not only will the various Commissions, in which we have responsibilities be attended constantly but we must be on the lookout for certain professional "anticommunists" for instance, Edward Bundy who might at any time attempt to cause criticism of the FBI.

Charles Bacon of Kansas City, Missouri, is to be the new National Commander. He is entirely favorable to the FBI and I have talked with him on a number of occasions prior to this. He is a great admirer of the Director's and can be counted upon to be of every possible assistance to the Bureau.

CDD:sak  
(2)

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

SEP 6 1961

SENT DIRECTOR

SEP 17 1961

3  
SEP 11 1961

PERS. FILE

38

134

ORIGINAL FILED IN 1-1-17998-1622

DeLoach to Mohr 8-17-61

Re: American Legion Convention, 9/9-14/61, Denver, Colorado

Special Agent Thomas B. Coll, whom the Director commended recently for his strong leadership in FBI Legion Post #56, was recently appointed Department Adjutant of The American Legion in the District of Columbia. As a result, he holds the second highest post among the 14,000 Legionnaires in the District of Columbia. Coll has an excellent FBI record, is currently assigned as a Supervisor in the Domestic Intelligence Division, is completely loyal and can be depended upon.

ACTION:

If there are no objections, I would appreciate permission to depart Washington, D. C., on the night of Wednesday, September 6, 1961, for Denver for the convention. To assist me at the convention I would appreciate being allowed to take Messrs. Hanning and Coll along to handle the many responsibilities we will have at this particular time. The Director, in 1953, designated Mr. Hanning to assist me in this liaison capacity and Hanning has gone to all conventions since then. I believe it necessary for Agent Coll to also attend this convention not only in view of his position with the District of Columbia Legion but also because of the necessity to have additional assistance at this particular convention.

*✓ Kene*  
*PPH*  
*8/17*  
*ok*  
*H*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 8-29-61

FROM : R. E. Wick

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Malone     | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Ingram     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

SUBJECT: PRESENTATION OF LIFE MEMBERSHIP  
IN THE AMERICAN LEGION D.C.  
TO ASSISTANT DIRECTOR DELOACH

At 10:00 a.m., on Thursday, August 31, 1961, the Director will present a gold membership card, signifying life membership in The American Legion, to Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach. This card is being presented to Mr. DeLoach on behalf of FBI Post #56 of The American Legion. Six members of Post #56, in addition to Mr. DeLoach, will be present during the ceremonies.

Attached are brief suggested remarks for possible use by the Director in presenting this gold membership card to Mr. DeLoach.

RECOMMENDATION:

REC-142

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| 67-338 728-388 |          |
| Searched       | Numbered |
| 8 SEP 20 1961  |          |

essence of  
remarks of  
Director on this  
occasion. GWG

The attached brief remarks are for possible use by the Director at 10:00 a.m., Thursday, August 31.

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

1 - Mr. Ingram  
1 - Miss Gandy

GWG:par

(5)

SEP 19 1961

6 SEP 25 1961

COPY TO MR TOLSON

CRIME SEARCH

PERS. FILES

4 SEP 8 1961

NOTED

THURSDAY

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-77882-150

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson   | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont  | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr     | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad   | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | _____ |
| Mr. Evans    | _____ |
| Mr. Malone   | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen    | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel    | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter  | _____ |
| Tele. Room   | _____ |
| Mr. Ingram   | _____ |
| Miss Gandy   | _____ |

August 28, 1961

py

*File*

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Over the past several years FBI Post 56 of the American Legion has been spurred to new heights each year through the unselfish and tireless efforts of Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach. He has brought national recognition to our Post and has provided excellent guidance and leadership to our endeavors. His many contributions have instilled a desire in the members of the Post to increase our many humanitarian efforts, particularly our Boy Scout troop located at the juvenile home in Laurel, Maryland.

In view of Mr. DeLoach's outstanding contributions to the Post the members recently voted to honor him with a life membership in the American Legion. This is an exceptionally high honor in American Legion circles and one which Mr. DeLoach certainly deserves and has well earned.

It would certainly be appreciated and members of the Post would be greatly honored if you could find time to personally present this award to Mr. DeLoach. It would also be appreciated if a limited number of Post members, not to exceed eight, could be present during the presentation.

The award is attached.

67-338728-389  
 Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
 REC-141  
 Sincerely yours, SEP 20 1961

*Thomas B. Coll*

Thomas B. Coll  
 Special Agent  
 DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

EX 104

REC-15

Enclosure

NOTED  
*[Signature]*

*Inwill do it. 62-72820-151*

SEP 11 1961

XEROX

SEP 19 1961

SEP 22 1961

CRIMINAL DIV.

PERS. FILES

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-71122-151

*Done 8/31*

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-79822-149

00-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

11:06 AM August 29, 1961 *new*

The Director has agreed to present to Mr. DeLoach a life membership award in the American Legion. *DC*

*FBI POSTAL*  
Special Agent Thomas B. Coll, Domestic Intelligence Division, who made the request in behalf of the FBI American Legion Post for the Director to present the award to Mr. DeLoach, has advised that Mr. DeLoach is presently in Atlanta, Ga., and will not return until around 2:00 PM, Wednesday, August 30. Mr. DeLoach and the others who will attend the ceremony will be available all day Thursday, August 31.

*CARL D. DeLoach*  
Mr. Coll stated that in addition to Mr. DeLoach and himself the following will also be present at the presentation:

Donald G. Hanning, Crime Records Div.  
Leonard M. Linton, Domestic Intelligence Div.  
Wallace A. Hawkins, Washington Field Office  
Francis P. Frauson, Crime Records Div.  
Lamont Pugh, Files & Communications Div.

The Bureau photographer will be present and Special Agent Hanning will coordinate the affair.

EJI:hbb (3)  
1--Mr. Ingram  
1--Telephone Room

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jones \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*EX 100 ENCLOSURE*

62-79822-149  
(continued)

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| SEARCHED      | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED    | FILED   |
| SEP 20 1961   |         |
| FBI - MEMPHIS |         |

6 SEP 25 1961

XEROX



The Director may desire to indicate a time convenient to him during the latter part of Wednesday afternoon, August 30, or anytime Thursday, August 31, for the presentation of the award to Mr. DeLoach.

*egg*      *AA 10 a.m. Aug. 31.*

*Confirmed through  
LA coll.  
egg  
8/29*

*— XEROX*

*SEP*

*m*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 9-18-61

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

In regard to the American Legion Convention in Denver, Colorado, I kept the Bureau fully informed through summary teletypes and telephonic contact with my office; however, I thought Mr. Tolson and the Director might be interested in a few of the high lights.

CAP THA D. DeLoach

PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION:

This Commission of which I am chairman met on September 8 and 9. We presented an award to columnist Bob Considine of the Hearst Newspapers for his contribution to the American way of life through his reporting. Vincent Dwyer, Managing Editor, "Rocky Mountain News," was also one of our principal commission speakers. During convention proper, Public Relations Commission through regular staff handled all publicity and we were very successful in getting considerable and favorable news stories throughout the country. Thirty-five per cent more publicity received this year in contrast to last year's convention. Dave Sentner of Hearst Washington Bureau and numerous other well-known newspaper officials were also present and all courtesies extended to them.

FORMER VICE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON:

Nixon was the speaker at the Commanders Banquet on Monday, September 11, 1961. He gave an excellent hard-hitting speech which was well received by all Legionnaires. I was able to be of considerable assistance to him. He was most appreciative and asked that his best wishes be extended to the Director.

JACK WARNER: CALIF

Jack Warner received Fourth Estate Award and was most appreciative of the Bureau's cooperation in this matter. All courtesies were extended to him and a copy of his telegram extending his appreciation is attached.

JACK R. HOWARD:

Captioned individual, president and general editorial manager, Scripps-Howard Newspapers, was presented Fourth Estate Journalistic Award and was appreciative. Received considerable publicity, sample of which is attached.

Enclosures ENCLOSURE

1 - Mr. Callahan

CDD:tmf (5)

338728-391  
 SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_ INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_ FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 SEP 25 1961

SEP 29 1961

3-1111

DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: American Legion Convention

PALMER HOYT: DENVER, COLO.

Captioned individual, publisher of the Denver Post, was much in evidence at Legion meeting and I had a long talk with him concerning his attitude toward the Bureau, subject matter of which will be covered in a separate memo.

AMERICANISM COMMISSION:

SA Hanning, in his capacity as National Commanders representative to the Americanism Commission, met with this Commission on September 8 and 9 and with the Convention Committee on Americanism on September 10, 11 and 12. Hanning appointed Secretary to Committee and also chairman of a subcommittee to revamp Legion subversive publication, "The Firing Line."

Numerous resolutions received from various departments commending the Director and the FBI. These were consolidated into one resolution, a copy of which is attached. A press release issued to the Wire Services immediately following the adoption of this resolution also attached. Good publicity resulted.

Prior to leaving for the convention, Inspector Edwards gave to us a resolution commending Irwin S. Rhodes, chairman of the Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives of the American Bar Association. b7D  
 and the resolution urges members of the American Legion who are members of the Bar to support the Special Committee. While resolutions handled at the convention normally must come through channels from the various departments of the American Legion, through contacts we were able to have this resolution given special handling and it was passed by the Americanism Commission and on the floor of the convention. A copy of the resolution is attached.

One resolution condemned movie studios for hiring of "Reds" and sympathizers. We were able to have an additional resolving clause inserted commending Warner Brothers, Walt Disney Studios and John Wayne Productions as exceptions.

Considerable controversy over numerous resolutions received condemning the Foreign Policy Association. They were consolidated into one resolution which was critical of the Foreign Policy Association but did not go to the extremes called for in the original resolution.

Edgar Bundy, no locality the scurrilous individual who has been critical of the Director and the Bureau, was in Denver. He was noted hanging around outside the room where Americanism Commission meetings were held. It is believed presence

DeLoach to Mohr Memo  
Re: American Legion Convention

of FBI representative prevented him from taking the floor and further criticizing us. At one time he greeted FBI representative who turned his back on him without acknowledging the greeting and Bundy was not seen after that.

Copy of resolution concerning the Director and the Bureau, press release in connection with this resolution and copy of American Bar Association resolution attached. Newspaper story concerning Legion's stand on communism also attached.

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

Dr. Yeh, Ambassador to the United States from Free China, gave keynote speech on opening day of convention which was well received. Curiously, his talk was devoted to the West Berlin situation rather than the Chinese situation.

Incoming Commander Charles Bacon, a prominent Kansas City attorney, has requested that the Director make the keynote speech in Las Vegas during October, 1962. No encouragement given. Bacon was very cooperative.

I was reappointed chairman of National Public Relations Commission and re-elected president of National Vice Commander's for third term. I was also elected president of Department Commander Society for first term. SA Hanning re-appointed member of National Americanism Commission. Convention believed highly successful, much good work accomplished and Denver Office of great assistance.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the attached letter be forwarded to former Vice President Richard Nixon, congratulating him on his speech and his kind comments concerning the Director and the Bureau.

(2) That the attached letter be sent to the Incoming Commander, Charles Bacon, wishing him success and advising him we are sending him an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit" under separate cover.

(3) That we consider letters of commendation for SAC Werner of the Denver Office and SAs Richard Campbell and Edward Bloom of the Denver Office, who were of great assistance during the convention. Consideration should also be given to commendation for SA Hanning who assisted me.

*SCOTT J.*  
*Also recommend DeLoach to*  
*commended. Don. - 3*  
*9/18*  
*Done 9-20-61*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
SEP 13 1961

**WESTERN UNION**

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson   | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont  | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr     | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad   | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | _____ |
| Mr. Evans    | _____ |
| Mr. Malone   | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen    | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel    | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter  | _____ |
| Tele. Room   | _____ |
| Mr. Ingram   | _____ |
| Miss Gandy   | _____ |

HA001 347A EDT SEP 13 61 SYA051

SA041 0A049 LC023 L LLW191 NL PD TDL WUX BURBANK CALIF 12

MR J EDGAR HOOVER, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHDC

THANKS FOR YOUR CONGRATULATORY WIRE I APPRECIATE IT VERY MUCH.

I RECEIVED THE FOURTH ESTATE AWARD TODAY AND MY SPEECH WAS

HOUSINGLY ACCEPTED. DEKE WAS AN EXTRAORDINARY HELP IN ALL ARRANGEMENTS

I AM VERY PROUD TO HAVE HAD THIS OPPORTUNITY AND WANT YOU

TO KNOW I AM DEEPLY APPRECIATIVE. KINDEST PERSONAL REGARDS

JACK WARNER.

SEP 13 3 20 PM '61

FBI

REC'D - TELETYPE UNIT

67-33872-8-391

ENCLOSURE

*no reply  
9-13*

Tolson ✓  
 Belmont ✓  
 Mohr ✓  
 Callahan ✓  
 Conrad ✓  
 DeLoach ✓  
 Evans ✓  
 Malone ✓  
 Rosen ✓  
 Sullivan ✓  
 Tavel ✓  
 Trotter ✓  
 Tele Room ✓  
 Ingram ✓  
 Gandy ✓

# Fourth Estate Award

## Legion Honors Jack R. Howard

By Scripps-Howard Newspapers

DENVER, Sept. 12—Jack R. Howard, president and general editorial manager, Scripps-Howard Newspapers, today was presented the American Legion's first Fourth Estate Journalistic Achievement Award at the Legion's 43d national convention here.

The award was presented by National Commander William R. Burke "in recognition of the tradition of journalism, which, in defense of free institutions, opposition to tyranny and nobility of purpose, has contributed to the welfare and safety of the people of the United States and of the world."

Mr. Howard and the Scripps-Howard Newspapers were singled out for the award in recognition of a continuing campaign against communism.

### PLEDGE

Mr. Howard pledged continuation of the fight "as long as it may be necessary to insure the preservation of our country." But, at the same time, he urged the Legion to "guard against the danger of stifling one of our most potent weapons—a completely free and fearless mind." Said award:

"The Scripps-Howard Newspapers are proud and deeply appreciative of the honor inherent in your bestowal of the American Legion Fourth Estate Award in recognition of a continuing campaign against communism.

"In thanking you for this award, I particularly do so in behalf of the dedicated reporters who have tirelessly fought this campaign over the years and are still fighting it. Especially do I have in mind Frederick Woltman, who was



MR. HOWARD

one of the very first to hit the beach in this still unfinished battle."

Mr. Howard noted that, like the American Legion, the Scripps-Howard Newspapers were early to recognize the dangers of communism. He recalled the campaign was undertaken when it was unpopular and, judging from some of the protests, almost unpatriotic.

### HIS HOPE

Mr. Howard said:

"In combating the fettered and fearful totalitarian mind, let us not destroy the boldness, vigor and inquisitiveness which we need—increasingly—today and tomorrow.

"These are the qualities

which made this country great and these are the qualities which our totalitarian enemies dare not risk developing.

"In this imperative campaign we should not be diverted by the crackpots, frustrates or, indeed, by the relatively few who honestly, sincerely, and even patriotically espouse views—be they of the left or right—contrary to our own.

"For diversions of this kind can destroy the atmosphere and environment in which we must develop and encourage young minds to explore—to run free.

"Never has it been so important that we foster this development, for it is the free mind upon which we must rely for final victory.

"So I urge that we not lose sight of our freedoms in seeking to preserve them," Howard concluded.

### NAVY VETERAN

A U. S. Navy veteran, Mr. Howard served on the staff of the commander, Seventh Fleet, in the Southwest Pacific; on the U. S. S. Fletcher, and on the staff of the Chief of Naval Operations in Washington.

He participated in support of landing troops and the bombardments of the South Pacific campaign in World War II. He was born in New York in August, 1910 and began his newspaper career

with the United Press in London in 1928.

The award plaque notes that with the award the American Legion "takes opportunity to offer commendation to the publishers, editors, and reporters of the Scripps-Howard Newspaper organization."

Another Fourth Estate Award, following Howard's, was presented to Jack L. Warner, president, Warner Bros. Pictures.

The Washington Post and Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Evening Star \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

ENCLOSURE

17 52 748 391

SEP 12 1961



—United Press International Telephoto.  
**WRITER HONORED (Denver)**—Columnist Bob Considine (l.) of the Hearst Newspapers received award from C. D. DeLoach, national public relations chairman for the American Legion, for his contribution to American way of life through his reporting.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER  
San Francisco, California  
Date: September 10, 1961  
Edition:  
Managing Editor: LEE ETTELSON  
City Editor: LARRY McMANUS  
Publisher and General  
Manager: CHARLES MAYER  
Case:

Classification:

61-338728-391  
ENCLOSURE

Whereas, The Federal Bureau of Investigation under its long-time Director, J. Edgar Hoover, has served as America's first line of defense against domestic Communism and other subversive elements within our Nation; and

Whereas, The Federal Bureau of Investigation has served America with great honor for the past four decades in effectively preserving our American way of life; and

Whereas, This defense has earned them the strongest opposition of the Communist Party in the United States, and their dupes and apologists; and has caused the F. B. I. to be earmarked for destruction by these elements,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, That The American Legion in National Convention assembled in Denver, Colorado, September 9-14, 1961, commends Mr. Hoover and the F. B. I. for their work for America and pledges itself to its continued support against the propaganda and innuendo of those who would seek its destruction. It is also to be noted that this is the 22nd straight year that The American Legion has expressed its appreciation and support to Mr. Hoover and the F. B. I., and

Be It Further Resolved, That copies of this resolution be forwarded through proper channels to the President of the United States, the Attorney General and the leaders of both Houses of Congress with the recommendation that a copy of it be placed in the Congressional Record.

67-338728-391  
ENCLOSURE



PRESS RELEASE

Wednesday - September 13, 1961

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

The American Legion at its National Convention at Denver, Colorado, today passed a strong resolution commending J. Edgar Hoover, long time Director of the FBI, and his organization, for its continued fight against subversive elements. The resolution promised the support of all Legionnaires in defending Mr. Hoover and the Bureau against the attacks of those who have "marked it for destruction."

In addition the resolution noted that this was the 22nd consecutive year that the American Legion has commended Mr. Hoover and the FBI for its work. Finally, the resolution recommended that copies of it be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Attorney General and the leaders of both houses of Congress.

ENCLOSURE

Whereas the Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives of the American Bar Association under the chairmanship of Irwin S. Rhodes is instituting a program of lectures, seminars, and institutes to be held before local and state Bar Associations on the subject of Communism and its threat to our Nation,

Whereas these lectures, seminars and institutes are to be sponsored throughout the country with leading experts on the subject of Communism, and

Whereas the American Bar Association has a membership of over 100,000 and is the leading organization of lawyers in this country which number over 250,000, and

Whereas it will be a great service to our country, to instruct and actively enlist the Bar in the problems and issues of Communism with a further view to dissemination to the public, therefore the American Legion hereby resolves and expresses its approval of the activities of the Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy, and Objectives of the American Bar Association in sponsoring such lectures, seminars, and institutes, and urges its members who are of the legal profession as well as its membership generally to actively support said program, and that this resolution be spread on the minutes and a copy be sent to the President of the United States, the Attorney General, the President of the Bar Association, and the chairman of said committee.

67-3387-511  
ENCLOSURE

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## Legion Urges Buildup, Firm Stand on Reds

DENVER, Sept. 14 (AP).—The American Legion demanded yesterday a buildup of national defense, a firm stand against communism throughout the world and watchfulness to prevent subversion at home.

The program, similar to past Legion programs, was drafted during three days of business sessions by the 2.6 million-member veterans' organization during its 43d annual convention.

Election of officers, a report by the committee on foreign relations and an address by former President Harry S. Truman were scheduled for today's closing session.

Even before the Foreign Affairs Committee reported, the Legion pledged its support to President Kennedy's policy to deter aggression, including rearmament and mobilization of National Guardsmen and reservists.

The program called for resumption of nuclear weapons tests, both underground and in space, "with all due humane

consideration regarding radioactive fallout." It didn't mention testing in the earth's atmosphere.

Also recommended were speedup of the Atlas, Titan, Minuteman, Polaris and Nike-Zeus missile programs and quicker building of B-70 and B-58 bombers.

It called for an Army of at least a million men backed by 300,000 fully trained reservists and 400,000 National Guardsmen.

Buildup of antisubmarine defenses and modernization of the merchant marine were asked.

The Legion supported the

House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Committee and "openly condemns those organizations and individuals who are trying to destroy these committees or reduce their effectiveness in investigation and exposition of subversives and subversive organizations."

It also commended the FBI and its director, J. Edgar Hoover, as "America's first line of defense against domestic communism."

In contrast with rowdy Legion conventions years ago, John M. Schooley, Denver manager of safety, said last night not one complaint of damage by Legionnaires had reached his office.

The auxiliary, holding separate sessions, voted to contribute \$20,000 to the Legion's rehabilitation program and a similar amount to the Legion for direct assistance to needy children of war veterans.

The Washington Post and \_\_\_\_\_  
 Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Evening Star C-15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Herald Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Journal-American \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Mirror \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Worker \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

67-55-11  
ENCLOSURE

SEP 14 1961

Mr. Tolson ✓  
 Mr. Belmont ✓  
 Mr. Mohr ✓  
 Mr. Callahan ✓  
 Mr. Conrad ✓  
 Mr. DeLoach ✓  
 Mr. Evans ✓  
 Mr. Malone ✓  
 Mr. Rosen ✓  
 Mr. Sullivan ✓  
 Mr. Tavel ✓  
 Mr. Trotter ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Mr. Ingram ✓  
 Miss Gandy ✓

September 25, 1961

Dear Boss:

*CARtha DeLoach*

Traveling on official business naturally has its sacrifices. However, I must say that traveling while being your representative carries with it an enjoyment of privilege and also the satisfaction of doing a hard-hitting job that needs to be done. As a family man, expense often enters the picture. I have never complained that per diem wasn't sufficient inasmuch as the privilege of being an FBI official certainly made up for any minor losses.

Your note of September 22, 1961, indicating that per diem for unusual travel assignments had been increased to \$30 per day was very gratefully received. I certainly hope and trust that it will not be necessary to use this amount. However, the satisfaction of knowing that you personally have arranged for us to receive this will certainly be a great solace and comfort.

I wanted to express my sincere appreciation for your kindness in this regard. I never cease to be amazed at your thoughtfulness and considerable personal attention to the welfare of those who represent you.

Sincerely,

*C. D. DeLoach*

C. D. DeLoach

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington, D. C.

6 SEP 29 1961

REC-144

67-338728-392

Numbered 55

4 SEP 26 1961

*3-111*

REC-145

September 20, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this opportunity to commend you for the superior fashion in which you represented the Bureau at the American Legion Convention recently held in Denver, Colorado. In addition, I want to congratulate you upon the several offices which were conferred upon you. You were certainly effective and competent in handling your responsibilities during this convention and I want you to know that your splendid performance and contributions are appreciated.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

|           |
|-----------|
| MAILED 20 |
| COMM-FBI  |

1 - M. A. Jones

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CMT  
(5)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

REMOVED BY SRD

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 20 3 26 PM '61  
FBI READING ROOM

30 SEP 1961

~~Francis 7~~  
~~1734 7~~

Содержит 26 рис.

American Legion - National

Diebstahl  
D.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS**  
Denver, Colo:

HOME EDITION  
9/15/61  
DN  
BU

## Serious Matter

"The Denver convention was one of the most hard-working I've seen in years," DeLoach added. He pointed out, as an example, the lengthy sessions held by the various convention committees in analyzing 500 resolutions up for convention consideration.

**ХЕКОХ**

OCT 17 1961  
Rum

**PERS. FILES**

~~67-NOT RECORDED~~  
3 OCT 18 1961

**ORIGINAL FILED IN**

The Americanism Committee worked several days from 8:30 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Security Commission held lengthy meetings with national military, industrial and business leaders in both Colorado Springs and Denver.

Reflecting on Monday's parade, DeLoach said its success was quite apparent. An estimated 50,000 Legionnaires and their families came to town. About 20,000 persons participated in the parade watched by 165,000 spectators.

"The warmth and hospitality shown by Denverites is something that has not been matched in many conventions," DeLoach said.

"I don't want to sound like a 1-man Chamber of Commerce, but the spirit of co-operation and assistance shown by the Denver people during our stay here has been a subject of comment by Legionnaires."

A Navy veteran of World War II, DeLoach is one of nine assistant directors to FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover. He is director of the Washington Bureau of Criminal Records.

### Athletic Background

A graduate of Stetson University and Law School at DeLand, Fla., DeLoach starred in football and was collegiate welterweight boxing champ.

His careers in the Legion and FBI have run parallel courses. During 20 years with the FBI, he has been a special agent, an inspector and since 1954, an assistant director.

He belongs to one of the most extraordinary Legion posts in the country, the FBI Legion Post No. 66 in Washington. It is comprised of 400 FBI members. He is a past post commander, a past department commander, a former committeeman and a national vice commander two years ago.

DeLoach likes to call attention to the close association between the Legion and the FBI. He points out that Legionnaires have referred literally hundreds of matters to the FBI concerning internal security matters.

"The Legion is not a vigilante force, but the Legion takes the position that it should be alert on matters affecting security of the country," he said.

At the 43d national convention, FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover was commended for the 23d time by the Legion which again pledged its support to his policies.

Rather than talk about his dual careers, DeLoach prefers to describe the Boy Scout program

sponsored by his home post. The G-men Legionnaires finance uniforms and summer camping trips for a troop of 90 Negro and white youths from the District of Columbia Juvenile Training Center at Laurel, Md.

### Unfortunate Lads

The boys, all under 18, are committed to the institution for juvenile crimes or because of abandonment by their families.

"The FBI members not only sponsor them, but work with the boys," he said. "Our troop has won regional titles for campcraft and fingerprinting exhibits."

Each Christmas, Hoover, a bachelor, throws a party for the FBI Legion Post Boy Scout Troop.



C. D. (Deac) DeLoach . . . "a successful convention."

—Rocky Mountain News Photo

# Legion Official Calls Denver Meet Tops

The 43d National American Legion Convention just concluded here was one of the finest ever held, a Legion public relations official declared Thursday night.



C. D. (Deac) DeLoach... a successful convention.  
—Rocky Mountain News Photo.

*F. J. / 8*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS  
9-15-61

*H. J. / 6*

40

SEP 15 1961



It was a success from the point of attendance, participation, business conducted and community co-operation, said Carhart D. (Deac) DeLoach, chairman of the Legion's National Public Relations Commission.

Contrary to all beliefs that the Legion is a fun organization, the Legion proved it is a working convention which does not take its responsibilities lightly, he said.

"Although there is a maturity among the members, themselves, because of the fast pace of domestic and world affairs, their seriousness at this convention was prompted, in part, by the critical world situation and the Berlin crisis."



### Serious Matter

The Denver convention was one of the most hard-working I've seen in years," DeLoach added.

He pointed out, as an example, the lengthy sessions held by the various convention committees in analyzing 500 resolutions up for convention consideration.

The Americanism Committee worked several days from 8:30 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Security Commission held lengthy meetings with national military, industrial and business leaders in both Colorado Springs and Denver.

Reflecting on Monday's parade, DeLoach said its success was quite apparent. An estimated 50,000 Legionnaires and their families came to town. About 20,000 persons participated in the parade watched by 165,000 spectators.

The warmth and hospitality shown by Denverites is something that has not been matched in many conventions," DeLoach said.

"I don't want to sound like a

1-man Chamber of Commerce, but the spirit of co-operation and assistance shown by the Denver people during our stay here has been a subject of comment by Legionnaires."

A Navy veteran of World War II, DeLoach is one of nine assistant directors to FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover. He is director of the Washington Bureau of Criminal Records.

### Athletic Background

A graduate of Stetson University and Law School at DeLand, Fla., DeLoach starred in football and was collegiate welterweight boxing champ.

His careers in the Legion and FBI have run parallel courses. During 20 years with the FBI, he has been a special agent, an inspector and since 1954, an assistant director.

He belongs to one of the most extraordinary Legion posts in the country, the FBI Legion Post No. 56 in Washington. It is comprised of 400 FBI members. He is a past post commander, a past department commander, a former committeeman and a national vice commander two years ago.

DeLoach likes to call attention to the close association between the Legion and the FBI. He points out that Legionnaires have referred literally hundreds of matters to the FBI concerning internal security matters.

"The Legion is not a vigilante force, but the Legion takes the position that it should be alert on matters affecting security of the country," he said.

At the 43d national convention, FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover was commended for the 23d time by the Legion, which again pledged its support to his policies.

Rather than talk about his dual careers, DeLoach prefers to describe the Boy Scout program

sponsored by his home post. The G-men Legionnaires finance uniforms and summer camping trips for a troop of 90 Negro and white youths from the District of Columbia Juvenile Training Center at Laurel, Md.

### Unfortunate Lads

The boys, all under 18, are committed to the institution for juvenile crimes or because of abandonment by their families.

"The FBI members not only sponsor them, but work with the boys," he said. "Our troop has won regional titles for carpentry and fingerprinting exhibits."

Each Christmas a Hoover, a bachelor, throws a party for the FBI Legion Post Boy Scout Troop.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 4, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

SUBJECT: MEETING OF OFFICIALS OF NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE  
 NEW YORK OFFICE, OCTOBER 3, 1961

COLUMN: JOHN CROSBY  
 NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE  
 OCTOBER 2, 1961

n.y., N.Y.

✓ K. DeLoach

Edwards C.

This is in response for your request for a memorandum from Kemper concerning the handling of a telephone call from SAC Foster in New York on 10-2-61 regarding the visit of officials of the "New York Herald Tribune" to the New York Office on 10-3-61, and the Crosby column appearing in the 10-2-61 issue of the "New York Herald Tribune."

The following is the <sup>ac</sup>count of what took place:

1. At approximately 9 a.m., 10-2-61, SAC Foster called and talked to Kemper. He asked Kemper if he was familiar with the critical column in the morning issue of the "Herald Tribune," and Kemper told him that he was.

2. SAC Foster said that he was on the horns of a dilemma. He said that several months ago he had set up a luncheon and tour of the New York Office for the top officials of the "New York Herald Tribune." (This included Walter Thayer, President; John Denson, Editor; Murray Weiss, City Editor; and Dwight E. Sargent, Editor of the Editorial Page.) He stated further that this indoctrination had been carefully planned and that he wanted it to go as smoothly as possible.

3. SAC Foster asked if he should deliberately bring up the Crosby column. He felt that he should not bring it up deliberately but that if there was the slightest opening that he would follow through with an attack against Crosby.

4. SAC Foster said that he felt that if the column was to be answered it should be answered on an official basis with Mr. Thayer and not at a preplanned function such as this.

REC-133

|             |       |          |           |
|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 67-         | 3     | 1        | SEC: 3231 |
| Searched    | ..... | Numbered | .....     |
| OCT 12 1961 |       |          |           |

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

1 - Mr. Mohr

OCT 12 1961

XEROX

ECK:ics  
 13 (3) OCT 12 1961  
 SENT DIRECTOR  
 10-4-61  
 10/17/61, SEC: pmt.

OCT 10 1961  
 CRIME RESEARCH

DeLoach to Mohr Memorandum

Re: MEETING OF OFFICIALS OF NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE  
NEW YORK OFFICE, OCTOBER 3, 1961

5. Kemper agreed with Mr. Foster, based on the feeling that if the matter were brought up at such a function it could not be fully explored and we would then lose the advantage of being able to completely refute Crosby's column and to ascertain what measures would be taken. It was further agreed, however, that if the matter was broached by any of the officials that the matter be answered then and there.

6. Foster was further advised that should there be any change in this matter he would be advised.

7. Kemper immediately contacted me (DeLoach) and apprised me of Foster's call and full details of the discussion between Kemper and Foster. I agreed that the visit to the New York Office was not the time or place to make a frontal attack on the officials of the "New York Herald Tribune."

8. Kemper, after conferring with me, did not prepare a confirming memorandum in that he felt at the time the matter was resolved. Kemper was wrong in this regard and is extremely sorry that he did not prepare a confirming memorandum for you and Mr. Tolson and the Director.

I accept full responsibility in this matter. I agreed with Kemper and Foster because of the fact that it was a long-standing invitation and I felt that it would be better to talk about the matter in their "back yard," rather than in ours. I felt it would be better if Foster went over to them and discussed the matter. I, of course, know two top men (Thayer and Denson) and the last time I was in New York Foster and I took them and their wives to a dinner. Considering all the factors, it was my judgment that the suggestions made by Foster were correct.

I further realize that I talked with Mr. Tolson on two occasions concerning the Crosby matter after I had knowledge of the call from Foster. I deeply regret that I did not mention this to Mr. Tolson.

RECOMMENDATION:

That I and Kemper be censured for our handling of this matter and our failure to advise Mr. Tolson and the Director of Foster's call, either orally or in writing.

*John*  
*W. M.*  
*I can't understand*  
*this gross mishandling of*  
*this matter & more particularly*  
*the failure to bring it to Tolson's*  
*or my attention.*  
*✓ K. M. C.*

October 16, 1961

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I was greatly impressed with the spontaneous and enthusiastic support given by Bureau personnel to the 1961 United Givers Fund campaign which formally began on October 2, 1961. As of October 5, 1961, we were over our quota with 101 per cent. In fact, we are now over 102 per cent and the pledges are still coming in. I was highly pleased upon learning that each division, as well as the Executive Offices and Washington Field Office, exceeded its quota. This, in my opinion, reflects most favorably upon the tremendous concern for others among my associates in the Bureau.

I want to take this opportunity to congratulate you and, through you, the members of your working committee, the Keymen and all of the individuals for their wonderful generosity and enthusiastic support of this worthy cause.

Sincerely yours,

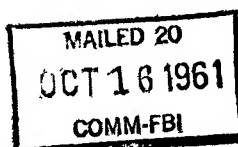
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CRD:cmt

(4)

67-1111-394  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
13 OCT 17 1961



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Haram \_\_\_\_\_  
Indy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OCT 17 2 52 PM '61

READING ROOM  
B I

OCT 16 2 38 PM '61  
REC'D 1031  
REC'D 1031

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 17, 1961

FROM : *Cartha*  
C. D. DeLoachSUBJECT: C. E. DE LOACH, JR.  
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Malone     | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Ingram     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

Captioned individual is a cousin of mine. He is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of the University of Georgia and for the last three years has been the top insurance salesman of the New York Life Insurance Company in the state. He is very pro FBI and avidly reads any material he can get concerning the Director and the Bureau.

I have made arrangements to purchase the attached copy of "Masters of Deceit" with the hope that the Director will not mind autographing it for captioned individual. There is no derogatory information in Bufiles regarding this man.

ACTION:

That the Director give consideration to autographing the attached copy of "Masters of Deceit."

REC-142

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-338723-395 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 4 OCT 19 1961 |          |

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:jcs

(3) 33

4 OCT 26 1961

OCT 18 1961

CRIME RESEARCH

PERS. REC. UNIT

# ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Standard Form 84  
(Rev. June 1956)

## REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

#8

**F.B.I.**

|  |                         |  |  |  |                       |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br><b>DeLOACH, CARTHA D.</b>   |                         | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><b>Assistant Director</b>    |  | 3. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>10/17/61</b>          |                       |
| 4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)<br><b>107 Morningside Drive, Alexandria, Va.</b> |                         | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>ANNUAL PHYSICAL</b>                |  | 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>10/17/61</b>          |                       |
| 7. SEX<br><b>Male</b>  | 8. RACE<br><b>White</b> | 9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE<br>MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____ |  | 10. AGENCY   | 11. ORGANIZATION UNIT |
| 12. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>7/20/20</b>  |                         | 13. PLACE OF BIRTH   |  | 14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |                       |
| 15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER AND ADDRESS<br><b>NMNC</b>  |                         |  |  | 16. OTHER INFORMATION                              |                       |
| 17. RATING OR SPECIALTY  |                         | TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)                                      |  | LAST SIX MONTHS                                    |                       |

| CLINICAL EVALUATION                 |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NORMAL                              | ABNORMAL   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 18. HEAD, FACE, NECK AND SCALP   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 19. NOSE   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 20. SINUSES  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 21. MOUTH AND THROAT   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. glands) (Auscultatory & otoscopic under items 70 and 71)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 23. DRUMS (Perforation)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 69, 60 and 67)                                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 29. HEART (Tape & stethoscope, rhythm, sounds)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Atherosclerosis, etc.)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate, if indicated)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 34. G-U SYSTEM   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 36. FEET   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Accept feet) (Strength, range of motion)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 78)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | 43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)<br><input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL |

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

*Heimionopathy left inguinal*  
REC-131  
ENCLOSURE

*10/31*

67-338728-396  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
8 NOV 2 1961  
78

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

|   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| O—Restorable teeth<br>I—Nonrestorable teeth<br>X—Missing teeth<br>XXX—Replaced by dentures<br>(6 X 6)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| R   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | L |
| I   | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | F |
| T   | X  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | T |

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES  
*No defect noted*

|  |                                   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.025</b>           |                                   | 46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)<br><b>18814-61 See report</b> |  |
| B. ALBUMIN <b>Neg.</b>                                     | D. MICROSCOPIC <b>Neg.</b>        | 50. OTHER TESTS   |  |
| C. SUGAR <b>Neg.</b>                                       | E. EKG <b>Left axis deviation</b> | 49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR  |  |
| 47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)<br><b>Neg.</b> |                                   | 51. OTHER TESTS   |  |

*WNL*



# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

|   |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|------------------------------|------|---|------|------------------------|------|--|------|-----------------|--|--|-----|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 31. HEIGHT<br>72 in                                       |     | 32. WEIGHT<br>183            |      | 33. COLOR HAIR<br>Brown   |      | 34. COLOR EYES<br>Blue |      | 35. BUILD:<br><input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBSE |      |                 |  | 36. TEMPERATURE<br>97.4                                  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)                   |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      | 38. PULSE (Arm at heart level)   |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. SITTING<br>SYS. 110<br>DIA. 76                         |     | B. RECUMBENT<br>SYS.<br>DIA. |      | C. STANDING (3 min.)<br>SYS.<br>DIA.  |      | A. SITTING<br>88       |      | B. AFTER EXERCISE  |      | C. 2 MIN. AFTER |  | D. RECUMBENT   |     | E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39. DISTANT VISION  |     |                              |      | 60. REFRACTION  |      |                        |      | 61. 75 M NEAR VISION   |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT 20/20 CORR. TO 20/                                  |     |                              |      | BY S OX   |      |                        |      | 20/6 CORR. TO  |      |                 |  | BY   |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT 20/20 CORR. TO 20/                                   |     |                              |      | BY S OX   |      |                        |      | 20/6 CORR. TO  |      |                 |  | BY   |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62. METEOPHORIA (Specify distance)                        |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ES°   |     | EX°                          |      | A.H.  |      | L.H.                   |      | PRISM DIV.   |      | PRISM CONV.     |  | PC   |     | PD                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. ACCOMMODATION   |     |                              |      | 64. COLOR VISION (Test used and results)<br>40-19-40 18/17  |      |                        |      | 65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)   |      |                 |  | UNCORRECTED  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT LEFT  |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  | CORRECTED  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. FIELD OF VISION                                       |     |                              |      | 67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)  |      |                        |      | 68. RED LENS TEST  |      |                 |  | 69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION                                  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70. HEARING   |     |                              |      | 71. AUDIOMETER  |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  | 72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score) |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT WV 15 AS SV 15 AS                                   |     |                              |      | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>250</td> <td>500</td> <td>1000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>3000</td> <td>4000</td> <td>5000</td> <td>6000</td> <td>7000</td> <td>8000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RIGHT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEFT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  | 250 | 500                      | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7000 | 8000 | RIGHT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEFT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 250 | 500                          | 1000 | 2000  | 3000 | 4000                   | 5000 | 6000   | 7000 | 8000            |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT   |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT  |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT WV 15 AS SV 15 AS                                    |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY |     |                              |      |   |      |                        |      |  |      |                 |  |  |     |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.  
FBI  
JUN 30 3 03 AM '61

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (Let diagnoses take item numbers)  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>U</td> <td>L</td> <td>H</td> <td>E</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P | U | L | H | E | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P   | U | L | H | E | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. EXAMINEE (Check)  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IS QUALIFIED FOR<br><input type="checkbox"/> IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>B</td> <td>C</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A | B | C | E |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A   | B | C | E |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURE<br>P. R. McZadden   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURE   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURE   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURE   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

# F.B.I.

|   |                         |   |                                    |
|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br><b>DeLOACH, CARTHA D.</b>  |                         | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><b>ASST. DIRECTOR</b> |                                    |
| 4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)<br><b>107 Morningside Drive., Alexandria, Va.</b> |                         | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>ANNUAL PHYSICAL</b>         |                                    |
| 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>10/17/61</b>   |                         |   |                                    |
| 7. SEX<br><b>Male</b>   | 8. RACE<br><b>White</b> | 9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE<br>MILITARY<br>CIVILIAN         | 10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE |
| 11. ORGANIZATION UNIT   |                         |   |                                    |
| 12. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>July 20, 1920</b>   |                         | 13. PLACE OF BIRTH  |                                    |
| 14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN  |                         |   |                                    |
| 15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS   |                         | 16. OTHER INFORMATION                                       |                                    |

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

*Good (minor sinus trouble only)*

| 18. FAMILY HISTORY   |           |                 |                         |              | 19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE |                                     |                                |             |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| RELATION             | AGE       | STATE OF HEALTH | IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH | AGE AT DEATH | YES  | NO                                  | (Check each item)              | RELATION(S) |
| FATHER               |           | <i>deceased</i> | <i>Heart</i>            | <i>4</i>     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD TUBERCULOSIS               |             |
| MOTHER               | <i>73</i> | <i>Good</i>     |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD SYPHILIS                   |             |
| SPOUSE               |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD DIABETES                   |             |
| BROTHERS AND SISTERS |           | <i>None</i>     |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD CANCER                     |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE             |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD HEART TROUBLE              |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD STOMACH TROUBLE            |             |
| CHILDREN             |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD RHEUMATISM (Arthritis)     |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, MEASLES |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD EPILEPSY (Fits)            |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | COMMITTED SUICIDE              |             |
|                      |           |                 |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN INSANE                    |             |

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)

| YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)            | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                       | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                    | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                 |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | GOITER                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | "TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DIPHTHERIA                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | TUBERCULOSIS                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RUPTURE                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FOOT TROUBLE                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RHEUMATIC FEVER              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BOAKING SWEATS (Night sweats)           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | APPENDICITIS                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | NEURITIS                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ASTHMA                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FIRES OR RECTAL DISEASE              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PARALYSIS (Inc. Infantile)        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | MUMPS                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SHORTNESS OF BREATH                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EPILEPSY OR FITS                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | WHOOPING COUGH               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CHRONIC COUGH                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BOILS                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EYE TROUBLE                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | VENEREAL DISEASE                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RUNNING EARS                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT INDIGESTION                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BED WETTING                       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LAMENESS                             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SINUSITIS                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | JAUNDICE                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HAY FEVER                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES             |

21. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)

|                                     |                              |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN GLASSES                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ATTEMPTED SUICIDE                                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN A SLEEP WALKER                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN HEARING AIDS            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | STUTTERED OR STAMMERED       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | COUGHED UP BLOOD                                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION |

22. FEMALES ONLY: A. HAVE YOU EVER—

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN PREGNANT                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION         |

B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING.

|  |
|--|
| AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION   |
| INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS   |
| DURATION OF PERIODS  |
| DATE OF LAST PERIOD  |
| QUANTITY: <input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SCANTY |

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?

24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS

25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?

26. ARE YOU (Check one)  
☐ RIGHT HANDED ☐ LEFT HANDED

ENCLOSURE

67-338728-396



| YES                                 | NO                                  | CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO: EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF:<br>A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS   |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (If yes, give reasons)  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?   |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (If yes, give details)  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (If yes, state reason and give details)  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (If yes, state reason and give details)  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                                     | 32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (committed or voluntary) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic)                                   |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (If yes, specify when, where, and give details)  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)                                   |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (If yes, which illnesses)  |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date and reason for rejection)   |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability) |
|                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)        |

*Hernia - 1958*

*with exception of Hernia operation -*

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE

SIGNATURE

*Barbara S. N. Loach*

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 20 thru 39)

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER

DATE

SIGNATURE

*P. McBadde*

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

| CLINICAL RECORD                    |     |      |        |        |      | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD |  |  |  | PREVIOUS ECG  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| CLINICAL IMPRESSION                |     |      |        |        |      | MEDICATION                  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO  |  |
|                                    |     |      |        |        |      |                             |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> BEOSIDE<br><input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/> AMBULANT |  |
| AGE                                | SEX | RACE | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | B.P. | SIGNATURE OF WARD PHYSICIAN |  |  |  | DATE  |  |
| 41                                 | M   |      | 6      | 185    |      |                             |  |  |  | 10/17/61 @ 1050   |  |
| RHYTHM                             |     |      |        |        |      | AXIS DEVIATION (QRS)        |  |  |  | RATES   |  |
| Normal sinus                       |     |      |        |        |      | -50                         |  |  |  | AURIC. 80<br>VENT. 80   |  |
| INTERVALS                          |     |      |        |        |      | P WAVES                     |  |  |  |   |  |
| PR .14 QRS .08 QT                  |     |      |        |        |      | Normal                      |  |  |  |   |  |
| QRS COMPLEXES                      |     |      |        |        |      |                             |  |  |  |   |  |
| Normal                             |     |      |        |        |      |                             |  |  |  |   |  |
| RS-T SEGMENT                       |     |      |        |        |      | T WAVES                     |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                    |     |      |        |        |      | Normal                      |  |  |  |   |  |
| UNIPOLAR EXTREMITY LEADS (Specify) |     |      |        |        |      |                             |  |  |  |   |  |

PRECORDIAL LEADS (Specify)

SUMMARY, SERIAL CHANGES, AND IMPLICATIONS:

1. Left axis deviation
2. Otherwise within normal limits
3. No significant change since 5/25/60.

(Continue on reverse)

|   |             |              |          |
|---|-------------|--------------|----------|
| NO.   | SIGNATURE   | TITLE        | DATE     |
| ECG 15262   | W. P. BAKER | LT MC USN    | 10/19/61 |
| PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) |             | REGISTER NO. | WARD NO. |
|   |             |              | St. Cl.  |

DELOACH CARTHA D FBI  
USNH NMIC BETHSEDA, MD

67-331724-396  
ENCLOSURE

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC RECORD  
Standard Form 520  
(Attach tracings to S. F. 507)

PATIENT'S LAST NAME — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE NAME

REGISTER NO.

STAFF CLINIC

DELOACH, Cartha D.  
ASST DIRECTOR  
FBI

AGE SEX (Check one)  
☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED ☐ PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY

DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 18814

DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

19 Oct 61. CHEST: There is an old well healed fracture of the left clavicle. On the initial examination, there was a suggestion of a rounded density in the 3d right anterior intercostal space. Re-examination demonstrates this to be a film artefact. No other abnormality is noted. JSG:tec

Department of Radiology  
U.S. Naval Hospital  
National Naval Medical Center  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

GARRISON, III  
LCDR MC USN

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

ENCLOSURE

Standard Form 519-A (Rev. Aug. 1954)  
Bureau of the Budget  
Circular A-32 (Rev.)

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT  
519-203

67-338728-396

## ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee DeLOACH CARTHA D.  
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 62 |
| 3  | 65 |
| 4  | 67 |
| 9  | 68 |
| 11 | 69 |
| 14 | 72 |
| 17 | 76 |

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

## For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

## To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

If examinee has defective vision, should he wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☐ No

67-2342-372  
ENCLOSURE

### Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

| Height | Small Frame | Medium Frame | Large Frame |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5' 4"  | 117 - 125   | 123 - 135    | 131 - 148   |
| 5' 5"  | 120 - 129   | 126 - 139    | 134 - 152   |
| 5' 6"  | 124 - 133   | 130 - 143    | 138 - 157   |
| 5' 7"  | 128 - 137   | 134 - 148    | 143 - 162   |
| 5' 8"  | 132 - 141   | 138 - 152    | 147 - 166   |
| 5' 9"  | 136 - 146   | 142 - 156    | 151 - 170   |
| 5' 10" | 140 - 150   | 146 - 161    | 155 - 175   |
| 5' 11" | 144 - 154   | 150 - 166    | 160 - 180   |
| 6'     | 148 - 158   | 154 - 171    | 164 - 185   |
| 6' 1"  | 152 - 163   | 158 - 176    | 169 - 190   |
| 6' 2"  | 156 - 167   | 163 - 181    | 174 - 195   |
| 6' 3"  | 160 - 171   | 168 - 186    | 178 - 200   |
| 6' 4"  | 169 - 180   | 178 - 196    | 188 - 210   |
| 6' 5"  | 174 - 185   | 182 - 202    | 192 - 216   |

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large
4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient
5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

P. R. McEadden  
 (Signature of Medical Examiner)

Oct. 17, 1961  
 (Date)

November 9, 1961

PERSONAL

Nov 9 4 49 PM '61  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Mr. Wesley G. Grapp  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Miami, Florida

Dear Grapp:

*Cartha D. DeLoach*

I have received your letter of November 6 concerning the speech Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach was privileged to deliver before the National Council of College Publications Advisers in Miami Beach recently.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write regarding this event, and I am very pleased to learn that his remarks were of benefit to those in attendance. You may be assured Mr. DeLoach appreciates, as I do, your generous comments.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30

NOV 9 - 1961

COMM-FBI

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Grapp is SAC at Miami.

JRS:cfm  
(5)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 9 4 28 PM '61

FBI  
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

XEROX

NOV 14 1961

NOV 15 1961

TELETYPE UNIT

Wesley G. Grapp

Miami, Florida  
November 6, 1961

Mr. John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As you are aware, Mr. DeLoach spoke before the National Council of College Publications Advisers at the Fontainebleau Hotel at Miami Beach last Friday, November 3, 1961. The group was made up of representatives from throughout the nation, and the speech, entitled "The College Press Faces Communism," was excellent. I was in attendance. It was delivered in a most commendable manner, and it was followed by a question and answer session that lasted approximately one hour.

The questions put forth by the college students were surprisingly penetrative, intelligent and very well framed. Mr. DeLoach in a most forthright and factual manner fielded each and every question in an outstanding manner. A number of the college students, as well as professors of journalism who were in attendance at the gathering, commented to me individually how impressed they were with the excellent manner in which the questions were answered and the Bureau's position set forth. There is no doubt that those in attendance have an even greater respect for the FBI through this sterling appearance. If some members of the audience may have had other thoughts as to the FBI's role and position, there can be little doubt that they have been converted to FBI supporters. Much good will come from this appearance.

With warm personal regards.

Sincerely,

Wesley G. Grapp  
SAC, Miami

XEROX

NOV 24 1961

REC-133

1 NOV 13 1961

NOTED  
B MW

4.  
MR. MOHR:

October 27, 1961  
*file me*

|              |                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mr. Tolson   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Belmont  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Mohr     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Callahan | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Conrad   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. DeLoach  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Evans    | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Malone   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Rosen    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Sullivan | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Tavel    | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Trotter  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Tele. Room   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Mr. Ingram   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Miss Gandy   | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

*DeLoach*

On the Director's pink routing slip dated 10-24-61, he issued instructions that "Henceforth I want no references to the subject of communism by any Bureau speakers except Belmont and Sullivan. The few commitments which I approved yesterday may be kept but after those the above is to strictly apply."

As the Director is aware, I have been assigned numerous speeches in the past which deals with the subject of communism. There has been question and answer periods, particularly in connection with invitations with hard core bodies as the various state press associations before whom I have appeared. There has been no difficulty.

On 11-3-61 the Director approved my appearance before the National Convention of College Students of America in Miami, Florida. The previously announced topic of the speech is to be "The College Press Faces Communism." On 11-11-61 (a holiday) the Director approved my speaking before "Civic Observance Day" sponsored by the New York State American Legion in Rochester, New York. The subject is to be on "The Growth of Crime and Communism in America." Approval has also been received to speak on the same subject 11-28-61 before the annual convention of the Virginia Farm Bureau Federation in Richmond, Virginia. This group specifically requested a talk on crime and communism. On 12-4-61 the Director has approved my speaking before the Mississippi State College for Women student body. Quite naturally, plan to use the subject of communism in this particular talk.

While it is believed that the Director has no objections to my speaking on the subject of communism inasmuch as he has assigned me an extensive number of speeches in the past in this connection, at the same time I wanted to prepare this memorandum so that to keep the Director advised as to previously approved invitations and the fact that a number of invitations will be coming up from time to time from various press associations and civic groups who will particularly be interested in communism.

ENCLOSURE  
EX-115 REC-48  
If there are no objections, I will be very selective in recommending the invitations to be accepted, however, will continue to utilize quotes from the Director and passages from "Masters of Deceit" and other sources regarding the subject of communism in speeches which the Director approves for me to deliver. Naturally, I will try to keep these speeches to a minimum in view of the heavy workload in my own office.

RESPECTFULLY,

C. D. DeLoach

CRIME RESEARCH  
PERS. REC. UNIT

13 CDD:jcs (2)3 NOV 2 1961



December 8, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I could not let the occasion pass without telling you how grateful I am for your valued assistance in connection with the arrangements made for the Criss Award Dinner.

This was certainly a momentous occasion for me and I know that the excellent manner in which it was handled is due to your careful planning and close cooperation with the officials of Mutual of Omaha. I am also mindful of the fact that the part which you played in making this affair such a success entailed much work and many personal sacrifices, and you are certainly to be commended for your fine performance of duties.

With best wishes,

REC-131  
Sincerely,

JEH

|                |
|----------------|
| 67-151-111-398 |
| Searched       |
| DEC 11         |

DEC 9 9 25 AM '61  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

CT:DSS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 20  
DEC 8-1961  
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 11/9/61

FROM : J. F. Malone

SUBJECT: APPEARANCE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS  
BEFORE IN-SERVICE CLASSES

The attached memorandum set forth dates on which Assistant Directors did not appear before In-Service Classes during the past 3 weeks. Mr. Tolson instructed that explanations be obtained as to why the Assistant Directors did not appear and the Director approved.

Set forth below is the explanation submitted by each Assistant Director with the dates on which he did not appear before the In-Service Classes:

MR. CALLAHAN, 10/16, 10/20, 11/2 and 11/3/61:

My failure to appear on the dates indicated is attributable to the need to afford my personal attention to official matters which I considered at the time to be of a more pressing nature. The seminar is conducted normally by me and representatives of this division consisting primarily of the Personnel Officer and the Section Chief of the Voucher-Statistical Section. The majority of the matters generally raised by the class concern travel and expense account problems.

MR. CONRAD, 10/20/61:

I am regularly scheduled for Laboratory Policy Seminar for all In-Service and New Agents' Classes and I handle this assignment personally when present. It is noted that on October 20, I was suffering from a very severe cold which, during the course of the day, developed into frequent coughing and almost complete loss of voice through hoarseness. Accordingly, being unable, because of this illness to appear before the class, I designated Laboratory Division Number One Man, Dr. Briggs J. White, to handle the Policy Seminar on that date.

MR. DeLOACH, 10/27/61:

The Director had approved my attending the National Executive Committee meetings of The American Legion in Indianapolis, Indiana, on the first three days of the week, October 23, 24 and 25, 1961. As a result, I had considerable

Enclosure  
JKP:dlh  
(3)

REC-138

REC-138

67-2-874

Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Indexed \_\_\_\_\_

XEROX  
DEC 19 1961

PERS. REC. UNIT

DEC 19 1961

Memo to Mr. Mohr  
Re: APPEARANCE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS  
BEFORE IN-SERVICE CLASSES

work on my desk of an expedite nature which was absolutely necessary to handle without delay. My overtime for that particular week will attest to this fact. Furthermore, I had three appointments that particular morning in connection with people who were here from out of town to prepare articles for the FBI. Consequently, Inspector Kemper was assigned to handle the In-Service that particular morning. I try to lecture before all In-Services where it is humanly possible.

MR. EVANS, 10/27, 10/31 and 11/2/61:

I make it a practice to appear before In-Service and New Agents training classes personally whenever possible. With reference to my nonappearance on October 27 and 31 and November 2, I was in the Department at the times of these In-Service lectures meetings with the Executive Assistant to the Attorney General relative to "communist doctrine, tactics, strategy and objectives, instructions for high school and college students"; with Deputy Attorney General White as to cooperation in law enforcement and with Assistant Attorney General Miller concerning a personnel matter involving former Special Agent Jack Levine.

MR. ROSEN, 10/31 and 11/2/61:

With reference to not having appeared before In-Service Class on 10/31 and 11/2, I have checked and found that I was in the office. I am unable at this time to recall the reason for not attending. I will endeavor to make every effort to attend these scheduled lectures, which have been previously covered by me in the absence of the pressure of other matters.

MR. SULLIVAN, 10/23/61:

(Explanation furnished by Inspector Joseph A. Sizoo for Mr. Sullivan who is at Albuquerque on a speaking engagement.)

Mr. Sullivan had an appointment on 10/23/61 with Colonel Kintner of the Foreign Research Institute, University of Pennsylvania. The appointment had been made a week before and Mr. Sullivan was to meet Colonel Kintner at the Statler Hotel the morning of 10/23/61. Attempts were made to contact Colonel Kintner at the Statler but he had gone to the Treasury Department for appointments with Treasury officials. It was then necessary for Mr. Sullivan to proceed to the Statler and keep the appointment with Colonel Kintner. Inspector Sizoo substituted for him in handling the In-Service lecture.

Memo to Mr. Mohr  
Re: APPEARANCE OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS  
BEFORE IN-SERVICE CLASSES

W.S.  
MR. TAVEL, 11/2/61:

The time allotted to Files and Communications Division for appearance before In-Service classes is devoted to taking the class on a tour of our space in the Justice Building and explaining our operations on the spot, rather than classroom lecture. I make it a point to appear before each class to explain the purpose of the tour and encourage questions. On November 2, I recall that I had gone to our division's space in the Identification Building, where we have several hundred employees. I attempt to inspect this space several times a week, and on this occasion was detained due to a discussion with supervisory personnel of installation of new ventilation equipment in the room containing our lamination machine used for file repair, and several other matters pertaining to the work of the division. I was unable to return to the Justice Building until shortly after the In-Service class arrived for the tour, and Mr. Walkart, Number One Man of the Division, appeared before the class in my absence. I will insure in the future that I continue to appear before all In-Service classes, and afford such appearances top priority.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the information of the Director.

*give*  
*PM*  
I consider it most important that the top executives appear before training classes unless some very substantial reason prevented it.

*PM*  
Hereafter, any failure of an asst Dir to appear as scheduled when he is in town should be reported by the Training Div with an explanation

December 28, 1961

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to commend you and, through you, the personnel of the Crime Records Division who handled the press releases in connection with the Interstate Transportation of Stolen Property case involving the theft of medium transformer plans from the General Electric Corporation.

You and your associates demonstrated excellent judgment in this instance and I was very impressed with the favorable publicity which this case received. Please accept my sincere thanks for the effective manner in which you discharged your responsibilities and convey my appreciation to all for the high caliber of their services.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

J. Edgar Hoover

AFH:rd  
(4)

1 JAN 3 1962

DEC 28 10 26 AM '61  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Based on memo A. Rosen to Mr. Belmont, 12-20-61, AR:ige, and addendum Administrative Division, 12-27-61, NEM:tmd.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JAN 5 1962

XEROX

January 29, 1962

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

Congratulations on this, your Eighteenth Anniversary in the Bureau. Yours has indeed been a career marked with accomplishments and loyalty, and I sincerely hope the Bureau will number you among its staff for many years to come.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SENT FROM D. O. |         |
| TIME            | 9:02 AM |
| DATE            | 1-29-62 |
| BY              | RAH     |

JEH:edm (3)  
Anniversary 1/29 - Mon.

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| 67-         | 400 |
| JAN 29 1962 |     |

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

45  
MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 1-23-62

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN WALTER L. MC VEY  
(REPUBLICAN - KANSAS)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Tolson     |  |
| Belmont    |  |
| Mohr       |  |
| Callahan   |  |
| Conrad     |  |
| DeLoach    |  |
| Evans      |  |
| Malone     |  |
| Rosen      |  |
| Sullivan   |  |
| Tavel      |  |
| Trotter    |  |
| Tele. Room |  |
| Ingram     |  |
| Gandy      |  |

Mr. Ingram has indicated the Director desires an explanation as to the delay in the background memorandum concerning Congressman McVey reaching the Director's Office. I take full responsibility for this delay. When Congressman McVey first called at 2:16 p.m. yesterday, 1-22-62, and was advised that the Director was not in the office, I instructed Mr. Jones' section not to prepare a background memorandum in view of the fact that I would attempt to immediately return the call, thus taking a burden off of the Director. The Congressman was not in during the afternoon of 1-22-62 and I attempted to return the call the morning of 1-23-62. His secretary conferred briefly with him and advised me that this was a strictly personal matter and he could not talk to anyone but the Director. I then issued instructions that a background memorandum be prepared in view of the fact that it appeared obvious that Congressman McVey would not speak to anyone else. The background memorandum reached my office at 1:07 p.m. and was immediately placed on my desk. I shortly thereafter left for a quick lunch, taking for granted that all mail of an emergency nature had been cleared. Upon my return from lunch, it was necessary to handle arrangements involving the award given the Director this afternoon by the National Association of Religious Broadcasters. Following this event, the background memorandum was sent through. This, of course, represents a failure on my part in promptly handling expedite mail and also a failure on the part of my Front Office personnel who have been constantly instructed to look through the mail on my desk and see to it that one of the other men promptly and expeditiously send through those items that should not be delayed. This was not done so in this particular instance. I have reiterated instructions with respect to the prompt routing of mail.

REC-145

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 61-338728-401 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 2             | 5        |
| 1962          |          |

In view of my responsibilities in this regard, it is recommended that

I be censured.

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
CDD:geg  
(2)

EX-105

REC-70

5 JAN 30 1962

XEROX  
FEB 2 1962

CRIME RESEARCH  
PERS. REC. UNIT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1-23-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN WALTER L. MC VEY  
(REPUBLICAN - KANSAS)

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Malone     | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Ingram     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

BACKGROUND:

At 2:16 p.m., yesterday, Congressman McVey contacted the Director's Office and was desirous of talking to the Director. The Director's absence was explained and later you called the Congressman back to see if you could be of assistance. You were advised that the call was strictly personal and that he did not desire to talk to anyone but the Director. The Congressman again called the Director at 11:24 a.m., today, and insisted on talking to the Director personally. When advised of his absence, the Congressman asked that the Director return his call or if necessary, he (McVey) would call back. The Congressman did not state his business. Set forth below is a brief resume of information regarding McVey appearing in Bufiles. In view of the limited time involved, and to expedite the matter, abstracts only were checked.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

WALTER L. X McVey is a Republican of Independence, Kansas, who represents the Third District of Kansas. He was born in Montgomery County, Kansas, in 1922 and is a graduate of the University of Kansas, holding a B.A. and LL.B. degree. He is a lawyer and was judge of the Court of Independence, Kansas, 1952-56; served four years in the Kansas State Legislature; elected to 87th Congress, 11-8-60.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Congressman McVey appears on the Special Correspondents' List. On 5-3-61, Congressmen McVey, Robert A. Dole and Garner E. Shriver called at the Bureau and met the Director. The Director discussed with them the subject of communism in the United States and relative matters. Following the meeting with the Director, they were afforded a 10-minute tour of the FBI Laboratory. During the tour, Congressman McVey, who had used a small camera to take photographs of the Director in his office, stated that a man with the indomitable courage of Mr. Hoover and having the high respect he has in the hearts of the American people is really a one-man army in the fight against communism. We had previously furnished McVey reprints on the subject of communism which resulted from a conversation he had with a group of men from The American Legion.

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Ingram

ELC:tmf

(5)

EX-10553

REC-70

XEROX

5 JAN 30 1962

FEB 2 1962

CRIME RESEARCH



Jones to DeLoach Memo  
Re: Congressman Walter L. McVey

By letter dated 9-16-61, McVey forwarded a copy of the "Congressional Record" for that date containing a letter addressed to McVey from H. B. Sissel, Associate Secretary, Office of Church and Society, United Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, which criticized the comment by McVey that "communists are (or may be) coming into the ministry" and McVey's alleged distress by the action of the Presbyterian Church in advocating the admission of Red China to the United Nations. Sissel also criticized "Operation Abolition" and the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." Also contained in the "Record" was McVey's answer to Sissel indicating he did not believe the clergy had been infiltrated by actual communists to any appreciable degree but he was concerned about the large number of the clergy who are constantly out in the front line attacking anticommunist organizations and Congressional investigating committees. He defended "Operation Abolition" and "Communist Target--Youth." The Director thanked McVey for the copy of the "Record" by letter dated 9-25-61 and said he should be commended for his forthright comments regarding the dangers of communism.

On 11-11-61, the office of McVey contacted the Bureau to obtain 500 copies of "Communist Target--Youth" to answer a request from a group of students at Kansas State College. The reprints were desired to distribute in connection with the showing of the film, "Operation Abolition." The office of McVey was advised that our supply was completely depleted and further that we didn't have that many copies of any publication to furnish them. It was pointed out to his office that the film was prepared by the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the FBI had no connection with it. His office subsequently advised that copies of the publication had been obtained from the House Committee on Un-American Activities. (94-54417)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information should he desire to return the Congressman's call.

February 5, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

FEB 5 10 35 AM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

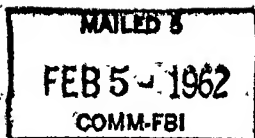
Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for your outstanding performance relative to the investigation of the Interstate Transportation in Aid of Racketeering-Gambling case involving George Barrow and others.

You were certainly adroit, competent and imaginative in handling your responsibilities at the Seat of Government and through your capable services this entire case and, in particular, the raid which was conducted received splendid coverage in the news media. I certainly do appreciate your fine work in carrying out this important phase of the operation.

REC-131  
Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - M. A. Jones (Direct)

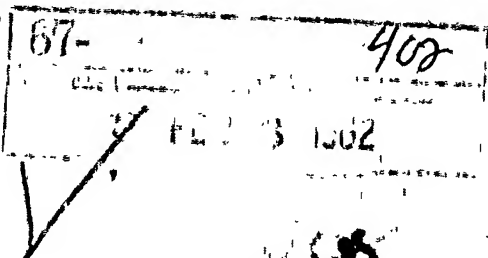
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CMT:pec  
(5)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

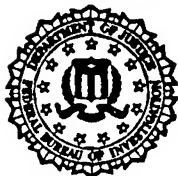
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



2 575 143  
FBI  
REC'D MAIL ROOM

910



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

March 6, 1962

MAR 21 1962

Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach

RE: SA

(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

|         |  |              |        |
|---------|--|--------------|--------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Date   |
| Address |  | Wife         | 3/6/62 |

b6

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

|         |  |              |        |
|---------|--|--------------|--------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Date   |
| Address |  | Wife         | 3/6/62 |

67-NO

Very truly yours,

*Charles S. DeLoach*  
Assistant Director

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3/13/62

I certify that I have ~~received~~ the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Fifth floor master key ✓ ✓

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

67 NOV 10 1962  
12 APR 10 1962  
24

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1961 to MARCH 31, 1962

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

|                     |  |   |                       |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| Rated by:           | <u><i>[Signature]</i></u><br>Signature     | <u>Assistant to<br/>the Director</u><br>Title | <u>4-2-62</u><br>Date |
| Reviewed by:        | <u><i>Clyde A. Tolson</i></u><br>Signature | <u>Associate<br/>Director</u><br>Title        | <u>4-2-62</u><br>Date |
| Rating Approved by: | <u><i>[Signature]</i></u><br>Signature     | <u>Director</u><br>Title                      | <u>4-2-62</u><br>Date |

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official  
(X) Annual

REC-144

402X

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 67-338728-415  |             |
| Administrative   | Numbered 48 |
| MAY 17 1962  |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60-Day<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 90-Day<br><input type="checkbox"/> Transfer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separation from Service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Special |             |

3-11

2 MAY 22 1962 R-94

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

MAY 25 1962

**CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
ENTERED ON DUTY AUGUST 31, 1942**

Mr. DeLoach in his capacity as Assistant Director of the Crime Records Division has discharged all of his duties and responsibilities in such a superb manner during the past year as to warrant recognition in the form of an Outstanding performance rating for the period April 1, 1961, through March 31, 1962.

His duties include personal direction of research projects pertinent to the functioning of the FBI, voluminous special correspondence with citizens, tour matters and the delicate responsibilities of the FBI in dissemination of information to news media and the public. He is gifted with the ability to anticipate the needs of the Bureau and he is ever alert to use his initiative and imagination to take appropriate action to safeguard and promote the interests of the FBI. He is a most competent executive and has a personal dedication to keeping the Director and other Bureau officials promptly and fully apprised of matters of concern to the FBI.

Mr. DeLoach possesses in large measure the supreme self-confidence which develops only from complete competence. In his position he has personal contact on a daily basis with other Bureau officials at the Seat of Government and in the field, executives of other Government agencies, members of Congress, officials of nationwide news media and the general public. His amiable disposition, enthusiastic approach, spirit of self-reliance and sincerity of purpose inspire both trust and respect. His assignments demand split-second decisions necessitating experience and sound judgment, and, in addition, his duties involve reviewing large volumes of correspondence of a high-policy nature. Even under these difficult circumstances, he has achieved an outstanding record for accuracy and dependability. This reputation is graphically reflected by the fact that his associates throughout the service seek his advice and assistance in regard to matters under his supervision.

Particularly talented as a public speaker, he has immeasurably enhanced the prestige of the FBI and won considerable public support for the Bureau as a result of his numerous personal appearances as a Bureau representative. He is especially well qualified in this capacity inasmuch as in his appearance, grooming, demeanor and manners he personifies the highest personal standards of the FBI at all times.

Mr. DeLoach has clearly demonstrated that he is entirely capable of directing the heavy responsibilities of his office which has an important bearing on the over-all success of the Bureau in discharging its ever-increasing obligations. He has served the Bureau, the Department and the entire Government service with great dedication for almost twenty years and has exhibited the highest qualities of leadership, personality and comprehensive knowledge of the functions of the Bureau. He has certainly earned an Outstanding performance rating for the superior manner in which he has carried out his responsibilities during the past year.



RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4-13-62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

*returned*

Smith-Corona Portable Typewriter #6T 415210 ✓ ✓

RETURNED

Smith-Corona Portable Typewriter #5A 605870 ✓

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED

6 APR 23 1962

FILE

3-M

Very truly yours,

PER

(Written  
Signature)

*C. D. De Loach*

(Typed  
Signature)

CARTHA D. DE LOACH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: April 12, 1962

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: ACCIDENT  
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA  
APRIL 11, 1962.

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Tolson     |  |
| DeLoach    |  |
| Mohr       |  |
| Callahan   |  |
| Conrad     |  |
| DeLoach    |  |
| Evans      |  |
| Malone     |  |
| Rosen      |  |
| Sullivan   |  |
| Tavel      |  |
| Trotter    |  |
| Tele. Room |  |
| Holmes     |  |
| Gandy      |  |

While proceeding home from the office at approximately 8:45 p. m., 4-11-62, going south on Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia, and approaching the junction of Washington and Wilkes Streets, I noticed a Negro man weaving back and forth in the middle of the road. I swerved to avoid this man, however, he staggered in the direction of my car. The car did not hit him. A small rear view mirror located on the left front fender did strike him. The accident was unavoidable inasmuch as there was a car to the right of mine. There were also cars proceeding immediately in front of me going in the opposite direction.

The small rear view mirror was knocked off my car. The drunk fell to the street. I stopped the car immediately and ran back to him and asked if he was hurt. He had jumped up by this time and was on the sidewalk. The man replied in the negative. I asked him if he would like to go to the hospital and be checked. He said that he was all right and just wanted to be left alone. I told him it would be absolutely necessary for the police to investigate this matter. The man then told me in a very sarcastic manner to go to hell, that he was going home. In view of his very obvious alcoholic condition and surly attitude it was necessary to rather diplomatically encourage him to stay on the spot until the police arrived. Eight witnesses immediately gathered around and volunteered their names and addresses indicating they had seen the accident and would be willing to testify that this man was drunk and had staggered into my car.

REC-140

67-328128-403

Officers Lunceford and Schwartz investigated the matter and completely absolved me of blame. They offered to take the drunken Negro man to the hospital, however, he refused aid and stated he merely wanted to go home and sleep it off. His Aunt and Uncle, who live nearby, soon arrived and escorted him home. The drunk, whose name is [redacted] is [redacted] years of age and has a previous criminal record. In fact, in a drunken brawl some months back he had his leg almost shot off by a shotgun. He has been in difficulty with the police before in Alexandria and they immediately recognized him upon investigating the accident.

1 - Mr. Callahan

CDD:sak

(3)

DATE OF BIRTH [redacted] CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

3/11/62

DeLoach to Mohr 4-12-62

Re: Accident, Alexandria, Virginia, 4-11-62

b6  
b7C

This morning I filed the necessary state accident forms and forwarded them to Richmond, Virginia. There has been no publicity, there will be none and all the requirements of law have been fully subscribed to in connection with this matter.

It should be noted that when I dropped by the Alexandria Police Department at 8:30 a. m. today to fill out the accident forms the Chief of Police, Major Hawes (NA) was waiting for me. He asked if I would briefly address his staff meeting of officers. I told him I would be glad to do so.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

*DeLoach*  
*Am* *mmc*  
*4/12*

*V.*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 4-18-62

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*SUBJECT: *CARTHA D. DeLoach V.*  
CORRESPONDENCE TO MR. HOWARD K. SMITH *J. Edgar Hoover*

|            |                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Tolson     |                                     |
| Belmont    |                                     |
| Mohr       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Callahan   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Conrad     |                                     |
| DeLoach    |                                     |
| Evans      |                                     |
| Malone     |                                     |
| Rosen      |                                     |
| Sullivan   |                                     |
| Tavel      |                                     |
| Trotter    |                                     |
| Tele. Room |                                     |
| Holmes     |                                     |
| Gandy      |                                     |

On my memorandum of 4-17-62 concerning the handling of this letter which was addressed to Mr. Smith at Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) rather than American Broadcasting Company (ABC), attached, Mr. Tolson inquired, "What about the responsibility of the officials who initialed the letter?"

This letter was initialed for this Section by SA Ralph W. Engelmeier; for the Division by SA Harold P. Leinbaugh and you, Mr. DeLoach; by Mr. J. P. Mohr and by Mr. Tolson.

The incoming news release identified Mr. Smith as being with CBS. The note on the yellow pointed out that Mr. Smith was on the Special Correspondents' List and that the address was obtained from the 1962-63 edition of "Who's Who." Unless the reviewer had independent knowledge of Mr. Smith's business affiliation, there would be no way for him to know that Mr. Smith was not with CBS. Mr. Engelmeier did not have such independent knowledge and could not in any way determine that the address on the letter was other than correct.

This letter was based on news release that Mr. Smith and Mr. Bob Considine, among others, had been given awards and since both were on the Special Correspondents' List, letters of congratulations were written. Addresses were researched by Research Clerk, James J. Kinney, on the evening shift. He checked the Special Correspondents' List (SCL) card on Smith who was listed at a home address in Bethesda. A note on top of the card stated Bureau files did not reflect Smith's current address. Kinney then took what he thought was the logical step checking "Who's Who" for 1962-63 to obtain business address for Smith. (This is a procedure frequently used to obtain correspondents' addresses.) There Smith's business address was reflected as Columbia Broadcasting System. Kinney furnished the dictator, Mr. Ronald Vern Adkins, this address for Smith. Adkins relied upon the address furnished by the Research Clerk which is in accordance with normal procedure. It is noted the news release did not give any address for Smith but listed place of employment as CBS. Bufiles contained only CBS and home address as of 1961. Referenced memorandum pointed out responsibility this matter solely Research Clerk Kinney's and it was recommended he be censured.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC-136

Searched

No

APR 18 1962

Enclosure

DCM:lch (2) *wh**Let of Censure DeLoach 4/18/62, HNB: mmp*

*I also should be censured for not having caught this error -*  
*DM* *V.* *3/11/62 HNB*

April 30, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Perhaps the best measure of my simply saying "thanks" for my outstanding efficiency rating is to indicate that praise from a person of your stature, humility and great devotion can only serve to redouble my efforts.

I guess everyone enjoys receiving a pat on the back. When the pat is given as a result of hard work and sacrifice that is enjoyed, then it means even more.

The extra funds will not only assist greatly in taking care of pressing family obligations but additionally will help out in a number of social obligations to friendly newspapermen and contacts.

I am deeply grateful for your kindness and especially for the privilege of knowing that you have faith and confidence in my handling of duties and responsibilities for you.

Sincerely,

*D. DeLoach*

O. D. DeLoach.

REC-11

8 MAY 15 1962

24

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont  | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr     | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad   | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans    | ✓ |
| Mr. Malone   | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen    | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel    | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter  | ✓ |
| Tele. Room   | ✓ |
| Miss Holmes  | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy   | ✓ |

*Beane*

3/10/62

REC-186

April 20, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

A serious error was noted in an outgoing letter to Mr. Howard K. Smith dated April 17, 1962, and you were at fault in failing to detect this mistake at the time you approved the communication.

In the future I will expect you to pay closer attention to such matters so that criticism of this nature may be avoided.

Very truly yours,

HND  
HNB:mmp  
(5)

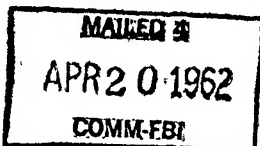
J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Crime Records Division John Edgar Hoover  
Personnel File Director  
1 - Mr. Mohr (Personal Attention)

APR 20 1 56 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Based on memo D. C. Morrell to Mr. DeLoach, 4-18-62, DCM:lch.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



MAY 2 1962

REC'D  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

APR 20 5 54 PM '62  
FBI  
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

*[Handwritten signature]*

May 8, 1962

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

MAY 8 3 25 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am pleased to commend you and, through you, Special Agents John C. F. Morris, Jerome J. Daunt and M. James Kruschke for the excellent manner in which you performed at the recent Command Level Administrative School for the Metropolitan Police Department.

The success of this school can be attributed in no small measure to the contributions of time and effort which you and your associates gave to this special training. I want you to know I appreciate your performance and please convey my thanks to Messrs. Morris, Daunt and Kruschke for their valuable assistance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)  
CMT  
(7)

REC-146

67-  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
1 MAY 10 1962

*B.P. [unclear]*  
1 - Personnel file of John C. F. Morris  
1 - Personnel file of Jerome J. Daunt  
1 - Personnel file of M. James Kruschke

Based on WFO airtel 5-2-62 and addendum Administrative Division,  
RRB:crj, 5-7-62

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR  
MAY 8 1962  
COMM-FBI  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D BY  
[Signature]

April 25, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

APR 26 3 54 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

It is indeed a pleasure to advise you that you have been afforded an Outstanding performance rating covering your services from April 1, 1961, to March 31, 1962, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. You may retain the copy of this rating which is enclosed.

In recognition of your continued superior performance, I have been pleased to approve an incentive award for you in the amount of \$500.00. The check for \$410.00, which is enclosed, represents this award less withholding tax. I want you to know I deeply appreciate your valuable services which have been characterized by a high degree of loyalty and devotion to the best interests of the Bureau.

REC-144

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover



67-2381158-48  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
MAY 17 1962

Enclosures (2)  
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH:mjp  
(4)

NOTE: Salutation per file.  
Award #820-62

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

APR 26 4 28 PM '62  
FBI  
REC'D MAIL ROOM



Mr. Byron R. White  
Deputy Attorney General

April 12, 1962

Director, FBI

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE RATINGS**  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

There are enclosed the annual performance ratings on the below-listed employees, covering the period from April 1, 1961, through March 31, 1962, wherein they have been given the adjective rating of Outstanding.

Alan H. Belmont  
Bernard C. Brown  
Joseph J. Casper  
Ivan W. Conrad  
Cartha D. DeLoach  
Courtney A. Evans

W. Mark Felt  
Harvey G. Foster  
F. A. Frohbose  
James H. Gale  
Edward E. Hargett  
Marlin W. Johnson  
Leo L. Laughlin

Edmund D. Mason  
James E. Milnes  
Frank L. Price  
Alex Rosen  
J. Gordon Shanklin  
William C. Sullivan

DUPLICATE YELLOW

In accordance with existing requirements, these ratings are transmitted for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. I would appreciate it if you would promptly advise me when these ratings have been approved, in order that they can be considered official. To facilitate such processing, my signature on the ratings will also serve as approval in my capacity as a member of the Efficiency Awards Committee.

Enclosures (19)

RRB:crt  
(23)

Copies prepared and attached for personnel files of the above.

38

NOT RECORDED  
MAY 13 1962

Mr. Tolson

April 5, 1962

Mr. Mohr

ALEX ROSEN  
WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN  
CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
Assistant Directors

### OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval annual ratings for Messrs. Rosen, Sullivan and DeLoach, covering the period from April 1, 1961, through March 31, 1962, rating their services as Outstanding. I have signed the rating of Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Belmont has signed the ratings of Messrs. Rosen and Sullivan as the rating official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and copy of each of them as the Reviewing Official and the Director sign both the original and copy of each of them as the Approving Official. Thereafter they must be submitted to Deputy Attorney General Byron R. White in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Messrs. Rosen, Sullivan and DeLoach will be furnished copies of their ratings. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards, under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You will recall that you have authorization under delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to \$500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for Assistant Directors and above. For officials below the level of Assistant Director, who are in Grade GS 16 or above, it has been customary to approve awards of \$400. For those below Grade GS 16, awards of \$300 have been approved.

Should you agree with the foregoing, these ratings will be forwarded to the Department for approval at such time as the Outstanding ratings on the Special Agents in Charge have been prepared and approved in the Bureau. When these ratings have been approved by the Department, necessary checks will be drawn and letters prepared for the Director's signature.

### RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that you, as Reviewing Official, and the Director, as Approving Official, sign the original and copy of the attached Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. Rosen, Sullivan and DeLoach and that upon approval of these ratings each be approved for an incentive award of \$500.

Enclosures

RRB:crt (4)

- 1 - Personnel File of Mr. William C. Sullivan  
① - Personnel File of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

July 20, 1962

JUL 30 1962

RE: SA Asst. Director Cartha D. DeLoach  
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

|         |  |              |      |      |         |
|---------|--|--------------|------|------|---------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Wife | Date | 7/23/62 |
| Address |  |              |      |      |         |

b6

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1300 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

|         |  |              |      |      |         |
|---------|--|--------------|------|------|---------|
| Name    |  | Relationship | Wife | Date | 7/23/62 |
| Address |  |              |      |      |         |

Very truly yours,

67-NOT RECORDED  
1 AUG 28 1962

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
Assistant Director

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8/13/62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Monograph - "Bibliography of Central Research Section Monographs" copy 58 N 2 ✓

FILE  
3-M

READ

68 The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED  
6 AUG 28 1962

Very truly yours C. D. DeLoach

(Written  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8/13/62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Monograph - "The Communist Party Line - 1/62 - 6/62" copy 141 ✓

62C141

FILE

3-M

READ

68 The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED

6 AUG 28 1962

Very truly yours, C. D. DeLoach

(Written  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8/13/62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Monograph - "Labor Racketeering, - Sections 1 through 4" - copies #6 ✓

60E 6  
60F 6  
61F 6  
62B 6

FILE  
3-M

READ

68  
The Government property which you hereby acknowledge  
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care  
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.  
DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN  
ANY WAY. **NOT RECORDED**

3 AUG 23 1962

Very truly yours, PER: *[Signature]*

(Written  
Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-31-62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

*returned*

Key to Basement Pistol Range

RETURNED

Old Key to Basement Pistol Range

(tel-key cabinet)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

76  
CORDED

8 JUL 1 1962

*File 3/ce*  
Very truly yours,

(Written  
Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

Mr. Mohr

June 7, 1962

J. F. Malone

**INSPECTION - CRIME RECORDS DIVISION**  
**J. K. PONDER, INSPECTION STAFF**  
**MAY 15 - JUNE 4, 1962**

**SYNOPSIS**

**Officials:** Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach in charge of Division since 1/28/59; Inspector Robert E. Wick, No. 1 Man since 9/11/59. Last inspection February 20 - March 9, 1961.

**Physical Condition and Maintenance - Very Good.** (Last inspection - Good) Additional space acquired in August, 1961, alleviated previous crowding. Space well maintained and housekeeping delinquencies corrected or ordered. No security delinquencies.

**Specific Division Operations - Very Good.** (Last inspection - Very Good) Contributors to the Uniform Crime Reporting program approximately 8,500, an all-time high; emphasis being placed on improving quality of statistics. During 1961, an all-time high of 419,360 persons toured Bureau facilities, and first 5 months of 1962 show further increase. During March, 1962, exhibit on communism installed on tour route. During past year an average of 2,950 outgoing letters handled per month, or 140 per work day. Correspondence being handled efficiently; Inspector's recommendations for new procedures to further streamline operations being handled separately. Division personnel have completed work on television spectacular "FBI-Code 98", and actively participating in "Monitor" radio program, as well as other television, radio and news media activities resulting in excellent publicity for Bureau.

**Administrative Operations - Very Good.** (Last inspection - Very Good) Division well organized and administrative responsibilities equitably distributed. Supervisory procedures functioning smoothly. Inspector recommends by separate memo that an additional Correspondence Unit be created for closer supervision, with no increase in personnel or salaries. Steno production slightly below SOG average. Crime Records leads all SOG Divisions in number of suggestions adopted in current fiscal year.

**Enclosure**

1 - Mr. Callahan (Attn: Mr. C. R. Davidson) (sent separately)

**JKP:ejw**  
**(6)**

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



**Memo to Mr. Mohr**

**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

**Personnel Matters - Very Good.** (Last inspection - Good) Personnel deemed adequate. Division making efforts to absorb work load when employees separated. For past 15 months, 114 letters of censure received, or average of 7.6 per month as compared to average of 9.1 at time of last inspection. During same period, 218 letters of commendation and 24 incentive awards received by Division personnel. Morale very good and no SAs overweight, unavailable or on limited duty. Check on voluntary overtime determined it to be necessary, productive, and equitably shared. Separate recommendation made that clerical dictators handle greater volume of noncomplicated correspondence.

**Contacts - Excellent.** (Last inspection - Excellent) Excellent liaison on Capitol Hill, with other Government agencies and with industry; particularly effective in radio, TV, and other news media. Mr. DeLoach influential in Veterans organizations. Index of contacts of Bureau officials being purged to make it more useful.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

(1) Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, GS-18 @ \$18,500, veteran, not on probation. DeLoach is dedicated, aggressive, and alert to his responsibilities. He is excellent on contacts, provides strong leadership for his Division, and has respect and confidence of employees. He seizes every opportunity to promote Bureau's interests. Rated "outstanding" in 1961 and 1962 annual performance ratings. Letter attached for approval will summarize inspection findings.

(2) Inspector Robert E. Wick, No. 1 Man, GS-17 @ \$16,790, nonveteran, not on probation. Wick is intelligent, loyal, and well qualified by experience for this position. He has excellent contacts with newspapers and other media, handles great volume of work under pressure, and is doing an excellent job.

**Memo to Mr. Mohr**  
**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

**DETAILS**

**PHYSICAL CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE..... VERY GOOD**

In August, 1961, Crime Research and Correspondence and Tours Sections obtained additional space which has alleviated crowded conditions found during last inspection. Current space well maintained and adequate. Uniform Crime Reporting Section housed in Old Post Office Building in space well maintained but old and un-attractive. Housekeeping delinquencies corrected or ordered and request for most repairs and painting made prior to inspection. No security delinquencies noted.

**SPECIFIC DIVISION OPERATIONS..... VERY GOOD**

Contributors to the Uniform Crime Reporting program are approximately 8,500, an all-time high and cases opened to contact police departments in the field also at an all-time high. Increased work load attributable to expansion of existing programs, affording more attention to determining validity of data furnished by contributors and initiating new programs which attest to forward thinking in Uniform Crime Reporting Section.

During 1961, Correspondence and Tours Section had 419,360 persons tour our facilities for an all-time high and an increase of 29,192 persons over 1960. As of May 18, 1962, 161,664 persons had toured Bureau facilities in 1962, representing an increase of 11,814 over same period in 1961. During March, 1962, an exhibit on communism was installed on the tour route. During the past year an average of 2,950 outgoing letters were handled per month, or 140 per work day. Correspondence is being handled efficiently, with substantial improvements effected. Inspector has recommended changes to further streamline handling of correspondence - separate memorandum submitted.

Division personnel have cooperated with Warner Brothers in making the television spectacular "FBI--Code 98". Division also actively participates in "Monitor" radio program and in preparation of other television and radio scripts. In addition, in the past fifteen months 190 articles and 192 statements under the Director's by-line were prepared for such publications as "Nation's Business", "U. S. News and World Report", "National Geographic" and many prominent industrial publications. Division personnel made 398 speeches during the period 2/15/61 through 5/31/62, compared with 244 in 1960. These operations have resulted in excellent publicity for the Bureau.

**Memo to Mr. Mohr**  
**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

**ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS. . . . . VERY GOOD**

Division has 3 Sections, with appropriate Unit breakdowns, and is well organized to handle its responsibilities. Supervisory staff is adequate and administrative responsibilities equitably distributed among supervisory personnel. Division and Section front offices are giving proper leadership and affording close supervision to operations. Procedures for assignment of work and follow-up to insure timely completion are functioning smoothly. Inspector recommended by separate memorandum that Correspondence Unit be divided into two units, a "Special" Unit staffed by Agent personnel and a "Nonspecial" Unit staffed by clerical dictators. Creation of a new Unit would not mean any increase in personnel or salaries but would tighten supervision.

Stenographic production of 2.74 and 2.5 pages per hour, respectively, for Crime Research Section and Correspondence and Tours Section is below the Seat of Government average of 2.86 pages per hour. Typist production 2.14 pages per hour in Crime Research Section and 4.5 in Correspondence and Tours Section - SOG average 2.69. Low typing average in Crime Research Section is due to three employees with less than 90 days' service. Retyping in Correspondence and Tours Section averaged 12.69% - SOG average 9.70%. Production of stenographers and typists to be periodically checked and efforts made to keep retyping to a minimum. Odd-hour shifts reviewed and found justified. Crime Records leads all SOG Divisions in number of suggestions adopted by Bureau in first three quarters of current fiscal year.

**PERSONNEL MATTERS. . . . . VERY GOOD**

As of 6/1/62, 36 Agents and 136 non-Agent employees assigned this Division. Personnel deemed adequate; however, Uniform Crime Reporting Section had 3 resignations and one maternity leave pending and requested 3 replacements. By separate memorandum, Inspector recommended, on 90-day trial basis only, one replacement. Crime Research Section had 2 resignations pending and by separate memorandum Inspector recommended, and it was approved, that only one position be filled for a 90-day trial period. Division instructed to make every effort to absorb work load, and not request additional personnel, when employees leave. During inspection, Division voluntarily absorbed work load of 3 additional clerical employees under resignation in the Correspondence and Tours Section.

Voluntary overtime for 3-month period (2/1/62 - 4/30/62) averaged 2:31. Check determined it to be necessary, productive, and equitably shared. No Agents overweight, unavailable, or on limited duty. Based on interviews with Division personnel, morale appears very good.

**Memo to Mr. Mohr**  
**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

Division personnel during past 15 months received 114 letters of censure, or an average of 7.6 per month which shows improvement since last inspection when the average was 9.1 per month. During this same 15-month period, 218 letters of commendation and 24 incentive awards were received by personnel in this Division.

Inspector recommended in separate memorandum that clerical dictators handle a greater volume of noncomplicated correspondence, releasing Agents for more important assignments.

**CONTACTS. . . . . EXCELLENT**

Division has excellent liaison and contacts on Capitol Hill, with leaders of important Government agencies, and in industry. Particularly effective contacts maintained in radio, television, motion pictures, and other news media. Mr. DeLoach active and influential in Veterans organizations. Steps taken to purge index of contacts developed by Bureau officials to make index more useful.

June 11, 1962

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The results of the recent inspection of the Crime Records Division have been reviewed, and I have rated the various operations of your Division as follows: Physical Condition and Maintenance, Specific Division Operations, Administrative Operations, and Personnel Matters - Very Good; Contacts - Excellent.

It was observed that the acquisition of additional space during the past year has alleviated the previous crowded condition of the Division and improved its over-all appearance. You had already made requests for correction of most of the housekeeping deficiencies found, and you should insure that these and other delinquencies called to your attention are corrected as soon as possible.

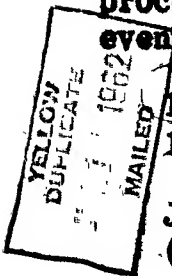
The volume of correspondence handled and the number of persons who tour our facilities continue to grow as they have for many years. These matters, handled by the Correspondence and Tours Section, are extremely important because of the great number of persons on whom we have an opportunity to make a favorable impression. You should continue to give these operations your close supervision.

The Inspector has recommended certain changes in the procedures for handling correspondence, and you will be advised in the event the recommendations are adopted.

- 1 - Personnel file of Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Callahan (Attn: Mr. C. R. Davidson) (enclosure)

JKP:ejw  
(7)

NOTE: Based on memo J. F. Malone to Mr. Mohr, 6/7/62,  
re: Inspection - Crime Records Division, J. K.  
Ponder, Inspection Staff, May 15 - June 4, 1962, JKP:ejw.



**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach**

The work load of the Uniform Crime Reporting Section has also grown substantially and is at an all-time high. You must insure that efforts are continued to further improve the quality of our crime statistics in order that they will be made more useful. In view of the present volume of work in this field, any proposed new programs must be carefully evaluated to determine whether their value justifies the investment of additional manpower.

The activities of the Crime Research Section in the preparation of articles, speeches and other material have been effective in acquainting the public with the Bureau's work and accomplishments. Insure that the employees in this Section remain alert for novel and interesting presentations for use in all news media.

The production of stenographers and typists in your Division does not compare favorably with that of other Divisions at the Seat of Government. While this is partially attributable to the inexperience of many of your employees, every effort must be made to improve their performance.

As you know, the Bureau's budget limitations make it imperative that we operate with the minimum number of employees consistent with efficiency and the necessity for discharging our responsibilities. In this connection, I was pleased to note that you have recently reduced the number of employees in your Division, and you should endeavor to further streamline operations and increase efficiency with a view to reducing your complement of personnel through attrition.

In the period since the last inspection, employees in your Division have received an average of more than seven letters of censure per month. This is an improvement over the period covered by the previous inspection, but it shows that there is room for further improvement. It is encouraging to see that your personnel have received 218 letters of commendation and 24 incentive awards in the past 15 months, and that the Inspection Staff found morale in the Crime Records Division to be very good.

The rating of "excellent" given to your contact work indicates commendable performance by you and your subordinates, including the speeches handled by the Division and its supervision of contact programs in the field. In this important phase of our work we cannot rest on our laurels. You must make certain that your Division and each Special Agent in Charge takes an aggressive approach to the development of valuable contacts and the improvement of our public relations.

**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach**

**You and your supervisory staff should carefully review the inspection report and work papers, giving particular attention to each instruction and recommendation contained therein. You should advise the Training and Inspection Division when you have taken the necessary action to correct the deficiencies noted and to implement the suggestions of the Inspector.**

**Sincerely yours,**

**John Edgar Hoover  
Director**



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 8-14-62

FROM : M. A. Jones ✓

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: MONITOR PROGRAM NBC

By letter dated 8-7-62, SAC, New York, advised the Bureau concerning the most complimentary reception by officials of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and the Monitor program in connection with the Bureau's cooperation and assistance in this feature radio series. It was pointed out that the NBC officials considered the FBI portions produced on the Monitor program to be highly enlightening and most entertaining to the national radio audience, and they pointed out that one of the great high lights of the program was the Director's talk on communism for which they have received numerous requests for a transcript of this talk.

The officials of the NBC have particularly cited the direction and guidance afforded to the program by Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach, who also narrated several of the scripts; the splendid cooperation, enthusiasm and ability of Special Agents John M. Reed and John C. F. Morris; and the excellent presentation on the part of SAC Frank L. Price of the San Francisco Office in connection with the program which originated in the San Francisco area. The Director said, "Write appropriate letters to Bureau personnel who participated."

The Bureau's cooperation with NBC in this current Monitor series began in March of this year. The series consists of weekend presentations of FBI material over the NBC nationwide broadcast system, with each week one segment concerning a fugitive wanted by the FBI and one segment concerning a particular phase of Bureau operations. In regard to fugitives, "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives" have been featured. During the course of this program, countless pieces of information concerning these publicized fugitives have been furnished to the FBI by citizens across the country. In the informative portion of our Monitor series captioned "Know Your FBI," topics have included the Identification Division, the Disaster Squad, the National Academy, Bureau jurisdiction in criminal and internal security cases, the FBI Laboratory, etc. To date, there have been 48 scripts prepared in this series.

SA John M. Reed of the Crime Research Section has closely supervised this project since the beginning of this series, participated with you in initially conducting liaison and orientation with Russ Ward, Washington representative for the Monitor series and has performed extensive research material for the entire series of 48 scripts. He has also submitted

1 - Mr. Callahan

LJH:kmd

(5)

AUG 31 1962

REC-137 5 67-338728-408  
 Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
 [Handwritten signature and initials]

3. left



Jones to DeLoach Memo  
RE: MONITOR PROGRAM NBC

the recordings for the approval of Bureau officials and in this connection presented the recordings for Mr. Tolson's personal observations and suggestions, subsequently arranging for any desired or necessary amendments.

As cited by the NBC, you (Mr. DeLoach) initiated this series, evolved the format and procedures and afforded the continuing direction and guidance to this program. In addition, you served as the Bureau representative narrating a considerable number of the informative scripts in the "Know Your FBI" segment of this Monitor program series.

SA John C. F. Morris of the Crime Research Section served as the Bureau narrator on four of the informative recording segments of the series and conducted some liaison with Russ Ward, local representative of Monitor program. In addition, SA Morris personally supervised the recording of several of the programs made here at Seat of Government.

In the first programs of this series made out in the field, SAC Frank L. Price of the San Francisco Office was the Bureau narrator on two scripts entitled "Crime on the High Seas" and "Deserter--Fugitive Investigations." He gave a very professional performance in this capacity and these two programs were most highly commended by NBC and received widespread public response.

In the second program made in the field, SAC Harvey Foster of the New York Office made an excellent Bureau representative in narrating the administration and operations of a Bureau field office, and numerous favorable remarks were made concerning his performance by the Monitor program people.

In addition to the above individuals, Assistant Director Nicholas P. Callahan of the Administrative Division narrated one of the scripts entitled "Qualifications of Special Agents." SAC Henry L. Sloan and SA George Zeiss at Quantico narrated one of the scripts concerning the FBI Academy and the Bureau firearms training program. SA William H. Stapleton narrated a script on FBI tours. It is to be noted that SAC Frank L. Price, San Francisco Office, has been commended by the Director in a letter dated 7-16-62 for his participation in the above-mentioned script. It is also pointed out that SAC Harvey G. Foster, New York Office, was commended by the Director in a letter dated 8-8-62 for his participation in the Monitor script mentioned above regarding the New York Office.

At first, the Monitor series was set up for several months. Due to the outstanding response, it has been extended indefinitely. Similarly, the enthusiasm generated by the program led the NBC officials to obtain our permission to record program segments in the field offices and we are in that phase of the series at the present time. The outstanding success of this endeavor is due in large measure to the efforts and ardent spirit of the Bureau personnel participating in this program.

(See Recommendation: next page)

Jones to DeLoach Memo  
RE: MONITOR PROGRAM NBC

RECOMMENDATION:

That Assistant Directors Nicholas P. Callahan and C. D. DeLoach, SAC Henry L. Sloan, Quantico, Special Agents John M. Reed, John C. F. Morris, George Zeiss and William H. Stapleton be commended for their valuable contributions to this outstanding Bureau achievement. (It is noted that SACs Price and Foster previously have been commended in this matter.)

*SPN  
P 8/14*

*DFH*

*let of Comm  
8-15-62  
afh*

August 28, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

AUG 28 11 27 AM '62  
REC'D READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

You are certainly to be commended for your superior performance in connection with the location of [redacted] and [redacted] two children who were missing from their homes and believed to have been kidnaped.

b6  
b7C

The successful results achieved in this case brought forth unusually high praise from the press, radio and television and I was certainly impressed with your effective efforts in this regard. Please accept my sincere thanks for a job well done.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC-138

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-334228     | 409      |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 1 AUG 28 1962 |          |

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH:crt  
(4)

Based on Davidson-Callahan memorandum, 8-23-62, re [redacted] and [redacted] Missing Persons, Incentive Award and Commendation Matter."

NOTE: Salutation per reading room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 8-23-62

FROM : C. R. Davidson

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

AND

MISSING PERSONS  
 INCENTIVE AWARD AND COMMENDATION MATTER

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
*Richmond FO*

b6  
b7C

62-102053-1859

Captioned seven-year-old girls were reported missing from their homes in Alexandria, Virginia, during the afternoon of August 19, 1962. Since they were not located within 24 hours and were believed to have been kidnaped, a full field kidnaping investigation was initiated by the Bureau on August 20, 1962, with all available agent personnel from the Richmond Office and 65 agents from the Washington Field Office ordered to the scene under the direction of ASAC Harry J. Morgan, Richmond Office. Although thorough and wide-spread searches had allegedly been done of entire area by large numbers of local police, military personnel, neighbors and apartment managers, our agents at specific instruction of Assistant Director Rosen organized and instituted a systematic re-search beginning with all vacant apartments in the large Van Dorn and Brookville apartment developments. This approach resulted in locating the girls on August 21, 1962, locked in the bathroom of a vacant apartment in a building within 50 yards of their homes.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-102053-1859

The successful results achieved in this case brought forth nationwide and unusually high praise from press, radio, television and citizenry and certainly added to the Bureau's prestige, thus the responsible personnel are deserving of special recognition.

ASAC Morgan who directed activities at the scene in absence of SAC recommended incentive awards for SAs U. LeRoy Sweeney, Jr., and Lansing P. Logan for their efforts in actually locating the children and for Alternate Senior Resident Agent Jesse C. Hall, Jr., who handled case assignment, liaison with local police and coordinated investigation prior to ASAC's arrival; commendation for 12 other agents who provided most assistance during investigation and search; and general letter to SAC, WFO, commending through him WFO personnel who provided valuable assistance.

102053-1859

Mr. Rosen recommended incentive award for ASAC Morgan in recognition of outstanding personal supervision and coordination at the scene; individual commendation for ASAC Dillard W. Howell for his splendid personal supervision of investigation in Washington and liaison with the Metropolitan Police; and commendations for Bureau Supervisors J. Allison Conley and J. Donald Huppert who supervised and coordinated activities at the Seat of Government.

Enclosures

RRB:crt (4)

1 - Mr. Belmont

SEP 12 1962

1 - Mr. Mohr

SEP 11 1962

SENT DIRECTOR

8-23-62

Memorandum to Mr. Callahan  
Re: Incentive Award and Commendation Matter

Mr. Belmont concurred with the foregoing and in addition recommended commendation for Mr. Rosen for personally instructing that ASAC Morgan proceed to Alexandria to take charge of investigation and to search all neighborhood buildings regardless of what had allegedly been done previously. Mr. Belmont also recommended commendation for Assistant Director DeLoach and Inspector Robert E. Wick for their particularly effective handling of the press which resulted in the extremely favorable publicity afforded the Bureau. Mr. DeLoach recommended commendations for Bureau Supervisors Harold P. Leinbaugh and Donald G. Hanning for invaluable assistance in handling press inquiries and dissemination of information to appropriate sources.

It is agreed that appropriate recognition should be given to the above-mentioned key personnel; however, it is felt that the 12 individual commendations recommended for Richmond agents who participated at the scene should be commended along with other Richmond agents who participated through a general letter to SAC since this was a team effort.

BUREAU RECORDS OF AGENTS RECOMMENDED FOR INCENTIVE AWARDS:

ASAC Morgan - EOD 7-7-47, Grade GS 14, \$12,730. Has been ASAC in Richmond since 12-1-60 during which time he has been censured twice and commended twice through his SAC.

SA Sweeney - EOD 1-15-40, Grade GS 13, \$12,195. During the past three years commended twice and once through his SAC. No censures.

SA Logan - EOD 10-30-61, Grade GS 10, \$6995. No censures or commendations.

SA Hall - EOD 11-18-46, Grade GS 13, \$11,415. During the past three years commended on five occasions through his SAC. No censures.

Each of the above was rated Excellent on last performance rating, is completely available and overtime record satisfactory.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That ASAC Harry J. Morgan and SAs U. LeRoy Sweeney, Jr., Lansing P. Logan and Jesse C. Hall, Jr., each be approved for an incentive award in the amount of \$150. (Amount recommended is in line with previous awards granted for similar performances.)

*Inc. Approved  
8/28/62  
aff*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
8/23

*[Signature]*  
(OVER)

Memorandum to Mr. Callahan.  
Re: Incentive Award and Commendation Matter

RECOMMENDATIONS: (Continued)

(2) That individual letters of commendation be directed to Assistant Director Alex Rosen and General Investigative Division Supervisors J. Allison Conley and J. Donald Huppert; Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, Inspector Robert E. Wick and Crime Records Division Supervisors Harold P. Leinbaugh and Donald G. Hanning; and ASAC Dillard W. Howell, WFO.

(3) That general letters of commendation be directed to SACs, Richmond and WFO, commending through them other personnel who participated in this investigation.

PERMANENT BRIEFS OF PERSONNEL FILES OF ASAC MORGAN AND SAS SWEENEY, LOGAN AND HALL ARE ATTACHED.

## Memorandum

1-Belmont  
1-Mohr

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: August 22, 1962

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Malone     | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Holmes     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

SUBJECT:  and

MISSING PERSONS

*Cartha DeLoach*b6  
b7C

Attached is a teletype from the Richmond Office with recommendations for incentive awards and commendation for Agents who participated in the successful search for the two missing girls. General Investigative Division has attached an addendum making further recommendations. I agree with these recommendations as set forth.

*Alex*  
In addition, I recommend a letter of commendation to Assistant Director *Rosen*. He personally issued instructions to the field in this matter, instructed that ASAC Morgan come up from Richmond to Alexandria to take personal charge of the case, and issued instructions to ASAC Morgan that regardless of prior searches in the neighborhood Agents should search the buildings in the neighborhood of the children's homes.

Immediately upon receipt of word that the little girls had been located, Mr. DeLoach was advised in order that the press could be so informed at once before such information was released from other sources. From my personal observation, Mr. DeLoach took hold of this at once and contacted the press with the resultant extremely favorable publicity, giving proper credit to the Bureau. In addition, he dispatched Inspector Wick to Alexandria to assist in handling the press and photographers at the scene in order to assure a smooth operation. It is my understanding that Mr. Wick arranged that the photograph of the Agents and the little girls be taken by the press, thus again placing the proper emphasis on the Bureau's part in this matter. I therefore, recommend, that Assistant Director DeLoach and Inspector Wick be commended.

Enclosure  
AHB:hmm  
(3)

*Robert E. Wick*  
*DeLoach & Wick*  
*Harold F. [unclear]*  
*Donald G. Hannin*  
*Be commended*  
*Be [unclear]*

REC-150

XEROX

SEP 10 1962

215-1464  
SEP 13 1962

1 SEP 11 1962

August 6, 1962

PERSONAL  
AIRMAIL

Mr. Thomas E. Bishop  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Dear Bishop:

Your letter of July 31st has been received,  
and it was good of you to write me concerning the address  
Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach delivered at Mayaguez,  
Puerto Rico, on July 28th. I am glad to learn that his  
remarks were so favorably received and that his visit to  
our San Juan Office had such a beneficial effect on the  
morale of our employees. Your thoughtfulness in writing  
to me regarding this is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Malone  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

JCF:ner (5) 8/11/62  
FBI  
RECEIVED  
MAIL ROOM  
TELETYPE UNIT

RECEIVED  
SEP 10 1962

NOTED  
1-6

RECEIVED  
SEP 10 1962  
JCF

AUG 6 1 42 PM '62  
FBI  
READING ROOM



July 31, 1962

San Juan, Puerto Rico

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. Conrad ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Evans ☒  
Mr. Malone ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Tavel ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Miss Holmes ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

*Bishop Thomas E.*

I wanted to send you this personal note to tell you what an excellent job Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach did for the Bureau during his recent visit to Puerto Rico.

As you know, Mr. DeLoach was the principal speaker for the American Legion Convention, Department of Puerto Rico, at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, on Saturday, July 28, 1962. His speech was a very excellent one and was enthusiastically received by all those in attendance at the convention.

Although Mr. DeLoach gave his talk under very difficult conditions, because of the extreme heat and the poor acoustics of the convention building, he completely held the attention of the audience and his speech reflected great credit on the FBI and on Mr. DeLoach as a FBI representative. What was particularly impressive to me, however, was the extreme courtesy and friendliness displayed by Mr. DeLoach in meeting the various officials and members of the Puerto Rican Department of the American Legion. While in Mayaguez he met, shook hands with and had personal chats with literally hundreds of Puerto Rican Legionnaires. It was easy to observe in his contacts with them that these men sincerely appreciated the warm and friendly attitude which Mr. DeLoach displayed, and they appeared to be quite overwhelmed with the cordiality and sincere friendship of Mr. DeLoach. I might add that this was particularly impressive to the Puerto Rican Legionnaires, inasmuch as such an attitude on the part of a high government official, either of Puerto Rico or the United States, is one which is not usually seen by Puerto Rican residents. The fine speech of Mr. DeLoach and the manner in which he conducted himself at the convention will certainly result in considerable benefit to this office, and will certainly serve to cement even stronger the already existing cooperation which we receive from members of the American Legion on the Island.

While in Puerto Rico, Mr. DeLoach took the occasion to visit our office on July 26, 1962, and made it a point

YOU 30

REC-145

204108-327

907

1962-07-26-62

JCF/mr

SEP 10 1962

1962

of meeting and chatting with each one of our employees. In addition, he held a conference while in the office, and discussed with our employees many facets of Bureau policy and answered numerous questions which they put to him with regard to Bureau activities, procedures, etc. Our employees benefited a great deal from the most informative remarks of Mr. DeLoach, but I feel that the greatest benefit was derived from the "shot in the arm" which the morale of this office received from his visit. Our Puerto Rican employees were particularly impressed with the kindness and courtesy of Mr. DeLoach, and every one of us experienced an increased sense of pride in being associated with the Bureau as a result of his visit.

Sincerely,

*Thomas E. Bishop*

Thomas E. Bishop  
Special Agent in Charge

August 15, 1962

REC-137

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for the excellent personal guidance you have afforded the "Know Your FBI" segment of the NBC "Monitor" program.

Many favorable comments have been received regarding your able direction and cooperation in making this program possible and your performance has been greatly responsible for its success. This is a most effective means of informing the public of the many facets of the FBI and I want to thank you for your outstanding foresight in initiating this series.

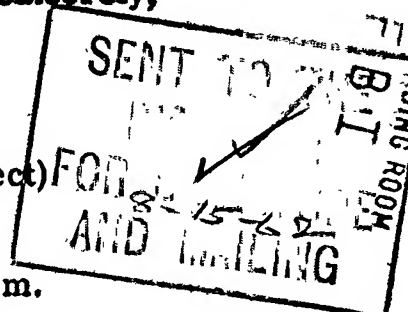
Sincerely,

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones  
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH

(5)

Salutation per Reading Room.



AUG 15 11 21 AM '62

Based on Jones-DeLoach memo, 8-14-62, re "Monitor Program NBC."

10 SEP 5 1962

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5-7-62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~/ returned~~

Fifth Floor Master Key ✓✓

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE  
3-M

Very truly yours

(Written  
Signature)

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

64  
2 NOV 15 1962

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OCT 1 1962

3-13-62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~deleted~~

Key to Room 4726 ✓✓ 570

Key to Room 4718 ✓✓ 666

(D-8 Tel-key cabinet)

READ

4/ The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

RECORDED

9 OCT 25 1962

FILE

3-M

Very truly yours, Cartha D. DeLoach

(Written  
Signature)

(Typed  
Signature)

CARTHA D. DE LOACH

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OCT 1 1962

3/14/62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

////~~ffff~~ff//

Key to Rooms 5625, ~~8030~~ and 4266

✓✓  
140

✓✓  
337

FILE

3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

9 OCT 25 1962

Very truly yours,

PER Cartha D. DeLoach

(Written  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OCT 1 1962

3-12-62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~Key to~~

Key to Room 165M <sup>377</sup>  
 Key to Room 1730M <sup>381</sup>  
 Key to Room 1734M <sup>383</sup>

(all for tel-key cabinet D-8)

FILE

3-M

READPER man

Very truly yours,

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge  
 is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care  
 of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN  
 ANY WAY.

(Written  
Signature)(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

OCT 25 1962



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

September 5, 1962

OCT 1 1962

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director,  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach  
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

|   |                             |                       |    |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Name (primary beneficiary)  | Relationship<br><b>Wife</b> | Date<br><b>9/5/62</b> | b6 |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> |                             |                       |    |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired)                               | Relationship                | Date                  |    |
| Address   |                             |                       |    |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

|   |                             |                       |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary)  | Relationship<br><b>Wife</b> | Date<br><b>9/5/62</b> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> |                             |                       |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired)                               | Relationship                | Date                  |
| Address   |                             |                       |

Very truly yours,

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ C. D. DeLoach

67-NOT RECORDED  
7 OCT 26 1962

59

3-ml



RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OCT 1 1962

3/19/62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

///returned///

Key to Room 5348 ✓✓509

For D-8keys previously  
approved 3-14-62.

RETURNED

Key to Room 5630 ✓✓143

FILE  
3-M

PER nanREAD

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK, OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

6 JAN 6 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. BELMONT *ans*FROM : MR. SULLIVAN *S*SUBJECT: NELSON CORNELIOUS DRUMMOND  
ESPIONAGE -- RUSSIA

1 - Mr. Belmont  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
DATE: 10-1-62  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Moore  
1 - Mr. Branigan

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

This memorandum considers commendatory personnel action for the successful investigation in this case.

On 9-28-62 at 11:22 pm, the subject, who had been selling classified naval documents to the Soviets, was apprehended with his Soviet principals, [redacted] and Ivan Vyrodov. This successfully culminated the intensive investigation which was launched on 7-23-62 when Drummond was identified as the unknown subject referred to by our Tophat source. The success of the investigation was due to the coordinated effort of our Agents in the New York Office where as many as 100 Agents were involved in different phases of the operation. The investigation embraced physical surveillances over long distances and at high speeds, the development of anonymous sources, coverage through unusual investigative techniques such as television, and liaison with the Navy who was responsible for the subject. Following the successful apprehension of the principal subjects, there was wide-spread publicity in the newspapers and excellent coverage of the Bureau's accomplishment through radio and television.

In view of the excellent results, the New York Office has singled out the following personnel for outstanding effort:

SPECIAL AGENT PERSONNEL PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE:

1. Assistant Special Agent in Charge Joseph L. Schmit. He is responsible for the over-all coordination of the case. He gave the investigation forceful, aggressive, imaginative leadership without which the case could not have been brought to a successful conclusion.

2. Special Agent Homer A. Boynton. When Drummond was identified as the subject, SA Boynton was placed on special assignment to coordinate the day-to-day coverage and investigation at Newport, Rhode Island, where the subject lived and worked. He was completely responsible for maintaining liaison with the Office of Naval Intelligence, for the development of anonymous sources through which we gained an insight into the scope of the

WAB:hrt  
(8)

Enclosures

REC-145  
OCT 5

67-338728-410  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Number 4  
1 OCT 8 1962

See Addendum Administrative Division page 5a.

RECEIVED DIS

b6  
b7c

3-100

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. BELMONT**  
**RE: NELSON CORNELIOUS DRUMMOND**

subject's activities, for a search of the subject's car through which we located classified documents, and which materially assisted as the basis for obtaining a warrant of arrest.

3. SA Dewey L. Santacroce. During the majority of the past two months he was utilized on special assignment at Newport, Rhode Island. He played a major part in setting up the detailed and extensive coverage of both Drummond and the Soviet, [redacted] and on several occasions performed outstanding surveillance duties of Drummond, traveling at rates of speed over 100 miles per hour from Newport to New York City. He was in on every phase of the operation.

b6  
b7C

4. SA Edward F. Gamber. He was in charge of the entire operation in the New York Office and the case was assigned to him. He handled all investigative and prosecutive developments, prepared the report, participated in the interview of Drummond and was instrumental in procuring a signed statement which is a very important accomplishment since it will materially assist in the protection of our Tophat source in subsequent prosecution.

5. SA Edward J. Murphy. He was in charge of the many surveillances at the various check points which had been set up between Newport and New York. He was in charge of the apprehensions and in this respect he did an outstanding job in effecting the apprehension of the Soviet, [redacted] while he was seated in the subject's car.

6. SA Juell R. Ness. He was the immediate supervisor of the New York Office and did an outstanding job in coordinating the investigation, planning detailed moves and assigning personnel for various tasks which contributed immeasurably to the successful results.

New York recommends the above Agents for the highest incentive award the Bureau deems appropriate. We most certainly concur.

**SPECIAL AGENT PERSONNEL PLAYING KEY ROLES:**

1. SA William Birnbaum and 2. SA Thomas P. Selleck. These SAs were on special assignment at Newport, Rhode Island, where their services were utilized in planning and coordinating the surveillance effort of the subject, Drummond, when he left there.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. BELMONT  
RE: NELSON CORNELIOUS DRUMMOND

3. SA Claude A. Curtis. He was primarily involved with the surveillance coverage of Drummond when he arrived in the New York area. He had secondary responsibility for directing the arrest of Drummond and the Soviets.

4. SA Ralph F. Gallagher. He was primarily responsible for the surveillance of Drummond in New York and was the primary participant in the arrest of Drummond.

5. Robert G. Parker. He was primarily involved with the surveillance in New York and was the primary participant in the arrest of Vyrodoz who offered considerable resistance. He exhibited remarkable judgment and discretion in handling Vyrodoz and there was considerable favorable comment on this on the television programs in the New York area.

6. SA George A. Dimler. He was responsible for the suggesting and developing of the technique whereby [redacted] b7E  
[redacted] It was through this technique that we were able to trace the classified documents on Drummond and because of this technique, a search was made of Drummond's car which was important in obtaining the warrant of arrest. He handled all phases of this idea and its development, both in New York with the Brookhaven National Laboratory and at Newport where it was utilized.

New York suggests incentive awards for the above-captioned SA personnel. We agree with this recommendation.

OTHER NEW YORK AGENTS EARNING COMMENDATION:

1. SA Christopher J. Scaturro; SA John T. Crow; Radio Electronic Maintenance Technician Paul C. Fields. In order to maintain the surveillance, it was necessary to install on several occasions an undercar transmitter on Drummond's car. This device was very successful and for the installation and maintenance of the device, the afore-mentioned personnel should receive separate letters of commendation.

2. Laboratory Supervisor Ben L. Sutton and SA John J. Connolly, Jr. During the investigation a television camera was installed which covered the area of the subject, Drummond's desk at the naval base and the cabinet where he maintained the classified documents. Through the television coverage our Agents observed and will be able to testify that they saw Drummond remove the classified documents. The Laboratory recommends letter of commendation to SA Sutton and the New York Office recommends similar letter to SA Connolly. We concur in these recommendations.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. BELMONT  
RE: NELSON DRUMMOND

3. SA Allan A. Anderson. For approximately three weeks he was assigned to the special detail at Newport and handled all of his assignments in a highly efficient manner. New York recommends letter of commendation. We concur.

4. SA Joseph J. Palguta. He participated in the two interviews of subject, Drummond, which resulted in securing a signed statement, a most important accomplishment. New York recommends a letter of commendation. We concur.

5. SAs Arthur J. C. Underhill; Edward J. Flanagan, Jr., Edward U. Crim; George W. Alf; Paul B. Tompkins; John P. Mannion; James W. Johnson; Alfred E. Smith; Thomas Q. Krall; Walter E. Distler; Leonard A. Butt; Clarence W. Johnson; Charles T. Weis; William V. Schmaltz; Henry F. Crowley; Paul F. Garrity.

The above SAs handled the most critical phase of the investigation which, of course, was the surveillance of Drummond on 9-28 and the arrest of Drummond and the Soviets. This surveillance which had to be conducted without the use of Bureau radio, was handled in a most efficient manner and was primarily responsible for the successful apprehension. New York recommends separate letters of commendation. We concur.

6. SA John F. Mabey. He was the staff supervisor in the New York Office and rendered excellent and outstanding over-all guidance. New York recommends letter of commendation. We concur.

7. Helen Flynn and Helen Callahan, secretaries of the New York Office who worked tirelessly on the paper work following the apprehension. New York recommends letters of commendation, We concur.

8. SAC Harvey Foster. SAC Foster had the over-all responsibility and because of the outstanding manner in which this case was coordinated in his office, it is felt that he should receive an appropriate letter of commendation.

9. Other personnel of the New York Office participated in this investigation. Personnel of the Boston and the New Haven Offices were also involved and it is, therefore, recommended that a general letter be directed to SAC Foster, SAC Powers and SAC Weeks copy of which can be placed in the personnel file of the responsible employees.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. BELMONT  
RE: NELSON CORNELIOUS DRUMMOND

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL:

1. SA Leonard M. Linton. The case at the Seat of Government was assigned to SA Linton. He did an outstanding job in the over-all coordination, planning and dissemination in this case. He kept Bureau officials advised of pertinent developments, participated in the original conference with ONI at which the over-all plan of investigation was agreed upon and this plan was followed through to the successful apprehension of subject. He also participated in presenting the case to the Department for opinion and did an outstanding job in supervising the case from its inception at the Seat of Government. For this outstanding performance, it is recommended that he receive an incentive award.

2. SA Joseph M. Fitzgerald. He was responsible for liaison with the Navy on this investigation. In this regard he did an outstanding job, gaining their cooperation which contributed materially to our success. It is recommended he receive a letter of commendation.

ADDENDUM: D. E. MOORE

Section Chief William A. Branigan should also be commended for his very effective guidance of the over-all investigation in this matter, including seeing that prompt and proper dissemination of information was made at the Seat of Government. He participated in arranging for effective coordination with ONI at headquarters and in effectively presenting this case to the Department for prosecutive opinion.

ADDENDUM: W. C. SULLIVAN:jdd

I believe that Inspector D. E. Moore should also be commended for his part in this case.

JGN 10/1/62

ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION TJN:crt 10-1-62

Based on information furnished by SAC, New York, and Domestic Intelligence Division it is apparent that instant investigation conducted under circumstances calling for complete security was outstanding as evidenced by the adroit apprehension of Drummond and the disclosure of the two Soviets accredited to the Soviet United Nations mission as espionage agents. Much favorable comment was received by the Bureau and the security of the country was enhanced by the highly competent, ingenious manner in which our personnel overcame the many problems which arose. It is agreed that the services of our personnel merit special recognition. As recommended in separate memorandum, Crime Records Division personnel also appear deserving of commendation.

BUREAU RECORDS OF AGENTS RECOMMENDED FOR INCENTIVE AWARDS:

The services of these agents have been satisfactory during the past three years and each was rated Excellent on his 1962 annual performance rating. They are completely available and their overtime has been satisfactory. There follows additional specific comments regarding each during this period.

ASAC Schmit - EOD 1-6-41, Grade GS 17, \$16,530. No censures, four commendations and one commendation through his SAC. Received two incentive awards.

SA Boynton EOD 6-30-52, Grade GS 13, \$10,895. No censures and one commendation.

SA Santacrose - EOD 10-25-54, Grade GS 12, \$9215. Censured once. No commendations.

SA Gamber - EOD 3-19-51, Grade GS 13, \$10,895. No censures or commendations. Received one incentive award.

SA Murphy - EOD 10-1-51, Grade GS 13, \$10,635. No censures, one commendation and received one incentive award.

SA Ness - EOD 12-18-50, Grade GS 13, \$10,895. No censures, one commendation and received one incentive award.

SA Birnbaum - EOD 6-11-51, Grade GS 13, \$10,895. No censures or commendations.

SA Selleck - EOD 11-8-54, Grade GS 12, \$9215. No censures and one commendation.

SA Curtis - EOD as SA 1-25-54, Grade GS 12, \$9475. No censures or commendations. Received one incentive award.

SA Gallagher - EOD 9-4-51, Grade GS 13, \$10,635. No censures and one commendation.

SA Parker - EOD 9-4-51, Grade GS 13, \$10,635. No censures or commendations.

SA Dimler - EOD 7-9-51, Grade GS 13, \$10,895. No censures or commendations. Recommended for incentive award 9-28-62 for handling of former double agent [redacted] IS-R.

SA Linton - EOD as SA 4-19-48, Grade GS 14, \$13,250. Censured once. Commended on three occasions and twice through his supervisor. Received one incentive award.



ADDENDUM: (Continued)

Based on approved tables for determining the amounts of incentive awards the performances of these agents are considered to be of moderate value and broad application to the work of the Bureau entitling them to awards of from \$150 to \$300.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That ASAC Joseph L. Schmit and SAs Homer A. Boynton, Jr., Dewey L. Santacroce, Edward F. Gamber, Edward J. Murphy and Juell R. Ness, New York, each be approved for an incentive award in the amount of \$250. (Amount recommended is in line with previous awards granted for similar performances.)

*Award Letter 10/2/62*  
*lh*

(2) That SAs William Birnbaum, Thomas P. Selleck, Jr., Claude A. Curtis, Jr., Ralph F. Gallagher, Robert Gunn Parker and George A. Dimler, New York, and SOG Supervisor Leonard M. Linton each be approved for an incentive award in the amount of \$150. (Amount recommended is in line with previous awards granted for similar performances.)

*Award Letter 10/2/62*  
*lh*

(3) That individual letters of commendation be directed to SAs Christopher J. Scaturro, John T. Crow, John J. Connolly, Allan A. Anderson, Joseph J. Palguta, Arthur J. C. Underhill, Edward J. Flanagan, Jr., Edward U. Crim, George W. Allf, Paul B. Tompkins, John P. Mannion, James W. Johnson, Alfred E. Smith, Thomas Q. Krall, Walter E. Distler, Leonard A. Butt, Jr., Clarence W. Johnson, Charles T. Weis, William V. Schmaltz, Henry F. Crowley, Paul F. Garrity and John F. Mabey; Electronic Maintenance Technician Paul C. Fields and Secretaries Helen Flynn and Helen Callahan, New York Office, and SA Ben L. Sutton, Laboratory Division.

*Done - 10/2/62*  
*lh*

(4) That individual letters of commendation also be directed to SA Joseph M. Fitzgerald, Section Chief, William A. Branigan and Inspector Donald E. Moore, Domestic Intelligence Division.

*Done*  
*10/2/62*  
*lh*

(OVER)



ADDENDUM: (Continued)

RECOMMENDATIONS: (Continued)

✓ (5) That letters of commendation be directed to Inspectors Edward C. Kemper and Robert E. Wick, SAs Lawrence J. Heim, Thomas F. Mitchell and John C. F. Morris and Stenographers Shirley A. Kowatch and Geraldine E. Goodin, Crime Records Division — also Schacht ✓  
✓ Don

Done 10/2/62  
llh

✓ (6) That a letter of commendation be directed to SAC Harvey G. Foster, New York, commending him and through him other personnel who participated in this investigation.

✓ Done 10/2/62  
llh

✓ (7) That general letters of commendation be directed to SACs, New Haven and Boston, for inclusion in personnel files of personnel who participated in this investigation.

✓ Don 10/2 Done 10/2/62

PERMANENT BRIEFS OF PERSONNEL FILES OF AGENTS RECOMMENDED FOR INCENTIVE AWARDS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DIMLER, ARE ATTACHED.

67-338 728-411  
CARTHA D. DeLOACH

**CHANGED TO**

66-4182-1222X

134

12-7-62

REC-145

October 2, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It affords me much pleasure to commend you for your outstanding supervision of the preparation of the press releases concerning the apprehension of Nelson Cornellous Drummond, subject of an Espionage case.

The very favorable publicity received by the FBI regarding this important case can be attributed in no small degree to your excellent ability and leadership in directing this aspect and I do not want the opportunity to pass without thanking you for a job well done.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH  
(4)

Based on Sullivan-Belmont memo, 10-1-62, re "Nelson Cornellous Drummond, Espionage - Russia."

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

RECEIVED  
FBI

Oct 2 2 42 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

OCT 5 3 03 PM '62

R.R.B.  
T.G.N.

October 15, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

OCT 15 - 11 03 AM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

I am especially pleased to commend you for your outstanding performance in taking care of the Bureau's interests at the Annual Convention of The American Legion recently held in Las Vegas, Nevada, and to advise that in special recognition thereof I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00. There is enclosed a check for \$246.00, representing this award less withholding tax.

You discharged your responsibilities in a highly effective fashion and your support of the Bureau's work, particularly in the fight against communism, was indeed exceptional. Your efforts reflected considerable credit on you and the FBI. I want you to know of my appreciation.

MAILED 19  
OCT 15 1962  
COMM-FBI

REC-132 J. Edgar Hoover  
Sincerely,  
67-338728-412  
OCT 15 1962

AFH:mjp;jlk  
(4)

Enclosure

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)  
67-338728

Award #219=63  
NOTE: Salutation per file.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

October 24, 1962

*Handwritten:* RECD-READING ROOM  
FBI

OCT 24 2 08 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Jr.  
107 Morningside Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear Deke:

It was certainly a pleasure to meet  
you in my office last Friday. As a memento of your  
visit, I thought you would like to have the enclosed  
copy of the photograph made while you were here  
which I have autographed.

Sincerely,

*Handwritten:* 338 728-4/10/62

REC-132

OCT 24 1 23 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Enclosure

*Handwritten:* mailed  
10/24/62

JCFM:dgs  
(3)

19 OCT 25 1962

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Evans
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

RECEIVED DIRECTOR  
OCT 25 1962

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Casper ☒  
 Mr. Callahan ☒  
 Mr. Conrad ☒  
 Mr. DeLoach ☒  
 Mr. Evans ☒  
 Mr. Gale ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Sullivan ☒  
 Mr. Tavel ☒  
 Mr. Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Miss Holmes ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

October 24, 1962

MR. MOHR:

**JACK LEVINE**

In connection with the letters to the "Chicago Daily News," the "Miami Herald," the "Charlotte News" and the "Washington Post," the following statement was made: "It is indeed unfortunate that Mr. Freudenheim did not contact us prior to the wide distribution of this story, as we would have been able to furnish true facts concerning Levine." This statement is in error. Freudenheim did contact our New York Office and talked to ASAC Winterrowd prior to writing his story. ASAC Winterrowd told Freudenheim in connection with the Levine inquiry that the New York Office had "no comment" and suggested that he contact FBI Headquarters in Washington, D. C. Freudenheim did not contact FBI Headquarters. He apparently went on and wrote his story intentionally smearing the Director and the FBI without making any further checks as had been suggested.

None of the letters in question have gone out. They have all been retrieved. Nevertheless the statement that Freudenheim made no contact with the FBI is in error inasmuch as he did contact the New York Office and talked with ASAC Winterrowd.

I am at fault in this matter as is Inspector Wick. ASAC Winterrowd, although he has not yet dictated a memorandum for the file, does have a note on his desk indicating that Freudenheim called him and Winterrowd, in turn, called the Crime Records Division and talked with Inspector Wick reporting Freudenheim's call. Due to the tremendous volume of calls received all day Thursday, 10-18-62, Mr. Wick did not have sufficient time to dictate on ASAC Winterrowd's call concerning Freudenheim which was received Thursday night. In reviewing the correspondence in question, Mr. Wick had forgotten about the Freudenheim call. I also was at fault because (1) the operations of this Division are my responsibility and (2) before dictating the letters for Mr. Tolson's signature, I should have personally checked with the New York Office with respect as to whether a call had actually been received from Freudenheim or not. The letters in question are believed to be absolutely accurate after omitting the above quoted statement pertaining to Freudenheim making contact with the FBI.

1 - Mr. Callahan

CDD:geg  
 (3)

Enclosures sent 10-25-62

*Lets sent to Wick and  
 DeLoach 10-26-62  
 H. M. M.*

(CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

67-338728-414

REC-137

NOV 1 1962

3/11

Informal DeLoach to Mohr 10-24-62  
Re: JACK LEVINE

ACTION:

1. It is suggested that Inspector Wick and I both be censured for making this error. We are both extremely sorry about it and wish to assure the Director that much better caution will be taken prior to sending through letters in the future, particularly those of a delicate nature like this. While results count and over-work is no excuse, we have received a tremendous volume of calls in connection with the Cuban situation, calls received on the Levine matter prior to his radio appearance (hardly any have been received after that) and trying to keep up our daily work with the press in many other matters which occur constantly.

*This is terrible!*  
←

2. That the attached letters in question now be sent.

*Sullivan agrees  
letters should be  
sent.*

*HPM.  
Car*

*IV*

*OK  
H*  
←

November 20, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I do not want the opportunity to pass without commending you for the exceptional fashion in which you handled releases to the news media in connection with the Cuban Sabotage matter involving [redacted] and others.

You were very effective in discharging your responsibilities and your devotion to duty in remaining at the office many hours beyond your normal tour of duty in order to promote the Bureau's best interests was indeed noteworthy. I was certainly impressed with your services and I want you to know of my sincere appreciation.

Sincerely,

JEH

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:mjp  
(4)

Based on memo DeLoach-Mohr, 11-19-62 and note of Mr. Mohr, re: "Cuban Sabotage in United States, Commendation Matters."

NOTE: Salutation per [redacted] Room.

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

b6  
b7C

REC-135

338728-415



REC-137

October 26, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

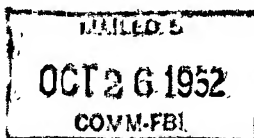
As you are aware, it was necessary to correct a number of letters which were being directed to various newspapers throughout the country in connection with an article which appeared in these papers regarding former employee Jack Levine. Had these letters, which all contained an erroneous statement, left the Bureau, extreme embarrassment could have resulted and you definitely share in the responsibility for the slipshod fashion in which this matter was handled.

I will expect you to take immediate action in order to prevent any repetition of such a situation.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



- 1 - Mr. Mohr (Personal Attention)  
1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

HNB:mkb (5)

Based on memo from Mr. DeLoach to Mr. Mohr, 10-24-62, re Jack Levine, COD:geg.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OCT 26 3 28 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

**F.B.I.**  
105

|  |                         |  |   |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br><b>DeLoach, Cartha D.</b>         |                         | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><b>Assistant Director</b>    | 3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER<br><b>F.B.I.</b> |
| 4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or R.F.D., city or town, zone and State) |                         | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>Annual</b>                         | 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>11-15-62</b> |
| 7. SEX<br><b>Male</b>  | 8. RACE<br><b>White</b> | 9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE<br>MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____ | 10. AGENCY<br>11. ORGANIZATION UNIT       |
| 12. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>7/20/20</b>                                      |                         | 13. PLACE OF BIRTH   |   |
| 14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN                       |                         | 15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER AND ADDRESS<br><b>W.M.C.</b>    |   |
| 16. OTHER INFORMATION  |                         | 17. RATING OR SPECIALTY  |   |
| TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)  |                         | LAST SIX MONTHS  |   |

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

| NOR-<br>MAL | (Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)           | ABNO-<br>MAL |
|-------------|---|--------------|
|             | 18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP   |              |
|             | 19. NOSE  |              |
|             | 20. SINUSES   |              |
|             | 21. MOUTH AND THROAT  |              |
|             | 22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (A auditory acuity under items 70 and 71) |              |
|             | 23. DRUMS (Perforation)   |              |
|             | 24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 58, 60 and 61)       |              |
|             | 25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC   |              |
|             | 26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)  |              |
|             | 27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)                  |              |
|             | 28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)   |              |
|             | 29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)  |              |
|             | 30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Vascularities, etc.)                                       |              |
|             | 31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)  |              |
|             | 32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Fistulas, if indicated)            |              |
|             | 33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM  |              |
|             | 34. G-U SYSTEM  |              |
|             | 35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)                               |              |
|             | 36. FEET  |              |
|             | 37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)                               |              |
|             | 38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL  |              |
|             | 39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS                                      |              |
|             | 40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS  |              |
|             | 41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)                                |              |
|             | 42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)                             |              |
|             | 43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)                                      |              |
|             | <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL                |              |

(Continue in item 73)

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)   |  | REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES<br><b>No defects noted</b> |
| O—Restorable teeth<br>—Nonrestorable teeth<br>X—Missing teeth<br>XXX—Replaced by dentures<br>(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments |  |   |
| R<br>I<br>G<br>H<br>T  | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16<br>32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17<br>X | L<br>E<br>F<br>T<br>X   |

LABORATORY FINDINGS

|   |                       |                                      |  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY<br>B. ALBUMIN<br>C. SUGAR | 1.023<br>Neg.<br>Neg. | D. MICROSCOPIC<br>Neg.               | 46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)<br><b>20775-62 Normal.</b> |
| 47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)                   | Neg.                  | 48. EKG<br>No change since 10-17-61. | 49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR<br>50. OTHER TESTS                                  |

8 DEC 5 1962 79

# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

|  |                                       |   |                                |  |                       |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| 51. HEIGHT<br>72   | 52. WEIGHT<br>183                     | 53. COLOR HAIR<br>Brown                 | 54. COLOR EYES<br>Blue         | 55. BUILD:<br><input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE | 56. TEMPERATURE<br>98 |  |  |
| 57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)                  |                                       |   | 58. PULSE (Arm at heart level) |  |                       |  |  |
| A. SITTING<br>SYS. 116<br>DIA. 78                        | B. RECUMBENT<br>SYS.<br>DIA.          | C. STANDING (3 min.)<br>SYS.<br>DIA.    | A. SITTING<br>76               | B. AFTER EXERCISE  | C. 2 MIN. AFTER       |  |  |
| 59. DISTANT VISION                                       |                                       |   | 60. REFRACTION                 |  |                       |  |  |
| RIGHT 20/ 20-1 CORR. TO 20/                              |                                       |   | BY S. OX                       |  |                       |  |  |
| LEFT 20/ 25 CORR. TO 20/                                 |                                       |   | BY S. OX                       |  |                       |  |  |
| 61. .75m NEAR VISION                                     |                                       |   | 20-8 CORR. TO BY               |  |                       |  |  |
| 62. METEOPHORIA (Specify distance)                       |                                       |   | 20-8 CORR. TO BY               |  |                       |  |  |
| ES°  | EX°                                   | R. H.                                   | L. H.                          | PRISM DIV.   | PRISM CONV. CT        |  |  |
| 63. ACCOMMODATION  |                                       | 64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) |                                | 65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)   |                       |  |  |
| RIGHT  | LEFT                                  | AOC 1940 7/18                           |                                | UNCORRECTED  |                       |  |  |
| 66. FIELD OF VISION                                      |                                       | 67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)  |                                | CORRECTED  |                       |  |  |
| 70. HEARING  |                                       | 71. AUDIOMETER                          |                                |  |                       |  |  |
| RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15                                | 350 500 1000 2000 3000 4000 6000 8000 |   |                                |  |                       |  |  |
| LEFT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15                                 | RIGHT LEFT                            |   |                                |  |                       |  |  |
| 72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score) |                                       |   |                                |  |                       |  |  |

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY  
 \* Vision corrected to 20/20 in left eye.  
 per Mr. Dubach.  
 11-30-62  
 ppm

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

## 74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

*Small squint*

## 75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

## 76. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
 B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

## 77. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

## 78. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

## 79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

## 80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

## 81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

# REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

# F.B.I.

|   |                         |   |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br><i>DeLoach, Cartha D.</i>      |                         | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><i>Assistant Director</i> |  | 3. IDENTIFICATION NO.  |  |
| 4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State) |                         | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><i>Annual</i>                      |  | 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><i>11-15-62</i>                      |  |
| 7. SEX<br><i>Male</i>   | 8. RACE<br><i>White</i> | 9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE<br>MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____    |  | 10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE                             |  |
| 11. ORGANIZATION UNIT   |                         | 12. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN              |  | 13. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS<br><i>NNMC</i> |  |
| 14. DATE OF BIRTH<br><i>7/20/20</i>                                   |                         | 15. PLACE OF BIRTH  |  | 16. OTHER INFORMATION  |  |

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

*Very Good*

*5/1-8*

| 18. FAMILY HISTORY   |           |                  |                         |              | 19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE? |                                     |               |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| RELATION             | AGE       | STATE OF HEALTH  | IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH | AGE AT DEATH | YES   | NO                                  | RELATION(S)   |
| FATHER               |           | <i>deceased</i>  | <i>Heart Trouble</i>    | <i>42</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |                                     |               |
| MOTHER               | <i>73</i> | <i>Good</i>      |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |
| SPOUSE               | <i>36</i> | <i>Excellent</i> |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |
| BROTHERS AND SISTERS |           | <i>None</i>      |                         |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |                                     | <i>Father</i> |
| CHILDREN (6)         | <i>16</i> | <i>Excellent</i> |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |
|                      | <i>14</i> | <i>"</i>         |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |
|                      | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i>         |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |
|                      | <i>8</i>  | <i>"</i>         |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |
|                      | <i>5</i>  | <i>"</i>         |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |               |

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)

| YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)            | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                       | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                    | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                 |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | GOTTER                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | "TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DIPHTHERIA                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | TUBERCULOSIS                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RUPTURE <i>1955</i>                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FOOT TROUBLE                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RHEUMATIC FEVER              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SOAKING SWEATS (Night sweats)           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | APPENDICITIS                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | NEURITIS                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ASTHMA                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PARALYSIS (Inc. In/and/or)        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | MUMPS <i>childhood</i>       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SHORTNESS OF BREATH                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EPILEPSY OR FITS                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | WHOOPING COUGH               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CHRONIC COUGH                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BOILS                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EYE TROUBLE                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | VENEREAL DISEASE                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RUNNING EARS                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT INDIGESTION                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BED WETTING                       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LAMENESS                             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SINUSITIS <i>(chronic)</i>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | JAUNDICE                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HAY FEVER                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES             |

21. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)

|                                     |                               |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN GLASSES <i>(Reading)</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ATTEMPTED SUICIDE                                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEEN A SLEEP WALKER                              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN HEARING AIDS             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | STUTTERED OR STAMMERED        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | COUGHED UP BLOOD                                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION |

22. FEMALES ONLY: A. HAVE YOU EVER—

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN PREGNANT                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION         |

B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

|  |
|--|
| AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION   |
| INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS   |
| DURATION OF PERIODS  |
| DATE OF LAST PERIOD  |
| QUANTITY: <input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SCANTY |

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?

24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS

25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?

26. ARE YOU (Check one)

☐ RIGHT HANDED ☒ LEFT HANDED

ENCLOSURE 67-338728-416

| YES | NO | CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT  |
|-----|----|--|
| ✓   |    | 27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF:   |
| ✓   |    | A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.  |
| ✓   |    | B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS  |
| ✓   |    | C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS   |
| ✓   |    | D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (If yes, give reasons)  |
| ✓   |    | 28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?   |
| ✓   |    | 29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (If yes, give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (If yes, state reason and give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (If yes, state reason and give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)  |
| ✓   |    | 33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (committed or voluntary) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic)                                   |
| ✓   |    | 34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (If yes, specify when, where, and give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)                                   |
| ✓   |    | 36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (If yes, which illnesses)  |
| ✓   |    | 37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date and reason for rejection)   |
| ✓   |    | 38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability) |
| ✓   |    | 39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)        |

HERAIA - 1955 - 5002255FUC

1960 - EAC DRAINAGE - ABCOSS

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.  
I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE

SIGNATURE

*Frank J. S. Looch*

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (Physician shall comment on all positive answers in Items 20 thru 39)

*mm*

|  |          |                    |                           |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER | DATE     | SIGNATURE          | NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS |
|  | 11/15/60 | <i>[Signature]</i> | 1                         |

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee DeLoach, Cartha D.  
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 2  | 14 | 68 |
| 3  | 17 | 69 |
| 4  | 62 | 72 |
| 9  | 65 | 76 |
| 11 | 67 |    |

*5/1/68*

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in each ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

*The medical examiner should answer the following question:*

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

If examinee has defective vision, should he wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No

ENCLOSURE 67-338728-416

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

| Height | Small Frame | Medium Frame | Large Frame |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5' 4"  | 117 - 125   | 123 - 135    | 131 - 148   |
| 5' 5"  | 120 - 129   | 126 - 139    | 134 - 152   |
| 5' 6"  | 124 - 133   | 130 - 143    | 138 - 157   |
| 5' 7"  | 128 - 137   | 134 - 148    | 143 - 162   |
| 5' 8"  | 132 - 141   | 138 - 152    | 147 - 166   |
| 5' 9"  | 136 - 146   | 142 - 156    | 151 - 170   |
| 5' 10" | 140 - 150   | 146 - 161    | 155 - 175   |
| 5' 11" | 144 - 154   | 150 - 166    | 160 - 180   |
| 6'     | 148 - 158   | 154 - 171    | 164 - 185   |
| 6' 1"  | 152 - 163   | 158 - 176    | 169 - 190   |
| 6' 2"  | 156 - 167   | 163 - 181    | 174 - 195   |
| 6' 3"  | 160 - 171   | 168 - 186    | 178 - 200   |
| 6' 4"  | 169 - 180   | 178 - 196    | 188 - 210   |
| 6' 5"  | 174 - 185   | 182 - 202    | 192 - 216   |

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

  
 (Signature of Medical Examiner)

11-11-66  
 (Date)

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.  
 FBI  
 NOV 27 11 52 AM '66



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: November 19, 1962

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: CUBAN SABOTAGE IN UNITED STATES  
COMMENDATION MATTERS

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Casper     | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Gale       | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Holmes     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

I would like to recommend consideration for commendation be given to Inspectors Robert E. Wick and Edward C. Kemper, Jr, regarding the assistance given to me in preparing press releases, handling numerous press calls and the large amount of overtime in captioned matter. These men worked through the night of 11-16-62 until 4:00 a.m. Saturday morning, 11-17-62, when they were sent home for a little sleep due to the inactivity in captioned matter. They returned promptly at 7:30 a.m. Saturday and continued working until much later on in the day.

Special Agents George William Gunn, Thomas F. Mitchell and Donald G. Hanning should additionally receive consideration inasmuch as they spent almost the same amount of time in handling similar duties and responsibilities in assisting me in the Front Office of our Division.

Four young ladies additionally deserve commendation, Mrs. Geraldine E. Goodin worked until 4:00 a.m. 11-17-62, as did Miss Donna J. Martz whom we borrowed temporarily from the Special Investigative Division. Mrs. E. Jeanette Rader and Miss Shirley A. Kowatch additionally put in a great deal of overtime voluntarily reporting to the Front Office on Saturday morning at approximately 7:30 a.m. and working on throughout the day until stenographic duties were completed in the handling of this case.

The handling of the press in this matter has been considered to be above average and, as a result, the FBI has received considerable publicity. The excellent teamwork by the above-mentioned personnel certainly is responsible for the results achieved.

## ACTION:

That Inspectors Wick and Kemper, along with Special Agents Gunn, Mitchell and Hanning, be commended for their excellent work in captioned matter. Mrs. Goodin, Mrs. Rader, Miss Kowatch and Miss Martz should additionally be commended for their excellent performance over the week end.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak (6)

NOV 30 1962



*11/27/61*

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In continuing my employment in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, I hereby agree that I will be governed by the following provisions.

1. That the strictly confidential character of any and all information secured by me or coming to my attention in connection, directly or indirectly, with my work as an employee of this Bureau, or the work of other employees of which I may become cognizant, is fully understood by me; and that neither during my tenure of service with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, nor at any time, will I violate this confidence nor will I divulge any information of any kind or character whatsoever that may become known to me to persons not officially entitled thereto, recognizing applicability to me of penalty provisions in case of any violation by me.
2. That information referred to in Item 1 above includes but is by no means limited to information in the interests of the defense of the United States marked "Top Secret," "Secret," or "Confidential," and that Department of Justice regulations provide specifically for penalty applicable to me for any violation of Executive Order 10501, the basic authority for safeguarding such information, as follows: "Any officer or employee who violates any provision of Executive Order No. 10501, as amended, or of these regulations shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Prompt and stringent administrative action shall be taken against any officer or employee determined to have been knowingly responsible for any release or disclosure of classified defense information or material except in the manner authorized by these regulations. Whenever a violation of criminal statutes may be involved in a deliberate unauthorized release or disclosure of classified defense information, criminal prosecution, in an appropriate case, shall also be instituted."

I further certify that the conditions specified herein are agreeable to me, and that I continue as an employee of the Federal Bureau of Investigation with a full knowledge of the conditions above set forth.

Very truly yours,

*Cartha S. G. Lood*

(Signature and Title of Position)

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont  | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr     | ✓ |
| Mr. Casper   | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad   | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans    | ✓ |
| Mr. Gale     | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen    | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel    | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter  | ✓ |
| Tele. Room   | ✓ |
| Miss Holmes  | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy   | ✓ |

BT

Richmond, Virginia  
November 19, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On September 29, 1962 Assistant Director C.D. DeLoach addressed the Diocesan Council of Catholic Men in Roanoke, Virginia.

On the night of November 15th I attended an affair at Benedictine High School in Richmond and among those present were John J. Daly, Editor of the Catholic Virginian, and Father Rembert, O.S.B., Pastor of Saint Benedicts. Both of these men are very sophisticated and highly intelligent and during the course of the evening I was approached by each of them independently and they commented on the outstanding job done by Mr. DeLoach at the Roanoke affair. They were impressed by his ability as a speaker, by Mr. DeLoach as an individual, and there is no question but the stature of the FBI was enhanced because of Mr. DeLoach's appearance.

I thought you might be interested in these unsolicited comments.

REC-132

Sincerely yours,

*Earl E. Brown*

Earl E. Brown  
SIC

*ack 11/26/62  
DET/mek*

NOV 26 1962

7 DEC 7 1962

DEC 6 1962

CORRESPONDENCE

PERS. REC. UNIT

DET/8  
NOTE

January 8, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this occasion to commend you for your splendid work in connection with the "Know Your FBI" and "National Alert" segments of the NBC "Monitor" program.

The enthusiastic and effective manner in which you have handled your various responsibilities and your liaison with officials of NBC are of the highest caliber. These programs have met with considerable success and have done much to educate the public as to Bureau operations. I want you to know I appreciate your valuable services.

Sincerely,

REC-145 J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:bjb  
(5)

Based on memo DeLoach to Mohr, 1-2-63 and addendum Administrative Division, 1-3-63 re: "NBC Monitor" Week-end Radio."

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

JAN 8 9 58 AM '63

338 728-417

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 1-2-63

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: NBC "MONITOR"  
WEEK-END RADIO

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Tolson     |  |
| Belmont    |  |
| Mohr       |  |
| Cooper     |  |
| Callahan   |  |
| Conrad     |  |
| DeLoach    |  |
| Evans      |  |
| Gale       |  |
| Rosen      |  |
| Sullivan   |  |
| Tavel      |  |
| Trotter    |  |
| Tele. Room |  |
| Holmes     |  |
| Gandy      |  |

With the coming of the new year, I thought you would be interested to know of the outstanding success which the two NBC "Monitor" week-end radio series have had for the past nine months. These two series, "Know Your FBI" and "National Alert" grew out of two "spot" programs in about March, 1962. As a result of the excellent reaction from the vast listening audience of NBC, which is estimated at 10 to 14 million on week ends, NBC officials requested a series of programs, originally for 13 weeks, but later extended to the end of the year, which would concern information about the FBI's jurisdiction, its history, etc. These would be narrated by a Bureau official and would be the "Know Your FBI" segment. In addition, NBC desired to carry a separate series each week end which would publicize the background and descriptive information on members of the "Ten Most Wanted Fugitives" and other badly wanted fugitives. This would be the "National Alert" series and would be narrated by a professional announcer at NBC. NBC's request was approved and these two series officially began to be broadcast under close Bureau supervision on April 21, 1962.

Since these original two programs, a total of almost 40 "Know Your FBI" scripts have been prepared in addition to 43 "National Alert" scripts on "Top Ten" or other highly dangerous fugitives. Virtually all of these have been aired on these week-end series taking into consideration last-minute apprehensions, certain cases awaiting outcome of court actions, etc. It is interesting to note that there has not been one note of criticism received by NBC or the Bureau and, on the contrary, these programs have been very well received. On December 4, 1962, when I presented a citation-type letter from the Director to Mr. Robert Sarnoff, Chairman of the Board of NBC, for the excellent assistance which that network had rendered to the FBI, Mr. Sarnoff requested that these series continue for at least another year in view of their popularity with the general public. One hundred and thirty-one NBC stations voted the FBI NBC "Monitor" program as one of the best "shows" on "Monitor" during 1962.

REC-139

502889-141

Undoubtedly, the high point of all the programs released by NBC was the one by the Director on communism which was released by NBC on July 15, 1962. It is interesting after this talk by the Director the announcer made reference to the Director's contribution to our country and noted that he was the author of two very

Signature  
- Mr. DeLoach  
- Mr. Jones

JAN 21 1963

CDD:dau (5) JAN 18 1963

Continued, next page

C. D. DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: NBC "MONITOR"  
WEEK-END RADIO

Informative books on communism, "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism." NBC was literally deluged with requests for copies of the Director's talk. NBC company officials continue to express a desire for the Director to once again record a message to the American public which would be released on a nationwide basis at the best radio audience time. A suggested topic was the techniques of Soviet espionage agents with regard to their contacts with American businessmen. No commitment has been made in this regard; however, such a program would present the Director's warning to businessmen in a most telling manner. The possibility of such a program for sometime during 1963 will be tendered for the Director's consideration at a later date.

Other unusual and especially interesting programs were presented on such topics as: FBI Tours, the Disaster Squad, FBI Martyrs, Communist Youth Programs, FBI National Academy, National Newspaper Week, the FBI Annual Report, and the 30th Anniversary of the FBI Laboratory which was broadcast on the actual Anniversary date. All of these programs have been a source of excellent publicity for the FBI and have undoubtedly done much to educate the public as to the Bureau's operations. In view of the continuation of this most successful series, a list of proposed topics for the forthcoming year is attached and scripts will be prepared on these subjects for release on this very effective series.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Special Agent John M. Reed has assisted me greatly in handling this program. He has shown considerable initiative in preparation of written scripts. It is therefore recommended that consideration be given for an Incentive Award, the amount to be determined by the Administrative Division, to Special Agent Reed for his outstanding work. ~~A suggested write-up is attached.~~

*P.H.* *over*  
*over*

1-3-63

The foregoing information reflects that this program has been extremely successful and of great benefit to the Bureau in familiarizing the public with FBI activities and responsibilities. SA Reed certainly appears deserving of an incentive award for his sustained outstanding performance in the research and preparation of material for the program during the past nine months.

SA Reed EOD 5-26-52 and is in GS-13, \$11,515. During the past three years his services have been entirely satisfactory, with no censures and eight commendations. Rated Excellent on last annual performance rating, is completely available, and his overtime has been satisfactory.

Noted that on 8-15-62 SA Reed was commended, as was Mr. DeLoach and others, for the success of this program to that date. SA Reed's performance warrants further recognition for his sustained work in this regard.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA John M. Reed be approved for an incentive award in the amount of \$200. (Amount recommended is in line with previous awards granted for similar performance)

Incentive Award letter

Oct 12-62

9/28/62

RRB

CERTIFIED

Suggest DeLoach

be commended also

comm. & award letter

Oct 12-62

J. Edgar Hoover

1/3 GR-  
H

PERMANENT BRIEF OF SA REED'S PERSONNEL FILE IS ATTACHED

NBC "MONITOR"  
PROPOSED PROGRAMS  
FOR 1963

1. Crimes on Indian and/or Government Reservations.
2. Types of complaints received by the FBI. How citizen calls are handled. Correct misconceptions about jurisdiction. Also make reference to correspondence. Humorous letters from children.
3. Discussion on specialized schools (i. e., Kidnaping, Civil Rights, Bank Robbery) for Agents. Could have opening remarks outlining purpose of school.
4. Cattle Thefts.
5. New Agent Training
6. Major Jewel Thefts.
7. "Timely Tips to Citizens" on what to do if they witness a crime.
8. Cases where Radio has helped law enforcement (i. e., surveillances, lookouts, Bureau Radio network, State Police radio, etc.)
9. Bureau's Resident Agencies.
10. Relations along U.S. Borders with Canadian and Mexican law enforcement organizations.
11. Communist Party "underground" tactics.
12. Humanitarian aspects of fingerprint identification (i. e., locate missing persons, identify amnesia victims, identify unknown deceased, etc.)
13. Disguises used by FBI fugitives and utilization of artist's conception drawings.
14. Techniques and mechanics of an arrest to show planning, element of surprise.
15. Heraldry of the FBI Seal, its history and symbolism.
16. Various means of transportation used by Agents in conducting investigations.
17. Program on Uniform Crime Reports, (UCR), rate of recidivism among criminals.
18. Publications of the FBI, UCR, Law Enforcement Bulletin, The Investigator, posters, booklets.
19. The work of the much-maligned informant to show how they have saved lives, solved vicious crimes, etc.
20. Danger posed to our communities by "average" citizens who also lead dual life of crime.

1 pm  
JAN 21 1963

67-502889-141  
1 pm  
JAN 21 1963

21. Review of typical week at FBI Headquarters pointing out diversified cases which are breaking.
22. Humorous incidents in FBI investigations.
23. Federal criminal jurisdiction in relation to State jurisdiction.
24. Interview with several new Agents just after completing their training.
25. Selective Service Act of 1948.
26. Interview with several class members of a National Academy class.
27. FBI Mail Room to show volume, type, urgency, etc.
28. Women in Crime.
29. Highlight of Director's Law Enforcement Bulletin introduction on certain topics.
30. Career aspects of FBI work, especially pertinent before schools recess for the summer.
31. Increase in bank robberies, embezzlements and burglaries.
32. Humanitarian side of law enforcement.
33. Examples of children who have identified persons wanted by the FBI.
34. Highlight the good side of American Youth.
35. Confidence games.
36. Unusual aspects in extortion cases.
37. Interview with female radio dispatcher in large office with appropriate selected radio transmission noises in the background.
38. Crime scene searches, odd types of evidence uncovered, enormous areas covered.



January 29, 1963

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

I want to extend to you my congratulations and warmest best wishes on this, your Nineteenth Anniversary in the FBI. Throughout the years you have displayed your loyalty and devotion to duty, which I appreciate very much, and I hope the Bureau will have the benefit of your services for many years.

With best regards,

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

REC-137

67-338728-4118  
10 JAN 29 1963

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 8:55AM  
DATE 1-29-63  
BY [Signature]

Anniversary 1/29 - Tuesday (Adjusted EOD date)

JEH:edm.(3)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Casper

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2/1/63

I certify that I have ~~received~~ the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Communist Party Line, Jan - June, 1962 (Copy #62C141)

67-NOT RECORDED  
6 FEB 5 1963

46

FILE  
PER 3-M  
CJS

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

*C. D. DeLoach*  
C. D. DeLoach

(Signature) Assistant Director

(Typed name) \_\_\_\_\_

ah

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1-31-63

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Communist Party Line, July - Dec. 1962 - Copy 164

FILE

3-M

PER CJS

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED

31 FEB 5 1963

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name)

C. D. DeLoach  
Assistant Director

February 13, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

FEB 13 9 58 AM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The handling in your division on February 7, 1963, of a letter to Mr. Henry R. Luce in response to his letter of invitation to me was most unsatisfactory. Correspondence of this importance should have been assigned to a Special Agent Supervisor in order to insure appropriate handling. This was not done and the communication which was prepared contained language which was entirely inappropriate. I also note that you approved the letter in question without detecting the fact that it was not satisfactory.

It is clear that this correspondence did not receive proper attention both in its preparation and in its review. Accordingly, I shall expect immediate steps to be taken to eliminate any similar failures in the future.

REC-146  
Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

67-330120-419  
10 FEB 14 1963

1-Mr. J. P. Mohr (Personal Attention)

1-Crime Records Division Personnel File

JIC:kar

(5)

Based on memos, D. C. Morrell to Mr. DeLoach, 2/8/63, DCM:mlw, and 2/11/63, GEM:mlw

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAR 25 1963

6-21-62

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~deleted~~D. C. Official Parking Permit, expires June 30, 1963  
(green)

RETURNED:

D. C. Official Parking Permit, expires June 30, 1962  
(pink)READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN

67-~~NOT RECORDED~~

9 APR 2 1963

FILE  
3-MVery truly yours, *dl*(Written  
Signature)*C. D. DeLoach*(Typed  
Signature)*Cartha D. DeLoach*



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

March 7, 1963

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU**

|   |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Official Bureau Name (please type or print) | Date   | Office of Assignment (or SOG Division) |
| SA Cartha D. DeLoach                        | 3/7/63 | Front Office, Crime Records            |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

|   |              |    |
|---|--------------|----|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)                | Relationship |    |
| [Redacted]  | Wife         | b6 |
| Address   |              |    |
|   |              |    |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |    |
| Address   |              |    |
|   |              |    |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)                | Relationship |
| [Redacted]  | Wife         |
| Address   |              |
|   |              |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
| Address   |              |
|   |              |

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach  
 Assistant Director

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2-11-63

FROM : D. C. Morrell

SUBJECT: CORRESPONDENCE MATTERS

*Crime Records Div. Inspection*

On my memorandum to you of 2-8-63 captioned "Correspondence With Honorable Henry R. Luce," Mr. Tolson inquired, "What do the Agent Supervisors handle?"

Agent Supervisors in the Correspondence and Tours Section dictate and handle all of the involved, intricate letters to important personages, such as Cabinet members, Senators, Members of Congress and individuals on the Special Correspondents' List. A very general rule of thumb is that Special Agents handle the mail which is routed to this Section from the Director's Office, Mr. Tolson's office or other highly placed Bureau officials. Also, any other mail requiring an Agent's background and experience is handled by Special Agent personnel. Although Mr. Luce is not on the Special Correspondents' List, he is an important personage and his letter should have been handled by a Special Agent.\*

In the Executives Conference this morning, Mr. Tolson also inquired as to whether clerks dictate to other clerical employees. In answer to this inquiry, it is necessary that the administrative set-up of our Section be explained. The Section is broken down into three units, the Special Correspondence Unit, the Non-Special Correspondence Unit and the Tour Unit. Only Agent personnel are assigned to the Special Correspondence Unit. The Non-Special Correspondence Unit personnel consists of a Special Agent Unit Chief, one Special Agent dictator and five clerical dictators, the latter ranging in Grade GS-5 to Grade GS-9. These clerical dictators do dictate to our Grade GS-4 Stenographers. All Stenographers, not including Secretaries, are Grade GS-4 in this Section, though efforts have been made to secure higher grade stenographic personnel for this important work. The Non-Special Correspondence Unit handles the less involved mail, requests for Bureau reprints and publications, routine requests for tours of the FBI, letters from citizens which do not relate to our jurisdiction but are of interest to other governmental agencies and other inquiries from the public of a general nature.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

MAR 11 3 55 PM '63

REC-146

SEARCHED

\*SEE ADDENDUM NEXT PAGE...

GEM:mlw (3)

1 MAR 8 1963

MAR 7 1963

74

memo to my  
Tolson  
12/18/63  
DeLoach

3/11

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

Morrell to DeLoach memo

ADDENDUM: 2-11-63, REW/sak:

All important mail of the type described above is received in the Front Office of the Section Chief and is thereafter taken to the Special Correspondence Unit for appropriate action and assignment. The letter from Mr. Luce was handled in this manner and was assigned to Clerical Dictator [redacted] by SA [redacted] Chief of the Special Correspondence Unit.

b6

I have asked  
Mr. Gale to  
look into  
the handling  
of correspondence

T. J. L.  
right.

John P. Mohr

CARL D. DeLoach

HAROLD P. LEINBAUGH

DONALD C. MORRELL

Letter of memo to  
Messrs Mohr, DeLoach,  
Leinbaugh, Morrell &

[redacted]

2/13/63

VIC. JAW + COB

TJ  
Suggested he be  
removed.  
yes  
yes  
yes  
#

what about the  
other persons  
who reviewed  
and initialed  
the letter?

M. 2

T. J. L.  
right.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2-8-63

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*SUBJECT: CORRESPONDENCE WITH  
HONORABLE HENRY R. LUCE*CRIME RECORDS DIV. INSPECTION*

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Gale       | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Holmes     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

Mr. Tolson has asked for the comments of the dictator as to why, in preparing a proposed declination to attend the 40th Anniversary celebration of Time in New York, the sentence "I am sorry I cannot be of assistance but trust you will understand the difficulties involved" was used. The proposed reply was prepared by Correspondence Clerk [redacted] who has furnished the following comments.

b6

*what do other agent supervisors handle? L.*

Mr. Luce's letter of 2-2-63 pointed out that "among the guests, distinguished by their achievement in many fields of endeavor, will be several hundred individuals who, like yourself, have appeared on the cover of Time." He said that he hoped President Kennedy and other eminent men and women who have made history would be present, pointing out that the "essential concept of the birthday party is to recall this history in terms of the history-makers." He said that "your presence would greatly add to its significance."

Normally, we would not use the sentence referred to in a letter declining an invitation where the Director is not to be a speaker but Mr. [redacted] felt it was appropriate in this instance because Mr. Luce was seeking the cooperation or assistance of the specific individuals whose portraits had appeared on the front cover of the magazine in making this celebration a success by their presence.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

*This phraseology will not be used again -*DCM:mlw  
(3)

*Memo to Morrell  
to DeLoach, 2/11/63  
GEM:cmh*

*I have spoken  
to Morrell about  
this and that such  
letters should be handled  
by a Special Agent Supervisor.*

*Just who  
approved  
the letter?*

D. M. Morrell  
H. P. Lenbaugh  
C. DeLoach  
J. P. Mohr

MAR 8 1963

*John I most certainly  
concur.*

3/4

April 9, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

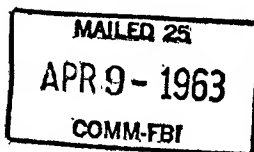
Dear DeLoach:

I am happy to advise that you have been afforded an Outstanding performance rating for the period April 1, 1962, to March 31, 1963, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. You may retain the enclosed copy of this rating.

It is also a great pleasure to advise you that in recognition of your splendid services I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$500.00. There is enclosed a check for \$410.00 which represents this award less withholding tax. The superb manner in which you have continued to discharge your responsibilities is certainly noteworthy and I am indeed appreciative of your valuable services.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



REC-131

APR 9 11 04 AM '63  
FBI  
REC'D-READING ROOM

Enclosures (2)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

LRH:bjb  
(4)

Award #1039-63

Salutation per file.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ReB

51-67-334728-420  
APR 9 1963

type  
glen

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING**

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Rating Period: from APRIL 1, 1962 to MARCH 31, 1963

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

Rated by:

[Signature]  
Signature

Assistant to  
the Director  
Title

4/1/63  
Date

Reviewed by:

Clyde A. Tolson  
Signature

Associate  
Director  
Title

4/1/63  
Date

Rating Approved by:

J. Edgar Hoover  
Signature

Director  
Title

4/1/63  
Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official  
(X) Annual

( ) Administrative  
( ) 60-Day  
( ) 90-Day  
( ) Transfer  
( ) Separation from Service  
( ) Special

S  
67-638728-42  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered 48  
3 APR 10 1963

REC-131

48  
**10 APR 15 1963**

3-4

## NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

107 16 1963

107 16 1963

**CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION**

Mr. DeLoach in his position as Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division has the responsibility for all Bureau operations relative to crime research matters; correspondence; publications, including the Bureau's Uniform Crime Reports bulletin and the Law Enforcement Bulletin; and tours and special projects.

Throughout his many years of conscientious and diligent service in the Bureau, Mr. DeLoach has maintained an enviable record as an investigator, administrator and executive. He presents a distinguished personal appearance, has an affable personality and his irrepressible enthusiasm makes him remarkably effective in his personal contacts. All these qualities have made him invaluable in his representation of the Director at conferences, meetings and other affairs where the Bureau has a direct interest.

Mr. DeLoach has performed superior services in his contacts at the highest levels of Government and in the dissemination of information to news media and to the public. He is ever alert to protect and further the best interests of the Bureau. He is always decisive and has a reputation for making sound and wise decisions on the spot. His outstanding success is attributed to his wide and varied experience, his unusual personal qualifications and his wholehearted dedication to the Bureau. He is a leader of men and the high morale of his division clearly reflects this quality.

Mr. DeLoach's performance leaves nothing to be desired and his outstanding contributions to the progress of the Bureau and the Department of Justice certainly merit this Outstanding rating.



SHERATON PARK HOTEL  
WASHINGTON 8, D. C.

**FULTON LEWIS JR. PRODUCTIONS**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | / |
| Mr. Belmont  | / |
| Mr. Mohr     | / |
| Mr. DeLoach  | / |
| Mr. Callahan | / |
| Mr. Conrad   | / |
| Mr. Evans    | / |
| Mr. Gale     | / |
| Mr. Rosen    | / |
| Mr. Sullivan | / |
| Mr. Tavel    | / |
| Mr. Trotter  | / |
| Tele. Room   | / |
| Miss Holmes  | / |
| Miss Gandy   | / |

April 18, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am enclosing, in the event you did not see it, a copy of our King Features column for today, Thursday. It deals with the great work your agents perform under hazardous circumstances.

I would like to take this opportunity to tell you of the magnificent service rendered us by "Deke" *C. D. DeLoach* and Bob Wick. Their able assistance has enabled us to bring so many important stories to the public. The column for today is only the latest instance in which their co-operation has been so deeply appreciated.

Sincerely,

William Schulz

XEROX

MAY 2 1963

13 APR 26 1963

ENCLOSURE

EXP. PROC.

APR 19 1963

NOT RECORDED

7 MAY 2 1963

PERS. REC. UNIT

(ONLY FOR PAPERS PURCHASING LEWIS COLUMN. OTHER MUST NOT USE.)  
(CAUTION: ADVANCE LEWIS COLUMN FOR RELEASE THURSDAY, APRIL 18,  
A.M. AND P.M. PAPERS. MUST NOT BE PUBLISHED BEFORE THAT DATE.)

WASHINGTON REPORT

BY FULTON LEWIS, JR.

COPYRIGHT, 1963, KING FEATURES SYNDICATE, INC.

WASHINGTON, April 17 -- If little boys no longer dream of growing up and becoming policemen, it is understandable. Consider these shocking statistics:

Eight out of every 100 law enforcement officers are annually assaulted in line of duty. More than 50 officers are killed. It is a "deplorable situation," says FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover, who frequently calls attention to the abuse showered upon city, county and state police officers.

A recent incident in Brooklyn, N. Y., however, shows that these officers are not the only targets of hardened criminals.

Minutes before 10 a.m. on April 3, FBI agent John P. Foley stood on Fourth Street just off Fort Hamilton Parkway in Brooklyn. He was on official assignment.

Foley, a veteran of 15 years with the FBI and father of a daughter, was stationed near the Immaculate Heart of Mary Roman Catholic Church where funeral services were scheduled for Carmello Lombardozzi, father of Carmine Lombardozzi, reputed underworld chieftain, and delegate to the famed Apalachin underworld conference of November 1957.

Without warning, agent Foley was struck from behind and pummeled to the ground by at least four persons. His assailants fled into the church.

FBI agents rushed to the scene, arresting John J. Lombardozzi, Carmine's brother. Agent Foley was taken to the hospital with a fractured skull and internal injuries.

Charged with assaulting a Federal officer, the four were taken before U. S. Commissioner Max Schiffman, who set bond at \$100,000 each, and commented:

"The defendants' obvious good physical condition is indicative of the forbearance of the FBI under such an unprovoked attack and is further indicative of the excellence of the training and discipline of FBI agents."

ENCLOSURE

The facts bear him out. Since 1934, when FBI agents were first authorized to carry firearms and make arrests, they have captured

before U. S. Commissioner Max Schiffman, who set bond at \$100,000 each, and commented: 496

"The defendants' obvious good physical condition is indicative of the forbearance of the FBI under such an unprovoked attack and is further indicative of the excellence of the training and discipline of FBI agents." ENCLOSURE

The facts bear him out. Since 1934, when FBI agents were first authorized to carry firearms and make arrests, they have captured thousands of criminals, many of whom had gained infamy for their exploits.

On but 37 occasions have FBI agents been compelled by resistance to kill the criminal they sought. One such "prize" was "Pretty Boy" Floyd, a participant in the Kansas City massacre which took the lives of three policemen and one FBI agent. Another criminal to meet death was Lester Joseph Gillis, better known as "Baby Face" Nelson, killer of three FBI agents.

(MORE)

200/13 XEROX  
MAY 2 1963



BY FULTON LEWIS, JR.

xx agents.

A total of 14 FBI agents have been killed by criminals. The last agent to be slain was Richard Horan, who was killed in a gun battle with an accused murderer at Suffield, Conn., April 18, 1957.

Numerous other agents have narrowly escaped death while performing their duties to protect Americans from the criminal and subversive.

Examples:

\* A Little Rock agent was attacked from behind as he walked along a lonely road en route to work. Beaten with brass knuckles, he suffered numerous facial wounds and the loss of several teeth.

\* A Chicago agent was jumped by two men as he entered an apartment building to conduct an investigation. He was brutally beaten and robbed.

\* Philadelphia agents entered a small apartment to capture a fugitive who a few days earlier had shot and wounded a policeman in another state. The criminal lunged for a gun. An agent grabbed him and the two fell to the floor of the darkened room. The fugitive managed to fire two shots as he and the agent struggled. The first shot struck the agent in his right thigh; the second pierced the criminal's own head, causing instant death.

\* A Portland agent who tried to stop a bank holdup was mowed down by machine-gun bullets fired by the escaping robber. He was wounded in the right hand and arm and both sides. Miraculously, he was not killed.

# # #

(MP)

Mr. Tolson

March 15, 1963

Mr. Mohr

IVAN W. CONRAD  
CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
COURTNEY A. EVANS  
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

### OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Pursuant to the Director's instructions that all members of the Executive Conference be given Outstanding annual performance ratings, there are attached such ratings in duplicate covering Mr. Conrad's, Mr. DeLoach's and Mr. Evans's services from April 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963. I have signed the rating of Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Belmont has signed the ratings of Mr. Conrad and Mr. Evans as the Rating Officials.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and copy of each of them as the Reviewing Official and the Director sign both the original and copy of each of them as the Approving Official. Thereafter, they must be submitted to the Deputy Attorney General in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Mr. Conrad, Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Evans each will be furnished a copy of his rating. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You recall that the Director has authorization under the delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to \$500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for Assistant Directors and above. For officials below the level of Assistant Director, who are in Grade GS 16 or above, it has been customary to approve awards of \$400. For those in Grades GS 15 through GS 13 awards of \$300 have been approved and \$200 awards for those in Grade GS 12 and below.

Should you agree with the foregoing, these ratings will be forwarded to the Department on 4-1-63, together with Outstanding ratings for all members of the Executive Conference.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Reviewing Official, and the Director, as Approving Official, sign the original and copy of the attached Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. Conrad, DeLoach and Evans and upon approval of the ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department they be approved for awards of \$500.

Enclosures

RRB:ctp (4)

April 25, 1963

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

APR 25 11 11 AM '63  
FBI  
READING ROOM

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to commend, through you, the clerical tour leaders in your division who assisted in such an effective fashion in handling tours for the extremely heavy influx of visitors to the Bureau during the 1963 Easter Season.

These men displayed much patience and understanding notwithstanding the great demands made on them during this time and their enthusiasm and devotion to duty in voluntarily working at their own inconvenience were noteworthy. I was impressed with their competence and with the manner in which they represented the Bureau and I want you to convey to them my sincere appreciation.

REC-143 67-

422

Sincerely yours, 9 APR 30 1963

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:bjb  
(5)

Based on memo Morrell to DeLoach, 4-23-63; re: "Bureau Tours, Easter Season, 1963, Commendation Matter."

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Copies prepared and attached for placing in files of following personnel: (OVER)

**Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach**  
**Washington, D. C.**

**DeBrandt, Dennis L.**  
**Deleo, Rocky Anthony**  
**Gooderham, Edward H.**  
**Hamilton, Richard H.**  
**Kinney, James J.**  
**Maynor, Jerome D.**  
**Pignone, Lawrence F.**  
**Riordan, James R.**  
**Slusher, I. Quinn**  
**Stofko, Stephen J.**  
**Sullivan, Charles A.**

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5/18/63

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Copy II 5  
Naive Leader - CPUSA -  
Morgan

CHS  
600

FILE  
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge  
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care  
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN  
ANY WAY

NOT RECORDED

6 JUN 13 1963

PER CJS  
Very truly yours,

(Written Signature) C. H. DeLoach

(Typed Signature) C. D. DeLoach

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 5-20-63

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE  
CHEYNEY, PENNSYLVANIA

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Membership*  
*DeLoach, Cartha D.*

As you know, I am scheduled this Saturday, May 25th, to accept for the Director the "Man of the Year" Award from the General Alumni Association of the above-captioned school at Cheyney, Pennsylvania.

I plan to read the attached statement from the Director expressing his appreciation for this Award. I will give a copy to the school which desires to publish it.

## RECOMMENDATION:

REC-141  
67-561-M-284  
10 JUN 4 1963

Upon approval, the attached statement be returned to me for use in connection with my acceptance of the "Man of the Year" Award for the Director.

*Detached*  
*Spine*

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

FCS:kmd  
(6)

1390 XEROX  
JUN 13 1963

MAY 28 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

PERS. REC. UNIT

4 JUN 24 1963

*Handwritten notes:*  
Handwritten  
copy sent away  
original kept with  
Pres. Souley  
archive  
D.A.

May 25, 1963

STATEMENT OF J. EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR,  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UPON RECEIVING  
"MAN OF THE YEAR" AWARD FROM THE GENERAL  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE,  
CHEYNEY, PENNSYLVANIA, MAY 25, 1963

It is indeed a great honor to receive the "Man of the Year" Award from the General Alumni Association of the Cheyney State College. I accept it with great humility realizing that it has been made possible only by the sacrifice and dedication to duty of my associates in the FBI.

This Award is symbolic of the highest ideals of America. Your college is an outstanding institution of learning, bringing to young men and women the wisdom, knowledge and understanding to preserve freedom in a dangerous world. This is training for citizenship in a free society, where each individual is expected to do his share and work for the common good.

We in America can be proud of our achievements, but much still remains to be done. The challenge of tomorrow is

NOTE: See Jones to DeLoach Memo dated 5-20-63 captioned  
"Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania."

FCS:kmd  
(8)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

1000 XEROX

JUN 13 1963

67-561-11-884

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

to dedicate ourselves to making free government strong and virile, enabling it to meet the attacks of an atheistic communism. We must stand resolute, with our eyes on the future. A Nation anchored on basic moral principles, a Nation which believes in the enhancement of human rights, is a Nation which has a contribution to make to posterity. America is counting on Cheyney State College--as it is counting on all of our colleges and universities. I know that you will not fail.

Congratulations on your past accomplishments. Best wishes for many more years of productive work in that great and noble enterprise of preparing young people for lives of service in the cause of freedom.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



MR. TOLSON

April 25, 1963

J. H. GALE

INSPECTION - CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR JAMES H. GALE  
APRIL 8 - 19, 1963

SYNOPSIS

Officials: Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, in charge of Division since 1/28/59; Inspector Robert E. Wick, No. 1 Man since 9/11/59. Last inspection: 5/15-6/4/62.

Physical Condition and Maintenance - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Space secure and well maintained. Minor housekeeping delinquencies corrected during inspection. Additional space needed in Library and Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Section. Expansion provided in proposed new building. Division ordered to initiate action to correct lighting in 5 rooms below minimum General Services Administration standards. Tour exhibits up to date and maintained in excellent fashion.

Specific Division Operations - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Extensive coverage given to FBI operations through varied news media. Emphasis on fugitive publicity assisted in apprehension of 9 Top Ten Fugitives since last inspection, including highly publicized Bobby Randall Wilcoxson and Albert Frederick Nussbaum. Approximately 93 scripts prepared since last inspection for "Monitor" Program for which Gold Record presented by NBC signifying outstanding presentations. Over 193 by-line articles and 97 statements prepared since last inspection. Changes being made in FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin to maintain its status as foremost law enforcement journal. Record 490, 911 individuals conducted on tours 1962. All-time 1-day highs set twice during inspection. Detailed recommendations of special survey of Correspondence Units February, 1963, being followed. Average of 242 pieces of outgoing mail per day handled, 106 requiring dictated replies. Accuracy rate of 99.92% maintained. Inspector stressed need for assuring correspondence handled in accord with Bureau policy and to keep returns from reviewers on executive level at absolute minimum. Additional study recommended re use of composer-typists (handled separately). UCR Section inaugurated new system (January, 1963) to develop data re repeating criminal offenders.

Administrative Operations - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Supervisory and administrative assignments equitably shared. Implementation of recommendations made by Inspector during special survey (February, 1963) has resulted in more effective supervision Correspondence Units, Correspondence and Tours Section. Steno and typing production over Seat of Government (SOG) average. Steno retypes slightly above SOG average; typists retypes below. 40 suggestions submitted since last inspection.

Personnel Matters - Very Good (Last Inspection - Very Good). Personnel adequate but not excessive. One Agent vacancy exists in UCR Section for which replacement

JHG:wmj (6)

Enclosure

NOT RECORDED

1 - Mr. Callahan (Attention: Mr. C. R. Davidson) (Sent separately)

**Memo for Mr. Tolson**  
**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

pending, believed justified. Replacement for Agent on transfer out of Correspondence and Tours Section also believed justified. (Both handled separately.) Voluntary overtime productive, essential and equitably shared. One Agent on limited duty - justified. Morale very high.

Contacts - Excellent (Last Inspection - Excellent). Extremely valuable services rendered Bureau by numerous contacts of Crime Records Division. Division personnel gave 308 speeches in 1962 and during current year to 4/15/63, 111 before selected quality groups. At suggestion of Inspector, Division to conduct survey to study feasibility of using automatic data processing equipment in compiling statistical data of the Bureau's speech program.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1. Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach, GS-18 @ \$20,000; not on probation. Mr. DeLoach makes an excellent personal appearance and is extremely effective at public relations. He has a tremendous number of valuable sources and contacts among newspapers, Government leaders and in private industry which he utilizes to maximum advantage in promoting the best interests of the Bureau. He is extremely loyal to the Director and is always alert to safeguard the welfare of the Bureau. He is a very capable administrator who has done a fine job of handling the Crime Records Division and is well qualified to continue in his present capacity. If approved, attached letter summarizing results of inspection will serve to advise Mr. DeLoach of findings.

2. Inspector Robert E. Wick, #1 Man in Division, GS-17 @ \$18,000; not on probation. Mr. Wick makes a splendid personal appearance and has a very affable personality which enables him to effectively handle public relations matters. Mr. Wick has an outstanding knowledge of newspaper matters and Bureau policy relative thereto which enables him to render invaluable service to the Bureau. He is a hard-driving, ingenious individual who is always alert to insure that the Bureau's interests are protected. He is a dedicated career employee who has done a commendable job as #1 Man of the Crime Records Division and is well qualified to continue in this capacity.

3. Recommendations regarding other personnel being handled separately.

**Memo for Mr. Tolson**  
**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

**DETAILS**

**PHYSICAL CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE . . . . . VERY GOOD**

Space private, secure and well maintained with Section and Unit Chiefs generally in close proximity to personnel supervised. Library in need of additional space. Expansion provided for in proposed new building. Space also crowded in Uniform Crime Reporting Section with no present room available for expansion. Uniform Crime Reporting Section would operate more efficiently if located contiguous to Voucher-Statistical Section of Administrative Division. Plans for new building call for these sections to be near each other. Minor housekeeping delinquencies ordered corrected. Survey of lighting in five rooms determined to be below minimum light meter readings recommended by General Services Administration. Division ordered to initiate action to correct. New credentials ordered for five Agents due to worn condition or photographs not a current likeness.

Tour exhibits up to date and maintained in excellent fashion. Crime Frequency Exhibit to be modified at Inspector's suggestion to show the latest reported crime figures rather than using a specific date in view of time lapse in publishing certain statistics. Space approved for expanded tour route in new building.

**SPECIFIC DIVISION OPERATIONS . . . . . VERY GOOD**

Continued emphasis on fugitive publicity has assisted in apprehension of 9 Top Ten Fugitives since last inspection, including Bobby Randell Wilcoxson and Albert Frederick Nussbaum, two of most publicized fugitives of recent decades. Extensive coverage given to FBI investigations through newspapers, magazines, radio, television and related outlets. Approximately 93 scripts prepared since last inspection for NBC "Monitor" Program for which Gold Record presented by NBC signifying that the "Know Your FBI" and "National Alert" series were outstanding presentations on "Monitor" Program.

FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin (LEB) being changed to utilize new glossy paper, new format and make-up, two-color printing, and Duo-tone photographs. Changes should assist in maintaining status of this Bulletin as foremost law enforcement journal in country. Circulation increased 4,000 since last inspection to 47,000 per month. 12,000 reprints of LEB articles also distributed monthly.

Since last inspection over 193 by-line articles plus 97 statements have been prepared and have subsequently appeared in such publications as "Parent's" magazine, "Christianity Today," and "Ave Maria." Material has additionally been

Memo for Mr. Tolson  
Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division

furnished to "The Readers' Digest," "U. S. News and World Reports," "Parade," and Don Whitehead for a sequel to "The FBI Story."

Close liaison ordered with Training Division to assure Library obtains needed books and reference material for essential National Academy research; to obtain books when funds available.

Record 490, 911 individuals were conducted on FBI tours 1962. All-time highs for one day were set on Good Friday, 4/12/62 (6,454) and again on 4/17/63 (6,738). Extremely favorable comments re Bureau have been generated by the tours.

During period 6/1/62 - 3/31/63 average of 242 pieces of outgoing mail handled per day by Correspondence Units, Correspondence and Tours Section, of which 106 required a dictated reply. Accuracy rate of 99.92% maintained for mail leaving section same period. Detailed recommendations approved following special survey of Correspondence Units conducted February, 1963, have been followed by section with rearrangement working effectively. Division has implemented instructions re use of correspondence clerks, composer-typists. Study of system to date revealed additional time studies and experience needed before final evaluation can be made (separate memorandum submitted).

Primary function of Uniform Crime Reporting Section is publication of the Annual Uniform Crime Reports bulletin and four quarterly releases of uniform crime data. On 1/2/63 the Uniform Crime Reporting Section (UCR) inaugurated a new statistical program to measure recidivism and develop important data regarding known offenders. Program will result in the acquisition of valuable information regarding sentences received and probation and parole policies. In addition program will permit measurement of the success or failure of parole and probation for each type of offender, as well as the success and failure of correctional treatment programs. Information utilized is extracted from the identification records of certain Federal offenders, Federal parolees and probationers, and Bureau fugitives. During the first year it is estimated that the records of approximately 30,000 individuals will be processed. The record of each individual in the program will be followed for all subsequent arrests. About 450 identification records are being currently handled each working day. It is anticipated that by the end of the present calendar year, UCR will publish pertinent information gained from the criminal histories.

ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS . . . . . VERY GOOD

Division consists of Front Office to which Assistant Director and 3 others are assigned, plus Crime Research Section, Correspondence and Tours Section, and Uniform Crime Reporting Section. Supervisory and administrative



**Memo for Mr. Tolson**  
**Re: Inspection - Crime Records Division**

assignments equitably shared. Implementation of the recommendations made by Inspector during special survey (February, 1963) has resulted in more effective supervision Correspondence Units of Correspondence and Tours Section.

Stenographic and typing production over Seat of Government (SOG) average and improved since last inspection. (Division steno average 3.49 pages per hour compared with SOG average 2.69; Division typists 3.44 compared with SOG average 3.13). Stenographic retypes 8.45% (SOG 8.05%); typists retypes 2.94% (SOG 3.31%).

Odd-hour shifts justified. Suggestion made and Assistant Director agreed to have inventory cards of nonexpendable property reflect room location of property for better control. 40 suggestions submitted by Division personnel 6/1/62 - 4/16/63, 12 by Agents and 28 by clerical personnel. 16 suggestions were adopted, 18 not adopted, and 6 are under consideration.

**PERSONNEL MATTERS . . . . . VERY GOOD**

As of 4/16/63, 35 Agents and 134 clerical personnel assigned to Division. Agent vacancy exists in Uniform Crime Reporting Section for which replacement pending and believed justified - handled separately. One Agent also under transfer to field from Correspondence and Tours Section - replacement believed justified - handled separately. Personnel believed adequate but not excessive. Adjustments of clerical personnel may be necessary upon completion of study re new composer-typist position in Correspondence and Tours Section.

Voluntary overtime for 3-month period January - March, 1963, averaged 2'19"; productive, essential, and equitably shared. No Agents overweight or on probation. One Agent on limited duty - justified. 172 letters of commendation and 9 Incentive Awards received since last inspection. Morale appears very high.

**CONTACTS . . . . . EXCELLENT**

Extensive liaison and legislative contacts maintained by Division. Effective contacts continue to be made with representatives of all news media. Extremely valuable services rendered for Bureau by these sources. In 1961 Crime Records Division personnel gave 307 speeches; in 1962, 308 speeches, and from 1/1/63 to 4/15/63, 111 speeches were given before selected quality groups of diversified background. Division alert to new sources of speech material. At suggestion of Inspector, Division to conduct survey to study feasibility of using automatic data processing equipment in compiling statistical data on the Bureau's speech program.

April 25, 1963

**PERSONAL ATTENTION**

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The findings of the recent Crime Records Division inspection have been carefully reviewed and the various operations are rated as follows: Physical Condition and Maintenance, Specific Division Operations, Administrative Operations and Personnel Matters - Very Good; Contacts - Excellent.

Your space was found to be secure and well maintained. You should continue to closely follow the space requirements of the Library and the Uniform Crime Reporting Section. You should also take the necessary steps to immediately correct the deficient lighting in the five rooms which was below minimum General Services Administration standards.

The continued emphasis on fugitive publicity which has resulted in positive benefits is indeed gratifying. The ingenuity and imagination exercised by you and your staff in presenting the true role of the FBI are most commendable. I was pleased to note that your Division has not become complacent and has initiated changes in the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin which should assist in maintaining its status as the foremost law enforcement journal in the country.

**DUPLICATE YELLOW**

Even though it was determined that there is a 99.92 percent accuracy rate on correspondence prepared in the Correspondence and Tours Section, you must constantly stress the need to insure that such matters are handled in strict accord with Bureau policy. Employees should be indoctrinated to further anticipate possible embarrassment in replies to outside sources. Additionally, emphasize the necessity to keep to an absolute minimum mail returned by reviewers at the executive level.

JHG:wmj (7)

1 - Mr. Callahan (Attention: Mr. C. R. Davidson) (Enclosure)

1 - SOG Inspection file of Crime Records Division

① Personnel file of Assistant Director DeLoach

NOTE: Based on memo J. H. Gale to Mr. Tolson, 4/25/63, Inspection - Crime Records Division; Asst. Dir. James H. Gale, April 8 - 19, 1963.

67-110 JHG:wmj FILED

MAY 2 1963

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

Close liaison must be maintained with the Training Division to insure that the Library obtains needed books and reference material for National Academy research when funds are available.

It is noted that all-time highs were established twice during the inspection for the number of persons conducted on Bureau tours in one day. You must insure that the quality of our tours does not suffer, however, with the continuing increases in numbers going through our quarters.

The new program on following up on known criminal offenders inaugurated in January, 1963, in the Uniform Crime Reporting Section should result in the acquisition of extremely valuable information. Afford this program close attention and promptly submit the results of appropriate studies when sufficient data has been collected.

Supervisory and administrative assignments were observed to be equitably shared. The Inspector has advised that your implementation of the recommendations made during the special survey in February, 1963, has resulted in more effective supervision in the Correspondence Units.

The increased stenographic and typing production is encouraging, but improvement is needed on the higher than average stenographic retypes.

Although the number of personnel presently assigned to your Division was found to be adequate but not excessive, you must constantly evaluate your personnel needs, remembering that the test for justification of each position must be that it is essential for the proper discharge of your overall responsibilities and not merely that it is desirable.

Continue to insure that all voluntary overtime is productive, essential and equitably shared. I was pleased to note that morale in your Division was observed to be very high.

You should insure that the survey to study the feasibility of using automatic data processing equipment in regard to the Bureau's speech program is promptly completed.

The numerous valuable sources and contacts among newspapers, Government officials and leaders of industry which your Division utilizes to maximum advantage in promoting the best interests of the Bureau are truly noteworthy. I am fully aware that the valuable services rendered for the Bureau by these individuals are due to a great extent to the alertness and aggressiveness which you and your associates have displayed. This is

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

indeed commendable. There can be no slackening in our efforts, however, to maintain the confidence of the general public. As you are aware, this confidence is of tremendous assistance in the discharge of our ever-increasing responsibilities.

You and the Number One Man should carefully review the findings in the inspection report and work papers left with you. Within thirty days from the date of this letter advise of the corrective action taken.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

May 31, 1963

*JH*  
Mr. James H. Gale  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Gale:

I make reference to the Director's letter of April 25, 1963, setting forth the results of the inspection of this Division which rated Physical Condition, and Maintenance, Specific Division Operations, Administrative Operations and Personnel Matters - Very Good; Contacts - Excellent. I and those under my supervision have made careful note of the specific matters contained therein and I should like to comment as follows:

The matter of deficient lighting in five rooms is being followed with the Administrative Division and it is hoped that this can be accomplished in the near future.

It was noted that correspondence was 99.92 percent accurate and we are striving to improve even this record.

The Uniform Crime Reports program concerning known criminal offenders which was inaugurated in January, 1963, is being followed most closely and data will be furnished promptly when available.

In regard to the feasibility of using automatic data processing equipment for the Bureau's speech program, this is to advise that this matter is currently under study and we hope to be able to apprise you further on this within a very short time. The matter has been analyzed by the Statistical Section and they hope to submit a final report as to whether this is feasible within the near future.

I assure you that we are continuing to emphasize our valuable sources and contacts and we are doing everything possible to serve the best interests of the Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

*C. D. DeLoach*  
C. D. DeLoach

6 JUN 14 1963

134

51

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/7/63

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~RECEIVED~~

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT, EXPIRES 6-30-64  
(pink)

NOT RETURNED

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT, EXPIRES 6-30-63 - Fell in mud & destroyed  
(green)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN

31  
67-N  
ANY WAY  
CORDED

8 AUG 15 1963

FILE  
3-M

Very truly yours,

PER *adh*

(Signature)

(Typed name) Cartha D. De Loach

OK

**PERSONAL**

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
JUN 25 9 21 AM '63

You are to be commended for the outstanding fashion in which you discharged your numerous responsibilities in supervising the preparation and handling of releases to the news media relative to the investigation of the Civil Rights case involving the murder of Medgar Evers. In recognition of your performance I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00. The check for \$246.00 which is enclosed represents this award less withholding tax.

REC-131 100-332703-424  
Sincerely, ✓  
J. Edgar Hoover, 100-52 8 22 PM '54 ✓

Based on memo Davidson to Callahan 6-24-63 re: "Byron De La Beckwith;  
Medgar Evers-Victim; Racial Matter;  
Incentive Award Matter."

COMM-FBI

elson  
elmont  
ehr  
easper  
allaham  
eard  
el each  
wans  
ele  
osen  
ullivan  
avel  
roster  
ele. Room  
ohnes  
andy

July 3, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

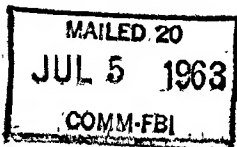
JUL 3 5 03 PM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

You did superior work in directing the preparation and distribution of releases to the news media in connection with the Espionage-Conspiracy case involving [redacted] and others and I do not want the occasion to pass without expressing my sincere appreciation.

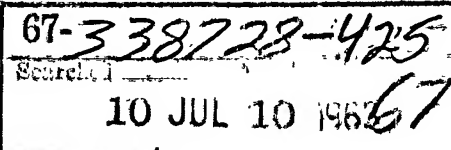
b6  
b7C

The excellent coverage which this matter received is certainly indicative of your unusual ability to handle such sensitive matters and of your alertness and thoroughness in protecting the best interests of the Bureau. Under your expert guidance much credit has come to the FBI and I want to commend you for your valuable and noteworthy services.



Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:bjb  
(5)  
67-338728

Based on memo Davidson-Callahan 7-3-63 re: [redacted]

ETUAL; ESPIONAGE-CONSPIRACY."

NOTE: Salutation per file 3 'I'

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

REC'D

RECEIVED-280010

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES (

ENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 6-24-63

FROM : C. R. Davidson

SUBJECT: BYRON DE LA BECKWITH  
MEDGAR EVERS - VICTIM  
RACIAL MATTER  
INCENTIVE AWARD MATTER

*Carte DeLoach*

Information furnished by Mr. Belmont indicates that the success achieved in this case to date in the arrest of the subject and the very fine publicity which the Bureau has received is attributed to the direction and attention afforded the matter by Assistant Directors *11/2* *C.R.D.* *DeLoach* and *DeLoach*. Noted that both of these men were on duty over the past weekend from 8:00 a.m. Saturday until approximately 2:00 a.m. Sunday in directing all facets of the matter and handling liaison with the Department as well as news media. Based on the outstanding performances of these men it is recommended that they each be granted a \$300 incentive award. (Recommendations for other personnel who participated in this matter will be handled separately.)

If you approve, appropriate letters are attached.

Enclosures *sent 6-25-63*

RRB:crt  
(2)

REC-131

Searched

3 JUN 26 1963 57

JUL 1 1963

1 JUL 5 1963

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/22/63

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

The Communist Party Line - Jan. 1963 - June 1963

*Cpy - 187*

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED

1 AUG 1 1963

Very truly yours, **FILE**

3-M

PEP

(Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name)

CRS

*91*

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-22-63

I certify that I have ~~received~~ the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Communist Party Line - July - Dec. 1962 Copy 63 A

cpy - 164

FILE

3-M

Very truly yours,

PER CRS

C. D. DeLoach

(Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

91 67-NOT RECORDED  
1 AUG 1 1963

CRS

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/11/63

I certify that I have received the following Government property, for official use:

*7/11/63*

Bank Robbery Monograph, '63 F 4

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-101-1000000

6 JUL 17 1963

FILE

Very truly yours, 3-M.

PER

(Signature)

(Typed name) - C. D. DeLoach



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 22, 1963

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL CONVENTION  
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA  
SEPTEMBER 5-11, 1963  
"MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD"

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Each year at the National Convention of The American Legion, the Past Department Commanders' Society (made up of several hundred men who have served a term as head of The American Legion in their respective states) names their "Man of the Year." A token gift is usually presented from the members of this organization. The gift sometimes is a plaque, a radio or something of this nature.

I received information from several members of the executive committee of this organization indicating that I am to be named The American Legion's "Man of the Year" at the National Convention. There is usually no publicity whatsoever involved as a result of this selection. This memorandum is written strictly for the purpose of indicating the selection was completely unsolicited, however, appreciated. I have never allowed The American Legion to interfere with my official duties in any manner whatsoever and, as the Director knows, I am in the Legion strictly for the purpose of enhancing the Director's and the FBI's prestige.

It is understood this selection was based on speeches made before Legion groups, the successes achieved in Legion Public Relations as Chairman of this activity for the past three years, and the interest taken in American Legion Americanism activity. Naturally, my connection with the Bureau has made such a selection possible.

If the Director desires, I can refuse this award on the basis that my official connections will not allow acceptance. If there are no objections, however, I would appreciate being allowed to accept the plaque or whatever is given and the award which the Legionnaires voted upon. There should be no publicity or any embarrassment whatsoever regarding this matter.

ACTION:

If the Director has no objections, this award will be accepted.

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

CDD:ejr

(3)

REC-133

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-338728-426 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 1 AUG 27 1963 |          |

11 SEP 5 1963 44/

PERS. REG. UNIT



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

August 5, 1963

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU.**

|   |                       |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Official Bureau Name (please type or print)<br><b>Cartha D. DeLoach</b> | Date<br><b>8/5/63</b> | Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)<br><b>Crime Records Division</b> |
| <b>xx Assistant Director</b>  |                       |   |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
| [Redacted]   | <b>Wife</b>  |

|            |
|------------|
| Address    |
| [Redacted] |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
|   |              |

|         |
|---------|
| Address |
|         |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
| [Redacted]   | <b>Wife</b>  |

|            |
|------------|
| Address    |
| [Redacted] |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
|   |              |

|         |
|---------|
| Address |
|         |

Very truly yours,

Payment Received  
Special Agents Insurance Fund

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
**Assistant Director**

29 AUG 13 1963  
67-101-1111  
J. Edgar Hoover  
SEP 13 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 9/9/63

FROM : M. A. Jones ✓

SUBJECT: NBC RADIO PROGRAM  
ENTITLED "CRIME--SPIRALING TRAGEDY"  
SEPTEMBER 8, 1963

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CARTHA D. DeLoach

At 6:30 p.m., 9/8/63, a special program entitled "Crime--Spiraling Tragedy" was presented over NBC Radio in place of the usual "Meet The Press" program. The anchor man on the show was Russ Ward of NBC in Washington, and the program featured statements by Assistant Director DeLoach, Judge James B. Parsons of Chicago, San Francisco Chief of Police Thomas J. Cahill, New York City Police Commissioner Michael J. Murphy, Judge Benjamin S. Schwartz, Brother Ignatius Thomas of New York, and Dr. Peter Lejins, a sociologist at the University of Maryland.

The participants listed above presented their views regarding the alarming increase in crime in the United States and particularly by youths. There was only one mention of the FBI on the program by the guests when Judge Parsons noted that organized crime today is a real problem. He stated that the Chicago situation in the area of organized crime is much better than it was five years ago which is primarily due to the investigations conducted by the FBI. Judge Parsons also stated that Attorney General Kennedy should be congratulated for his work in this field in setting up a special section in the Department of Justice to investigate organized crime.

It is noted that you (Mr. DeLoach) were featured on this program by delivering the opening statement in which you set forth the over-all problem stressing the growing crime rate as reflected from Uniform Crime Reporting statistics and hitting the need for public cooperation. In your closing statement, you set forth the solution to the problem which, of course, was keyed to the Director's remarks stressing wholehearted cooperation of all law-abiding citizens. Both these opening and closing statements were most effective.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letters be sent to Judge Parsons, Russ Ward and Mr. William R. McAndrew, Executive Vice President, NBC News Division in New York City.

Enclosures (3) sent 9-9-63

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosures (3)

See Addendum on next page.

RLR:mas (7)

REG-148

338 728-427

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Searched    | Numbered |
| 3           | 66       |
| SEP 13 1963 |          |

SEP 8 11 20 AM '63

SEP 9 1963

SEP 10 1963

3-4/27  
RLR

ADDENDUM:

REW:mab

9/9/63

In view of the excellent manner in which Mr. DeLoach represented the Bureau in connection with this program, it is suggested a letter of commendation be sent to him by the Director.

Letter of Commendation  
to Mr. DeLoach  
9-11-63 ctp

PM

D

GK.  
H

V.

September 12, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I recently viewed the documentary film entitled "The FBI" produced by Warner Brothers Studios and I want to commend you for your fine work in connection with the preparation of this interesting and superior picture.

You handled this phase of your responsibilities with great skill, displaying noteworthy resourcefulness, diplomacy and enthusiasm. Your over-all supervision was most effective and I am indeed appreciative.

Sincerely,  
L. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:dks  
(4)

Based on memo DeLoach to Mohr 9-10-63 and addendum Mr. Wick 9-10-63 re: " 'The FBI,' 30-Minute Documentary Prepared by Warner Brothers." Original in Crime Records Div

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room

REC-133

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| 67-338728-428 |          |
| Searched      | Numbered |
| 1 SEP 16 1963 |          |

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 19  
SEP 12 1963  
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 12 11 31 AM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

✓  
REC-148

September 11, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I was certainly impressed with the manner in which you represented the FBI on the special program entitled "Crime--Spiraling Tragedy" which was presented over NBC Radio on Sunday.

You were very effective in presenting the Bureau's views on this major problem in your opening and closing statements, displaying your usual enthusiasm and knowledgeability. I want to commend you for your splendid performance.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

MAILED 19

SEP 10 1963

COMM-FBI

CTP:dks  
(4)

Based on memo Jones to DeLoach 9-9-63 and addendum Mr. Wick re: "NBC Radio Program Entitled 'Crime--Spiraling Tragedy,' September 8, 1963."

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 10 1 35 PM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: September 13, 1963

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: THE AMERICAN LEGION NATIONAL CONVENTION.  
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA  
9/6-11/63

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*X 02*  
NATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION:

*Beane*  
*Cartha D. DeLoach*

Many prominent newsmen attended the Convention. The majority of these men appeared before National Public Relations Commission and/or panels. Ray McHugh, Bureau Chief, Copley Press; James S. Copley, Chairman of the Board, Copley Press; William I. Nichols, Publisher, "This Week" magazine; David Sentner, Hearst Chain; Morgan Beatty, prominent NBC commentator; Jim Lucas, Scripps-Howard columnist; and Joseph Parham, Editor, Macon Telegraph and News. We extended usual courtesies to these representatives of the news media. Both Copley and Nichols cognizant that Director had arranged for them to receive the Legion's "Fourth Estate Award." Director will receive letters from these men personally expressing their gratitude. Morgan Beatty's speech before Convention Commission was highly critical of majority of Government agencies, however, very commendatory of Director and FBI, particularly regarding handling of news inquiries. This Commission met for 2 days, 9/6-7/63 and formal report presented before National Commission assembly. If Director has no objections, I will accept reappointment as National Chairman of this Commission for new Legion year.

NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION:

Met for 4 days, 9/6-9/63, and considered total of 145 resolutions. Special Agent Donald G. Hanning was elected Secretary of this Commission. Fourteen resolutions commending Director and FBI were consolidated into one strong resolution. This resolution praised FBI for leadership and work in fight against organized crime (copy attached -- Exhibit I). Press release issued accordingly in Miami through medium of American Legion National Public Relations Commission. Good publicity received indicating Director and FBI recipient of commendatory resolution by American Legion 35th year in succession. Strong resolution passed condemning National Students Association. Another strong resolution passed calling for prayer and bible reading in public school systems. Supreme Court was criticized in this regard. There were nine resolutions critical of the Foreign Policy Association and its "great decisions" program.

Enclosures *Sent 9-16-63*

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Jones
- 1 - Mr. D. G. Hanning
- 1 - Mr. Thomas B. Coll

CDD:saj (6)

SEP 30 1963

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

67-33872-429  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
1 SEP 24 1963

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

DeLoach to Mohr 9-13-63  
Re: American Legion National Convention

These resolutions were consolidated into one calling for Congressional investigation of this organization. The unanimous resolution was passed condemning appearance of communists on college and university campuses. This resolution quoted the Director twice in reference to the Director's 1963 appropriations testimony. Another resolution severely condemned the Pacifica Foundation and its 3 radio stations. This resolution called for Federal Communications Commission investigation and revocation of license.

The Department of Arizona, The American Legion, had a large booth in Convention Hall lobby containing numerous reprints by the Director on the subject of communism. This booth was prominently visited by numerous Legionnaires. The large sign over the booth read "Fight Communism with FBI and Government Agencies Documented Proof." We received numerous pledges of cooperation from various Legionnaires who attended meetings of the Americanism Commission.

#### NEW NATIONAL COMMANDER:

The Director has already approved a recommendation that Daniel F. Foley of Wabasha, Minnesota, the new National Commander, be the speaker at the graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy on 11-6-63. Foley had only slight opposition at the Convention. He is cooperative, friendly to the FBI and will be a good speaker. He is 42 years of age and received his LL.B. degree from Fordham University. He has law offices in Wabasha and Rochester, Minnesota, and has engaged in numerous civic activities over the years. He has a brother, Eugene Foley, who is currently the Administrator of the Small Business Administration.

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

While in Miami I visited editors of "The Miami Herald" and the "Miami Daily News." Bill Baggs, Editor of the "Miami Daily News," is currently laid up with minor surgery. The Director's regards were, of course, extended. Opportunity was also afforded to visit a number of commentators and columnists such as Alan Courtney. Cardinal Spellman, who received the Legion's "Distinguished Service Medal" this year, asked that his best regards be given to the Director and stated that he was looking forward to the Director's speech before the large Catholic youth group when the Director receives their highest medal in November, 1963, at the Waldorf-Astoria. With the Director's approval, I accepted the Legion's honor "Man of the Year" award at a ceremony on Sunday, 9-8-63 at the Fontainebleau Hotel. A visit was made to the Miami Office at which time I met all employees present and made a short talk.



DeLoach to Mohr 9-13-63  
Re: American Legion National Convention

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) SAC Wesley G. Grapp of the Miami Division spent considerable time in assisting us during the Convention. He worked tirelessly and was of great assistance. It is recommended that he be commended by letter from the Director. Suggested letter is attached.

(2) Special Agent Vincent K. Antle assisted us during Commission meetings, met and handled important personalities and was highly praised by the retiring National Commander for his excellent work. Suggested letter to SA Antle attached.

(3) Special Agents Thomas H. Stoy, Vincent T. Stacey, Robert M. MacNamara and H. Charles Bell sacrificed their week end and worked several nights in taking care of necessary responsibilities at Convention. Suggested letter to these Agents attached.

(4) Special Agents Donald G. Hanning and Thomas B. Coll accompanied me to the Convention with the Director's approval. Hanning is a prominent member of the National Americanism Commission and Coll is a Department Vice Commander of the District of Columbia and we are grooming him as next year's Department Commander. They worked constantly to assist me in all responsibilities and it is believed they are deserving of high commendation. Their unselfish efforts and loyalty to the Director and the Bureau were certainly exemplified at this Convention. Suggested letters to SAs Hanning and Coll attached.

*Suggest DeLoach be  
commended also.  
John V.*

*Commendation letter to  
DeLoach  
9/17/63  
CTF/EB*

(5) If the Director approves, SA Hanning will accept appointment with National Americanism Commission and I will continue as National Chairman of the Legion Public Relations Commission for the coming Legion year. It is further recommended that SA Coll be allowed to run for Department Commander of the District of Columbia (he will have no opposition). In this manner, SA Coll will head up the Legion's 13,000 members in the District of Columbia beginning in July, 1964.

*John V. - 3 - 29/13*

*OK  
H*

## RESOLUTION

Commend and Support The Federal Bureau of  
Investigation and its Director, J. Edgar Hoover

WHEREAS, The hordes of lawless individuals who plague our country today with increasing crime - both organized and otherwise - and threaten the very foundation of law and order on which this Nation has grown and prospered; and

WHEREAS, The Federal Bureau of Investigation, under the astute leadership of J. Edgar Hoover for almost 40 years, has remained a bulwark between honest citizens and the criminal army; and

WHEREAS, J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI have led the way in the close cooperation among law enforcement agencies in the war on crime, have provided technical assistance to other agencies through the FBI Laboratory and the Identification Division, have continually elevated the law enforcement profession and enhanced its effectiveness through research and training; and

WHEREAS, J. Edgar Hoover has wisely warned Americans time and again that law enforcement cannot win the fight against crime without citizen support and assistance;

ENCLOSURE

67-335 728-407

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By The American Legion in National Convention assembled in Miami Beach, Florida, September 10-12, 1963, does hereby express its sincere appreciation to J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI for protecting the American people from the lawless hordes and herewith pledge, collectively and individually to provide the support and assistance needed by law enforcement in its struggle against the underworld.

G. ELLIOTT HAGAN  
FIRST DISTRICT, GEORGIA

COUNTIES:

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| BRYAN     | LIBERTY    |
| BULLOCH   | LONG       |
| BURKE     | MCINTOSH   |
| CANDLER   | MONTGOMERY |
| CHATHAM   | SCREVEN    |
| EFFINGHAM | TATNALL    |
| EMANUEL   | TOOMBS     |
| EVANS     | TREUTLEN   |
| JENKINS   | WHEELER    |

**Congress of the United States**  
**House of Representatives**  
Washington, D. C.

COMMITTEES:  
VETERANS' AFFAIRS  
SUBCOMMITTEES:  
COMPENSATION AND PENSION  
HOSPITALS  
POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE  
SUBCOMMITTEES:  
MANPOWER UTILIZATION  
POSTAL OPERATIONS  
  
HOME ADDRESS:  
SYLVANIA, GEORGIA

October 1, 1963

*File for*

Honorable C. Dekle DeLoach  
Assistant Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Deke:

Congratulations on being named "American Legionnaire  
of the Year" for 1963.

You are certainly to be commended for earning this  
well-deserved honor, and I was delighted to hear of it.

With the very best of wishes, I am

Sincerely,

*[Signature]*  
G. Elliott Hagan  
MEMBER OF CONGRESS

GEH/f

cc: Honorable J. Edgar Hoover ✓

REC-133

67-33672-430

8 10 30 1963

11 OCT 29 1963

REC T 3 11 1963

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CORRESPONDENCE

PERS. REC. UNIT

148

September 17, 1963

REC-148

PERSONAL

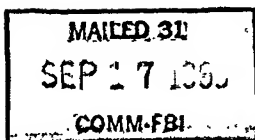
Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this opportunity to congratulate you upon being reappointed National Chairman of the American Legion Public Relations Commission for the coming year and being afforded the "Man of the Year" award. I also was pleased to note the number of favorable resolutions passed concerning matters of interest to the Bureau and you are to be commended in this regard.

The honors conferred upon you are certainly a credit to you and are indicative of the confidence which your associates in this organization have in you. You should be proud of the "Man of the Year" award and I want to wish you every success in your position as Commission Chairman during the coming year.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:bjb  
(4)

Based on DeLoach-Mohr memo 9/13/63 re The American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Florida, 9/6-11/63.

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 17 1 45 PM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

November 1, 1963

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Oct 31 6 06 PM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am pleased to commend you and, through you, personnel in the Crime Records Division for the splendid manner in which the releases to the news media concerning the Espionage case involving [REDACTED] and others were handled.

b6  
b7C

The competent and efficient fashion in which this vitally important part of this matter was carried out was of the highest caliber. I want to thank you for your splendid supervision in this regard and ask you to convey my appreciation to everyone in the division who assisted for their fine contributions.

MAILED 31

NOV - 1 1963

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:bjb  
(11)

Based on memo Davidson to Callahan 10/31/63 re: [REDACTED] ESPIONAGE-RUSSIA." REC-135

Copies prepared and attached for files of:

Robert E. Wick

Harold P. Leinbaugh

Edward C. Kemper, Jr.

Thomas F. Mitchell

Donald G. Hanning

Mrs. E. Jeanette Rader

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Donna Southern

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

67-338728-431  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
5 NOV 6 1963

CPI

November 18, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to thank you for your assistance in connection with my appearance before the Seventh National Convention of the Catholic Youth Organization in New York on Saturday, November 16th.

Everything possible was done by you to prepare for the presentation to me of the Pro Deo et Juventute Medal and you are certainly to be commended for the excellent arrangements made by you. I am most appreciative of your helpfulness and of the very fine manner in which you functioned throughout this entire affair. It was an inspiring occasion and I am grateful for the honor bestowed upon all of us in the FBI.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

J. E. H.

CT:DSS

|                 |
|-----------------|
| SENT FROM D. O. |
| TIME 3:11 PM    |
| DATE 11-18-63   |
| BY [Signature]  |

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

REC-142

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| 07-2-50       | 432 |
| 1 NOV 19 1963 |     |

NOV 22 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOV 18 3 56 PM '63  
FBI  
REC'D-READING ROOM

## Memorandum

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: November 7, 1963

FROM : C. R. DAVIDSON *CRD*SUBJECT: CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION POSTAUDIT  
INSPECTION OF BUREAU POSITIONS  
10-21 THROUGH 11-1-63*CARTHA D. DELOACH*

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Tolson     | _____ |
| Belmont    | _____ |
| Mohr       | _____ |
| Casper     | _____ |
| Callahan   | _____ |
| Conrad     | _____ |
| DeLoach    | _____ |
| Evans      | _____ |
| Gale       | _____ |
| Rosen      | _____ |
| Sullivan   | _____ |
| Tavel      | _____ |
| Trotter    | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Holmes     | _____ |
| Gandy      | _____ |

*Mrs. Kohl*  
*Beane*  
*H. S. Singer*

The close-out meeting concerning captioned postaudit was held with the three Civil Service Commission (CSC) inspectors involved in Mr. Mohr's Office on 11-6-63, and the purpose of this memorandum is to outline the results of the postaudit as reported by them at the meeting. The auditors were Charles A. Maher, chief of the audit who did not actively participate; Mrs. Frances W. Johnson, senior of the two-man participating team; and Charles H. Van Tassell. The audit involved interviews with 16 Assistant Directors or Section Chiefs in order to get their over-all views on participation in, etc. the Bureau's position classification program and a study of a sampling of 93 position descriptions in the Position Classification Office (PCO) and consultation thereon with PCO representatives. This position description review in PCO was in lieu of heretofore usual on-site desk audits.

The review of the audit presented by Mrs. Johnson was most complimentary to the Bureau and she said it was a pleasure working with Bureau personnel and for them to inspect an organization where everything was so uniformly businesslike and efficient. They were most appreciative of the help and assistance rendered, and the following summarizes her comments on what they looked into. Based on the interviews with officials, praise was high on how well informed management is on position classification matters and extent to which position descriptions are utilized for effective management. They were very much impressed with the officials. (As an aside it should be noted that in connection with briefing the officials, they were very interested, cooperative, and determined to carry off the interview to the Bureau's advantage which they did (enclosure lists the officials.))

Of the 93 positions sampled, the auditors had questions on 52 on 40 of which they desired to know basis for GS grade. This dictated our assigning the individual questions to PCO Classifiers to work up the Bureau's position and present same to the appropriate auditor. All questions as to grade level were satisfactorily resolved with the auditors. Mrs. Johnson said it was obvious the Classifiers had sound knowledge of CSC position classification standards, knew how to apply them, were intimately familiar with the positions involved and their scope and relationship to the organization involved, and had a positive approach. She said the quality of the presentations and

CRD:ccf (13) Enclosure

|                  |                  |                |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 - Mr. Callahan | 1 - Mr. Casper   | 1 - Mr. Conrad |
| 1 - Mr. DeLoach  | 1 - Mr. Evans    | 1 - Mr. Gale   |
| 1 - Mr. Rosen    | 1 - Mr. Sullivan | 1 - Mr. Tavel  |
| 1 - Mr. Trotter  | 1 - Miss Hayes   |                |

*3/ctf*  
OVER.....

3 DEC 10 1963



Memorandum Davidson to Callahan  
RE: Civil Service Commission Postaudit  
Inspection of Bureau Positions  
10-21 Through 11-1-63

impressions conveyed by the Classifiers allowed the auditors to rely heavily on the Classifiers in areas where judgmental factors were significant to the extent that on-site desk audits were obviated. She said the Classifiers do "a real professional job." The written CSC report will show some changes such as in title and series but none objectionable to the Bureau. Mrs. Johnson pointed out the changes do not necessarily stem from heretofore inappropriate titles and series, but express evolution of CSC thinking.

Mrs. Johnson remarked they were impressed with the fact that wherever they went morale seemed to be high and employees very enthusiastic. They enjoyed and expressed appreciation for tour of the Bureau participated in by Assistant Director Conrad and Section Chiefs William D. Griffith and Roy H. Jevons; the tour at Quantico directed by SAC Sloan; and the National Academy Graduation for which special and excellent seats were arranged by the Training Division. The three auditors agreed they sincerely wished all of their close-out meetings were as pleasant as this one.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That individual letters of commendation be sent to the PCO Classifiers who contributed so significantly to the success of the audit through their individual presentations. They are PCO Clerical Supervisor Elizabeth A. Conlon who directed preparation of all presentations and sat in on almost all of them, Martha Ayres, Assistant Supervisor, and Classifiers Mary B. DeLeon, Ruth B. Strachocki, Virginia T. Wojtanowski, and Amy T. Preston.

Done  
11-1-63  
JTP

2. That three PCO employees who handled clerical and typing work be sent individual letters for their contribution. The presentations involved considerable typing and clerical work which had to be done along with regular work of the office. They pitched right in and were definitely a part of and an asset to the team making the presentations. The three are Jane R. Britt, M. Sue Featherston, and Joyce L. Kasten.

Done  
11-1-63  
JTP

Memorandum Davidson to Callahan  
RE: Civil Service Commission Postaudit  
Inspection of Bureau Positions  
10-21 through 11-1-63

RECOMMENDATIONS: (Cont'd.)

3. That SA <sup>Richard</sup> G. Hunsinger be commended and through him the remaining employees of PCO for the excellent product of their efforts over a sustained period of time which CSC auditors recognized. SA Hunsinger has directly supervised PCO and during the audit not only accompanied and guided the classifiers during presentations to CSC but also maintained close consultation with CSC representatives and Bureau officials to protect the Bureau's best interests.

*Done  
11/7/63  
dp*

4. That copies of this memorandum be placed in the personnel files of the 16 officials interviewed as shown on enclosure for their contribution.

5. That in view of the splendid relationship developed with the three auditors and their approach and the prospect that we will be calling upon them for advisory opinions on PCO matters in the future, they each be presented with a copy of "The FBI Story" autographed by the Director. If approved, the three books will be sent up separately for autographing.

*Delivered  
to Mr. Johnson  
12-11-63, call 3)*

*Sent 11-14-63 FBI  
Stats recorded 11-19-63*

ADDENDUM - NPC:jlh - 11-8-63: I concur in the above recommendations. I also feel that Personnel Officer C. R. Davidson is also deserving of commendation in connection with this audit in view of his closely following with the personnel involved during the course of same and his continuing close supervision regarding this as well as other matters under his direction. I, therefore, recommend he be also commended by letter.

*Done  
11/14/63  
dp*

*V. [Signature] [Signature]  
11/8*

## OFFICIALS INTERVIEWED

### IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

Assistant Director C. Lester Trotter

### TRAINING DIVISION

Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper

### ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Chief, Exhibits Section, Inspector Leo J. Gauthier

### FILES AND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Number One Man, Frank W. Waikart

Chief, Communications Section, Louis E. Wherry, Jr.

### DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Chief, Internal Security Section, Fred J. Baumgardner

### GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Chief, Criminal Section, Mr. James L. Handley

Chief, Accounting and Fraud Section, Mr. Albert J. McGrath

### LABORATORY DIVISION

Assistant Director Ivan W. Conrad

Chief, Document Section, Mr. William D. Griffith

Chief, Physics-Chemistry Section, Mr. Roy H. Jevons

### CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Assistant Director Cartha D. DeLoach

Chief, Crime Research Section, Mr. Milton A. Jones

### SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Chief, Fugitive Section, Mr. Alfred B. Eddy

Chief, Employees Security and Special Inquiry Section, Mr. William V. Cleveland

### INSPECTION DIVISION

Number One Man, Inspector H. Lynn Edwards

Identity of employees in whose files copy of commendation letter directed to Special Agent R. G. Hunsinger dated 11-14-63 should be placed:

Based on classification work

Mary Alice Allen  
Glenn E. Hofmann  
Alice K. Lambert  
Linda Jo Laws  
W. Doris McCurdy  
Mary Frances McPeeks  
C. Elaine Ream  
Alice M. Taylor  
Charlotte C. Walker

Based on clerical work

Clifford E. Donahue  
Betty M. Williford

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: November 20, 1963

FROM : Mr. Callahan *me*

SUBJECT: *DeLoach*  
CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
Assistant Director  
Crime Records Division  
SERVICE AWARD LETTER  
20th Anniversary 1-29-64.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. DeLoach completes 20 years of service on 1-29-64. A suggested letter in recognition of this occasion is attached.

The Director may desire to personally present Mr. DeLoach's letter and Key on 1-29-64.

Enclosure

1 - Miss Holmes (Sent Direct)

RRB:eaj

(3) *RRB eaj*

*I advised  
Mr. Wick  
11/22*

REC-131

*2*  
2 FEB 3 1964

*25*  
~~1 DEC 4 1963~~

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 67-338728-433  |                |
| Searched _____ | Numbered _____ |
| DEC 3 1963     |                |

DEC 3 1 05 6H P.  
B.I.  
DEC-01

*3 he*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

December 4, 1963

CARTHA D. DELOACH

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. BELMONT  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. EVANS  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MISS HOLMES

RE: COMMENDATION, NOVEMBER 25, 1963

I want you to convey my sincere appreciation to the personnel in your division who so graciously volunteered to work on November 25, 1963, in connection with the emergency occasioned by the assassination of the President.

Their devotion to duty and obvious desire to be of assistance and to protect the best interests of the Bureau during this trying time were of the highest caliber and a credit to them. Please extend to all my sincere and heartfelt thanks.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

RECEIVED  
DEC 11 1963

DEC 2 15 1963

RECEIVED  
DEC 11 1963

26

Handwritten notes and initials in the top right corner, including "OK" and "V".

11/29/63

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

I suggest that <sup>C.D.</sup>Mr. Bartlett be reassigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division and that Mr. <sup>C.D.</sup>DeLoach function as our liaison with the White House.

✓  
Clyde Tolson

CT:LCB

O.K.  
H

REC-135 67-34184-200  
10 DEC 12 1963  
JW

100-3-100

PERFECTED

14

100

December 17, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dec 17 10 57 AM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

I do not want the opportunity to pass without commending you for your outstanding performance in the over-all direction of the preparation of releases to the news media relating to the Kidnaping case involving [redacted] and others. In recognition thereof I am pleased to advise that I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00. The enclosed check for \$246.00 represents this award less withholding tax.

b6  
b7C

You were most effective and skillful in handling this vitally important phase of the case and through your efforts much credit has come to the Bureau and our prestige has been greatly enhanced by the favorable comments received. Again you demonstrated your superb ability in this regard and I want you to know I am indeed appreciative.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

REC-132

Award #361-64

67-338728

Based on memo Davidson-Callahan 12-16-63.

NOTE: Salutation per file.

DEC 20 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 11  
DEC 17 1963  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



December 4, 1963

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON, Clyde A.

X Executive Office  
X Admin. Serv. Div.  
X Training Div.  
X Laboratory Div.  
X Crime Records Div.  
X Spec. Inv. Div.  
X Inspection Div.  
X Gene. Inv. Div.  
X Dir. of Int. Div.  
X Files & Com. Div.  
X Tech. Serv. Div.

MR. BELMONT, Alan H.  
MR. MOHR, John P.  
MR. CASPER, Joseph J.  
MR. CALLAHAN, Nicholas P.  
MR. CONRAD, Ivan W.  
MR. DE LOACH, Cartha D.  
MR. EVANS, Courtney A.  
MR. GALE, James H.  
MR. ROSEN, Alex.  
MR. SULLIVAN, William C.  
MR. TAVEL, William S.  
MR. TROTTER, C. Lester  
MR. HOLMES, Edna M.

RE: COMMENDATION, NOVEMBER 25, 1963

I want you to convey my sincere appreciation to the personnel in your division who so graciously volunteered to work on November 25, 1963, in connection with the emergency occasioned by the assassination of the President.

Their devotion to duty and obvious desire to be of assistance in this protect the best interests of the Bureau during this trying time were of the highest call and credit to them. Please extend to all my sincere and heartfelt thanks.

Very truly yours, 61

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CTP  
(16)

Based on memo Davidson to Callahan 12-4-63 re Commendation for Employees Who Worked on Monday, 11-25-63

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: December 4, 1963

FROM : C. R. DAVIDSON

SUBJECT: INQUIRY FROM FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION  
CONCERNING MR. DE LOACH'S POSITION DESCRIPTION*Cartha for*

On 12-4-63 a telephonic inquiry was received from Mr. Cech who identified himself as being in position classification work with Federal Maritime Commission. He desired to review the "position description" of Assistant Director DeLoach for comparison purposes with the Public Information Officer of the Maritime Commission. He stated that the Public Information Officer of Maritime Commission had indicated to him that Mr. DeLoach's position was comparable to his. Mr. Cech was informed that Mr. DeLoach is not a Public Information Officer and does not have such a position description. He commented that he wondered why his Public Information Officer had indicated that position as being comparable to his own. Cech was told that the basis for such a comparison was not known to him. In response to his inquiry as to whether he could obtain the "position description" of Mr. DeLoach, Cech was told that there was no such document inasmuch as Mr. DeLoach occupies a "Grade Position" which does not require such a document. He was also told that Mr. DeLoach is an Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division and that his duties and responsibilities involve a vast area within the crime records field.

In conclusion, Mr. Cech was advised that since there is no basis of comparison of Mr. DeLoach's duties with those of a Public Information Officer he could be of no assistance to the Federal Maritime Commission.

No identifiable derogatory information was found in Bureau files concerning Victor Cech who gave his telephone number as Code 129, Extension 4307.

## RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

LDH:ves

DeLoach  
Carlon*EC*

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1/7/64

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Smith-Corona Portable Typewriter #6T 415200 ✓

RETURNED

Smith-Corona Portable Typewriter #6T 415210 ✓

FILE

3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

PER \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*

(Typed name)

Cartha D. DeLoach *me*

NOT RECORDED

8 11 8 1964

135

January 14, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I do not want the opportunity to pass without telling you how much I appreciate the innumerable services you performed incident to the tragic death last Saturday night of Special Agent Fred K. Morgan.

Without thought for your personal convenience, you worked with much determination and diligence in your efforts to resolve this difficult situation. Your generosity and concern were certainly noteworthy.

Sincerely,

*L. Edgar Hoover*

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:et  
(4)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Based on memo DeLoach to Mohr 1/13/64 re "Fred K. Morgan, Special Agent - Deceased."

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JAN 14 2 43 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

67-3887-435  
Search \_\_\_\_\_  
1 JAN 15 1964

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: January 13, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: FRED K. MORGAN  
SPECIAL AGENT - DECEASED

For record purposes, my wife, [redacted] and I on Saturday night, January 11, 1964, had dinner with neighbors, [redacted]. Upon arriving home at approximately 11:15 PM, my son, [redacted] met us at the door and explained that captioned Agent's sister had called my home several moments before that to indicate that Agent Morgan was dead and that his home had been burned. My daughter drove the sister to the hospital. Within a few minutes thereafter, my daughter and the sister returned explaining that hospital authorities had refused to give them any information as to Agent Morgan's condition.

I talked briefly with the Agent on duty in Mr. Evans' office and then proceeded to the hospital with Agent Morgan's sister. SA Jesse Hall of the Alexandria Resident Agency met me at the hospital. We talked briefly with the three examining physicians on duty and also with the nurse that had seen the body. They explained that Mr. Morgan apparently died from smoke inhalation and had been dead upon arrival. Agent Hall and I viewed the body and there appeared to be no marks or indications of violence. The chief examining physician confirmed this fact. Agent Hall and I procured Morgan's credentials and badge and I instructed Agent Hall to forward these to the Bureau along with his official investigative report and any other Government property.

Agent Hall and I went to the home, 408 Midday Lane, Alexandria, Virginia. The home was completely gutted on the inside with the exception of the bedroom area. The fire marshall, in reconstructing the scene, advised me that apparently Agent Morgan had taken some meat out of the refrigerator, started preheating the oven, had placed a number of records upon his stereophonic machine, and had then gone into the bedroom to lie down. His shoes were at the side of the bed (the body had no shoes on it when found). In continuing to reconstruct the scene, the fire marshall stated that Morgan apparently had awakened and had immediately smelled smoke. He obviously attempted to find the origin of the blaze and apparently the first thought was to go upstairs to a small room opposite the recreation room and procure important personal papers. A very valuable hand gun was also found in this room. Morgan apparently took a couple of steps within this room and was immediately overcome by the smoke that had been bellowing up from the kitchen, through the attic and into the room in question. His body was found in this room shortly thereafter.

1 - Mr. Callahan 1 - Mr. James B. Adams  
1 - Mr. Evans

CDD:ejr(5)

111 1964 JAN 20 1964

67-165489-231  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
1 JAN 15 1964

3/1/64

Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: FRED K. MORGAN  
Special Agent - Deceased

1/13/64

A next door neighbor whose name is [redacted] (phonetic) was the first to see the blaze. He called the fire department. Neighbors were extremely critical over the fact that the fire department took approximately fifteen minutes to arrive at the scene and thereafter waited 25-30 minutes before entering the house. The fire department explains that they did not know any one was in the house and the fire had to be located prior to endangering the men who went in there. Two firemen later found Morgan's body upon entering the house. They took him outside on a stretcher and then attempted mouth-to-mouth respiration. This failing, they put him in an ambulance and gave him oxygen on the way to the hospital. As stated above, he was dead upon arrival. b6

Mr. Morgan's elderly mother has been taken care of. She is a very kind and gentle person in advance years. She has no income other than her small salary she receives as a clerk at Brentano's Book Store on F Street, N. W. Unfortunately Agent Morgan's [redacted]

Inspector Suttler and I have made all funeral arrangements for the family as well as picking the cemetery lot, arranging for pallbearers and other details incidental to burial.

Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: FRED K. MORGAN  
Special Agent - Deceased

1/13/64

All witnesses interviewed in connection with the matter have indicated death appeared to be by smoke inhalation. The preliminary report of the autopsy also reflects this. There was no indication of alcohol being consumed according to the fireman who rendered mouth-to-mouth respiration as well as the examining physician.

Funeral services will be held Wednesday morning, January 15, 1964, from the Second Presbyterian Church, 605 Prince Street, Alexandria, Virginia. Burial will be at Mount Comfort Cemetery, Kings Highway, Alexandria, Virginia. No specific time has been set for the funeral services in view of the chosen minister's absence from the city. This will be done today.

SA Morgan was a dedicated, loyal Agent. I know of few Agents who have the best interest of the Bureau at heart as much as this man did. He was a lonely person, obviously brought on by his wife's actions, but apparently he was determined not to let anything interfere with his work. The Bureau's switchboard advised he checked in at 8:44 PM on Saturday night for messages. He was dead by approximately 10:30 PM Saturday night.

ACTION:

For record purposes. I would like to bring to the Director's attention the obvious dedication and loyalty shown by SA Jesse Hall of the Alexandria Resident Agency and Inspector Bernard Suttler during this moment of tragedy. Both men were with me at all times. They lost considerable sleep, were very anxious to get to the bottom of this situation and worked all night Saturday as well as all day Sunday. The Director may desire to commend these employees by a letter in this regard. I have asked SA Hall to make recommendations, upon reporting the results of his investigation, for letters to be recommended for police officers who assisted in this matter.

*Suggest DeLoach be commended as well.*

*Phu*

*1/13*

*Yes.*  
*H*

*Done*  
*1/14/64*

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

January 20, 1964

MR. HOOVER:

You have very kindly consented to personally present a 20-Year Key to me on 1-29-64. I deeply appreciate the fact that you have offered to do this.

As you know better than any of us, January 29 is the day that you go up before the House Appropriations Subcommittee. I personally am aware of the long hours of preparation you spend in getting ready for your appearance before the Appropriations Subcommittee. I also am aware of the pressure and tension existent in connection with this appearance. This, of course, is no day for trivialities such as presentation of 20-Year Keys.

The purpose of this note is merely to indicate that I deeply appreciate your offer to personally present the 20-Year Key, however, please do not clutter up January 29 on matters far less important than appropriations hearings. I will be available any time before or after January 29, at your convenience.

If you have no objections, I would deeply appreciate the privilege of bringing my wife and children down to the office that morning for the brief presentation. They deserve the Key far more than I do, also any recognition which is afforded me. Although my family almost totals (we have six children) a certain family whose name is a great deal more prominent than mine, at the same time I can assure you that the children will be very well behaved and will not be pushing buttons, climbing up on desks and knocking trophies down!

Again, I am very grateful over the fact that you will personally present this Key to me.

RESPECTFULLY,

REC-133

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 67-338728-436                   |          |
| Searched                        | Numbered |
| C. D. DE LOACH 5 JAN 29 1964 64 |          |

CDD:saj  
(2)

FEB 3 1964

at 9:15 a.m. Jan 29.

W. DeLoach  
1-20-64



January 29, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

As today marks your Twentieth Anniversary of FBI service, it affords me great pleasure to extend heartfelt congratulations and to present, on behalf of the Bureau, your Twenty-Year Service Award Key. I hope this will be an unforgettable anniversary filled with many pleasant memories.

Through the years you have responded splendidly to every assignment and you have demonstrated ardent enthusiasm for assuming additional responsibilities. Your liaison and numerous contacts with officials outside of the Bureau have been handled superlatively and have contributed effectively to our never-ceasing fight against crime and subversion. You may indeed be proud of your accomplishments and I wish to express grateful appreciation for your untiring efforts. May we receive the benefit of your capable and valuable services for many more years.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely,

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 9:15 AM  
DATE 1-29-64  
BY Subdirector

J. EDGAR HOOVER

REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I  
NOV 21 11 05 AM '64  
67-3387-437  
JAN 29 1964

Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones (Sent Direct)

RRB:ej

(4)

FEB 3 1964

Note: Salutation per Reading Room

Based on memo Mr. Callahan to Mr. Mohr, RRB:ej; 11-20-63

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 29 1964

WESTERN UNION

*Viper 273*

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont  | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr     | ✓ |
| Mr. Casper   | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad   | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans    | ✓ |
| Mr. Gale     | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen    | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel    | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter  | ✓ |
| Tele. Room   | ✓ |
| Miss Holmes  | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy   | ✓ |

BIAC06 1027A EST JAN 29 64 WA173

KBI) GOVT NL PD THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON DC 29

HONORABLE J EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHDC

PLEASE CONVEY MY WARMEST BEST WISHES AND CONGRATULATIONS TO  
DEKE DELOACH ON THE OCCASION OF HIS TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY WITH  
THE BUREAU. DEKE HAS SERVED AND WILL CONTINUE TO SERVE THE  
NATION WELL AND FAITHFULLY IN THE FINEST TRADITION OF THE FBI

LYNDON B JOHNSON

67-338 228-438  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
4 JAN 31 1964 143

DEKE.

*ack 1-29-64  
Gompf*

JAN 30 1964

*THREE*

*Agnew*

*REC-135*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 2, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON ANNUAL CONFERENCE  
THE AMERICAN LEGION

If the Director has no objection, I plan to be absent from the office for approximately 3 to 4 hours for the next 4 days. The annual Washington conference of The American Legion is taking place at the Sheraton-Park Hotel. There will be business sessions from 9:00 a.m. each morning until approximately 5:30 each afternoon. There are banquets every night concluding with the annual banquet honoring Congress on Wednesday, March 4th, 1964. There have already been 1300 tickets sold to this banquet.

The National Public Relations Commission, of which I am chairman, will hold meetings during this session. The vice chairman, Sam Latimer, editor and publisher of the "State," Columbia, South Carolina, can take over and run the meetings when I am away.

If the Director has no objection, I will only take about 3 or 4 hours each day away from the office, but would appreciate being allowed to do this in view of the above sessions.

## ACTION:

For information.

1 - M. A. Jones

CDD:amr  
(3)

REC-43

EX-115

4 MAR 4 1964

67-NOT RECORDED  
3 MAR 10 1964  
XEROX

PERS. & CRIME RESEARCH

February 18, 1964

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am sorry that it was necessary for your daughter to undergo an operation today, and wish to express to Mrs. DeLoach and you my concern and my hope that [ ] will progress most satisfactorily.

Please extend to her my best wishes, and I want you to take all the time away from work that you feel desirable to give her comfort and to assist your family.

Sincerely,

WEC:sas  
(4)

1 - Mrs. Foley (Direct)

NOTE: [ ] of Assistant Director and Mrs. DeLoach is being operated on this morning at Circle Terrace Hospital, Alexandria, Virginia, for [ ] The operation is not considered a dangerous. Mr. and Mrs. DeLoach are at the hospital this morning and Mr. DeLoach is expected at his office about noon.

Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
FEB 19 1964

NOT RECORDED

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEB 18 10 31 AM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

b6

usc



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

February 14, 1964

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU**

|   |                        |   |
|---|------------------------|---|
| Official Bureau Name (please type or print)<br><b>Cartha D. DeLoach</b> | Date<br><b>2/14/64</b> | Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)<br><b>Crime Records Division</b> |
| SA <b>Assistant Director</b>  |                        |   |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
| [Redacted]   | <b>Wife</b>  |
| Address  |              |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
|   |              |
| Address   |              |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)                | Relationship |
| [Redacted]  | <b>Wife</b>  |
| Address   |              |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
|   |              |
| Address   |              |

Very truly yours,

Payment Received  
Special Agents Insurance Fund

**FEB 19 1964**

*Cartha D. DeLoach*  
XXXXXXXXXX Assistant Director

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

748 4 1964

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

January 28, 1964

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXXXX~~

The Communist Party Line received for July 1963 thru December 1963 - Copy 64 A,

#203; returning for January 1963 thru June 1963 - Copy 63 E,  
#187.

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

PER

*C. D. DeLoach*  
C. D. DeLoach *ful*

(Typed name)

2 FEB 11 1964

REC-135  
✓

January 29, 1964

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

*DeLoach*

The President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

JAN 29 4 53 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I

My dear Mr. President:

It was indeed thoughtful of you to  
remember Assistant Director <sup>C. D. D.</sup> DeLoach today on his  
20th Anniversary with the FBI. I have shown him  
your congratulatory wire, and he certainly appreciates  
your warm good wishes and kind remarks on this  
occasion.

Sincerely,

EDGAR

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

*Re 12*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

GEM:ncr (4)  
*ncr*

*Kerry*  
*PM*

*DN*

*gem*

*100-111111*

*BCM*

*RW*

**FEB 10 1964**

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

BY COURIER SVC.  
75 JAN 30  
COMM - FBI

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I.

|  |         |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br><b>DELOACH, CARTHA D.</b>       |         | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><b>ASST. DIRECTOR</b>        |  | 3. IDENTIFICATION NO.                              |  |
| 14. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State) |         | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>ANNUAL</b>                         |  | 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>2-25-64</b>           |  |
| 7. SEX<br><b>M</b>   | 8. RACE | 9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE<br>MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____ |  | 10. AGENCY   |  |
| 12. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>7-20-20</b>                                    |         | 13. PLACE OF BIRTH<br><b>Claixton, Ga.</b>                         |  | 11. ORGANIZATION UNIT                              |  |
| 15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS<br><b>NMHC</b>         |         |  |  | 14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |  |
| 17. RATING OR SPECIALTY  |         |  |  | 16. OTHER INFORMATION                              |  |
| TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)  |         |  |  | LAST SIX MONTHS                                    |  |

| CLINICAL EVALUATION |  |               |
|---------------------|--|---------------|
| NOR-<br>MAL         | (Check each item in appropriate col-<br>umn; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)                                     | ABNOR-<br>MAL |
|                     | 18. HEAD, FACE, NECK AND SCALP   |               |
|                     | 19. NOSE   |               |
|                     | 20. SINUSES  |               |
|                     | 21. MOUTH AND THROAT   |               |
|                     | 22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory<br>acuity under items 70 and 71)                               |               |
|                     | 23. DRUMS (Perforation)  |               |
|                     | 24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction<br>under items 68, 69 and 67)                                   |               |
|                     | 25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC  |               |
|                     | 26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)   |               |
|                     | 27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel move-<br>ments, nystagmus)  |               |
|                     | 28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)  |               |
|                     | 29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)   |               |
|                     | 30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)   |               |
|                     | 31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)   |               |
|                     | 32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae,<br>prolapse, if indicated)   | X             |
|                     | 33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM   |               |
|                     | 34. G-U SYSTEM   |               |
|                     | 35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of<br>motion)   |               |
|                     | 36. FEET   |               |
|                     | 37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet)<br>(Strength, range of motion)   |               |
|                     | 38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL   |               |
|                     | 39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS   |               |
|                     | 40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS   |               |
|                     | 41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 78)   |               |
|                     | 42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)  |               |
|                     | 43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)<br><input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL |               |

NOTES: (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

II 32 Ext Hemorrhoid. NCD.

3 ENCLOSURE att

REC-133

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| 67-338728-439                |
| Searched _____ Indexed _____ |
| 5 MAR 27 1964                |

(Continue in item 73)

|   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |  |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|--|
| 44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES |  |
| O—Restorable teeth<br>N—Nonrestorable teeth<br>X—Missing teeth<br>XXX—Replaced by dentures<br>(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |  |
| R   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | L | Type 3<br>Class 1<br>no defects noted              |  |
| I   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | E |  |  |
| G   | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | F |  |  |
| H   | X  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | T |  |  |

LABORATORY FINDINGS

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 45. URINALYSIS: A) SPECIFIC GRAVITY<br><b>1.026</b>       |  | 46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)<br><b>20503-64 Chest reveals heart + lungs to be WNL.</b> |  |
| B. ALBUMIN<br><b>neg.</b>                                 |  | 49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR  |  |
| C. SUGAR<br><b>neg.</b>                                   |  | 50. OTHER TESTS<br><b>Eye—see consult.</b>  |  |
| 47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)<br><b>WNL</b> |  | 48. EKG<br><b>WNL</b>   |  |



# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

|   |  |  |                                |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 51. HEIGHT<br>6'0"                                      | 52. WEIGHT<br>182  | 53. COLOR HAIR<br>BROWN                                  | 54. COLOR EYES<br>GREEN        | 55. BUILD:<br>(Check one)<br>SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESSE <input type="checkbox"/> | 56. TEMPERATURE<br>99 |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)                 |  |  | 58. PULSE (Arm at heart level) |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. SITTING<br>SYS. 108<br>DIA. 76                       | B. RECUMBENT<br>SYS.<br>DIA.<br>STANDING (3 min.)<br>DIA.<br>96  | C. 2 MIN. AFTER  |                                | D. RECUMBENT  |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59. DISTANT VISION                                      |  | 60. REFRACTION   |                                | 61. 175m NEAR VISION  |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT 20/50   | CORR. TO 20/X  | BY   | S.                             | OX  | 24/8                  |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT 20/40  | CORR. TO 20/X  | BY   | S.                             | OX  | 24/6                  |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62. METEOROPHORIA (Specify distance) <i>See Consult</i> |  |  |                                |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ES°   | EX°  | R. H.  | L. H.                          | PRISM DIV.  | PRISM CONV. CT        |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. ACCOMMODATION                                       |  | 64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)                  |                                | 65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)  |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT   | LEFT   | HOC 1940 18/18   |                                | UNCORRECTED   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. FIELD OF VISION                                     |  | 67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)                   |                                | CORRECTED   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70. HEARING   |  | 72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score) |                                |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT WV 15/15 SV 18/15                                 | 71. AUDIOMETER   |  |                                |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT WV 15/15 SV 15/15                                  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1250</td> <td>500</td> <td>1000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>3000</td> <td>4000</td> <td>6000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>10000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1250</td> <td>500</td> <td>1000</td> <td>2000</td> <td>3000</td> <td>4000</td> <td>6000</td> <td>8000</td> <td>10000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RIGHT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEFT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> |  |                                |   |                       | 1250 | 500  | 1000  | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 6000 | 8000 | 10000 | 1250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 6000 | 8000 | 10000 | RIGHT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEFT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1250  | 500  | 1000   | 2000                           | 3000  | 4000                  | 6000 | 8000 | 10000 |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1250  | 500  | 1000   | 2000                           | 3000  | 4000                  | 6000 | 8000 | 10000 |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIGHT   |  |  |                                |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT  |  |  |                                |   |                       |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

① inguinal herniography in March 1962 - Good results.

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

#32 External Hemorrhoid  
Rx given for prophylaxis against Constipation.

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

① Eye Consult. ② Rx for Metamucil.

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

CLINICAL RECORD

CONSULTATION SHEET

REQUEST

TO:

Eye Clinic

FROM: (Requestor's name and activity)

STAFF CLINIC

DATE OF REQUEST

2/25/64

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

43 yo Asst. Director of FBI  
for P.E. comes in with some  
defect in refraction per Snellen  
chart: R: 20/5 L: 20/40. Will you

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

(He wears glasses  
but doesn't have them today) + please examine  
+ refract him?

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE

APPROVED

PLACE OF CONSULTATION

EMERGENCY

☐ BEESIDE

☐ ON CALL

☐ EMERGENCY

Malcolm I. Potway, Lt. (Hq.) U.S. Air

CONSULTATION REPORT

OD 20/50

OS 20/40

O.P. -1.00 -25 X 105

OS. -75 -25 X 110

+1.25

Transluc +1.25 > adst  
+ median normal o.c.

20/  
20

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE

DATE

IDENTIFICATION NO.

ORGANIZATION

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)

REGISTER NO.

STAFF CLINIC

DeLoache, Cartha D.  
ASST Director, FBI

#3-29-15

CONSULTATION SHEET  
Standard Form 513  
513-104-02

# REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

**FBI**  
82-10

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME<br><b>D. LOACH, CATHA DEXLE</b>  |   | 2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION<br><b>ASST. DIRECTOR-651</b> |   |
| 4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, Street, RFD, City or town, zone and State)<br><b>107 Morningside Dr. - Alex., VA.</b> |   | 5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>Annual Physical</b>             | 6. DATE OF EXAMINATION<br><b>1/5/64</b> |
| 7. SEX<br><b>M</b>   | 8. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE<br>MILITARY <b>2 (USA)</b> CIVILIAN <b>41</b> | 9. AGENCY<br><b>FBI</b>   | 10. ORGANIZATION UNIT                   |
| 11. DATE OF BIRTH<br><b>1/10/20</b>  | 12. PLACE OF BIRTH<br><b>CLAXTON, Georgia</b>                                   | 13. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN              |   |
| 14. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS  |   | 15. OTHER INFORMATION   |   |

16. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

**Good**

| 17. FAMILY HISTORY |           |                 |                         |              | 18. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE? |                                     |                              |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| RELATION           | AGE       | STATE OF HEALTH | IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH | AGE AT DEATH | YES   | NO                                  | RELATION(S)                  |
| FATHER             |           |                 | <b>Growth in heart</b>  | <b>42</b>    |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD TUBERCULOSIS             |
| MOTHER             | <b>74</b> | <b>Good</b>     |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD SYPHILIS                 |
| SPOUSE             |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD DIABETES                 |
| BROTHERS           |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD CANCER                   |
| AND                |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE           |
| SISTERS            |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD HEART TROUBLE            |
|                    |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD STOMACH TROUBLE          |
| CHILDREN           |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD RHEUMATISM (Arthritis)   |
|                    |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, HIVES |
|                    |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD EPILEPSY (Fits)          |
|                    |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | COMMITTED SUICIDE            |
|                    |           |                 |                         |              |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN INSANE                  |

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)

| YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)            | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                       | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                    | YES                                 | NO | (Check each item)                 |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | GOUT                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | "TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DIPHTHERIA                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | TUBERCULOSIS                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RUPTURE (Hernia)                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FOOT TROUBLE                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RHEUMATIC FEVER              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BARKING SWEATS (Night sweats)           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | APPENDICITIS                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | NEURITIS                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ASTHMA                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PARALYSIS (Inc. Infantile)        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | MUMPS                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SHORTNESS OF BREATH                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EPILEPSY OR FITS                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | WHOOPING COUGH               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CHRONIC COUGH                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BOILS                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EYE TROUBLE                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | VENEREAL DISEASE                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | RUNNING EARS                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | FREQUENT INDIGESTION                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BED WETTING                       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LAMENESS                             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT        |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | SINUSITIS                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | JAUNDICE                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HAY FEVER                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |    | HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES             |

20. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)

|                                     |                              |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN GLASSES                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ATTEMPTED SUICIDE                                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN A SLEEP WALKER                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN HEARING AIDS            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | STUTTERED OR STAMMERED       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | COUGHED UP BLOOD                                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION |

22. FEMALES ONLY. A. HAVE YOU EVER—

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN PREGNANT                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION         |

B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING—

|  |
|--|
| AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION   |
| INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS   |
| DURATION OF PERIODS  |
| DATE OF LAST PERIOD  |
| QUANTITY: <input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SCANTY |

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?

24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS

25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?

26. ARE YOU (Check one)

☒ RIGHT HANDED ☐ LEFT HANDED

ENCLOSURE

67-358728-109

**A**

| YES | NO | CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT  |
|-----|----|--|
| ✓   |    | 27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF:   |
| ✓   |    | A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.  |
| ✓   |    | B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS  |
| ✓   |    | C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS   |
| ✓   |    | D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (If yes, give reasons)  |
| ✓   |    | 28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?   |
| ✓   |    | 29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (If yes, give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (If yes, state reason and give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (If yes, state reason and give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)  |
| ✓   |    | 33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (committed or voluntary) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic)                                   |
| ✓   |    | 34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (If yes, specify when, where, and give details)  |
| ✓   |    | 35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)                                   |
| ✓   |    | 36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLD? (If yes, which illnesses)   |
| ✓   |    | 37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date and reason for rejection)   |
| ✓   |    | 38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge; whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability) |
| ✓   |    | 39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)        |

→ Hernia, Bethesda Naval Hosp.  
1959 - no difficulty since.

Sinus & colds only - Dr. Adrian Delaney - Ref. Vh.

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE: Carla S. S. Louch SIGNATURE: Carla S. S. Louch

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (Physician shall comment on all positive answers in Items 20 thru 39)

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINEE: Malcolm L. Petway, Lt. (MC) FEB 25 1964 SIGNATURE: [Signature] NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS: 1

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee  
(Type or print)

DELOACH, CARTHA D.  
Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 2  | 14 | 68 |
| 3  | 17 | 69 |
| 4  | 62 | 72 |
| 9  | 65 | 76 |
| 11 | 67 |    |

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in each ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_

ENCLOSURE

67-55728-104

12/24

# Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

| Height | Small Frame | Medium Frame | Large Frame |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5' 4"  | 117 - 125   | 123 - 135    | 131 - 148   |
| 5' 5"  | 120 - 129   | 126 - 139    | 134 - 152   |
| 5' 6"  | 124 - 133   | 130 - 143    | 138 - 157   |
| 5' 7"  | 128 - 137   | 134 - 148    | 143 - 162   |
| 5' 8"  | 132 - 141   | 138 - 152    | 147 - 166   |
| 5' 9"  | 136 - 146   | 142 - 156    | 151 - 170   |
| 5' 10" | 140 - 150   | 146 - 161    | 155 - 175   |
| 5' 11" | 144 - 154   | 150 - 166    | 160 - 180   |
| 6'     | 148 - 158   | 154 - 171    | 164 - 185   |
| 6' 1"  | 152 - 163   | 158 - 176    | 169 - 190   |
| 6' 2"  | 156 - 167   | 163 - 181    | 174 - 195   |
| 6' 3"  | 160 - 171   | 168 - 186    | 178 - 200   |
| 6' 4"  | 169 - 180   | 178 - 196    | 188 - 210   |
| 6' 5"  | 174 - 185   | 182 - 202    | 192 - 216   |

REC'D  
FBI  
ADM. DIV.  
MAR 19 1 29 PM '64

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large
5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient
6. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds ☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks:

Physically  
Qualified 3-9-64  
M. Litway

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

(Date)

M. Litway MD.  
JH my 45NR  
2/25/64

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 16, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: "OUTSTANDING CITIZENSHIP AWARD"

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Tolson     | ✓ |
| Belmont    | ✓ |
| Mohr       | ✓ |
| Casper     | ✓ |
| Callahan   | ✓ |
| Conrad     | ✓ |
| DeLoach    | ✓ |
| Evans      | ✓ |
| Gale       | ✓ |
| Rosen      | ✓ |
| Sullivan   | ✓ |
| Tavel      | ✓ |
| Trotter    | ✓ |
| Tele. Room | ✓ |
| Holmes     | ✓ |
| Gandy      | ✓ |

Once each year, the fifty Directors of Veterans Affairs in each individual state join together and select a veteran for their "Outstanding Citizenship Award." The State Directors of Veterans Services represent all veterans in all organizations such as the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Jewish War Veterans, Catholic War Veterans, etc.

The convention of this organization is held usually during the summer. The convention this year will be held in August, 1964, at the Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida.

The Directors of Veterans Services of the District of Columbia and Georgia notified me on 3-12-64 that I had been selected to receive their award for 1963. In making this statement, they specifically pointed out that the award was primarily based on speeches given before veterans organizations concerning the work of the FBI and calling for coordinated effort on the part of veterans to assist law enforcement in fighting crime and subversion.

I am, of course, aware that my FBI employment is entirely responsible for this award. The Director's contacts with the various veterans organizations down through the years has been tremendous and these organizations obviously admire him and the Bureau very much.

## ACTION:

If there are no objections, I will accept this award in behalf of the veterans within the FBI.

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:geg  
(3)

REC-139

|                 |
|-----------------|
| 67- 338 928-440 |
| Searched _____  |
| Numbered 89     |
| MAR 26 1964     |

8 APR 3 1964

CRIME RESEARCH  
PERS. REC. UNIT



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 4-6-64

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: MRS. ARMAND KEMPER  
AKA ELISE KEMPER  
TELEVISION PROGRAM "PASSPORT"  
WMAR-TV  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND  
4-4-64

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CARTHA D.

Pursuant to prior arrangements, you (Mr. DeLoach) taped a 30-minute television program at Baltimore with captioned individual on 3-26-64. This program covered the topics of crime and communism. The program was telecast at 3 p.m., Saturday, 4-4-64, and was monitored by the Special Productions Unit.

"Passport" is a non-sponsored, public service show which is devoted to the discussion, review and interpretation of matters concerning the American Government. Mrs. Kemper is the director and moderator of this program.

The program was done in very good taste, and it is felt that its effect upon the viewers greatly added to the prestige and reputation already enjoyed by the FBI. Your (Mr. DeLoach) performance in this program was outstanding, and the questions posed by Mrs. Kemper were handled by you in a clear-cut, concise and interesting manner. This was a hard-hitting and fast-moving program covering a vast area in the fields of crime and communism, and the knowledge which you displayed in handling the questions presented by Mrs. Kemper showed an exceptional grasp of the subject matter.

It is noted that Mrs. Kemper was so delighted with the results of this program, that on 3-31-64 she wrote a letter of appreciation to the Director requesting you (Mr. DeLoach) to appear on a subsequent sequence. By letter dated 4-3-64 Mr. Hoover advised Mrs. Kemper that we would be glad to cooperate in this proposal.

## RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that this memorandum be forwarded to the Administrative Division so that a letter of commendation be prepared for Mr. DeLoach.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

GTQ:jaf  
(6)

|                   |
|-------------------|
| 67- 438 728 - 441 |
| Searched _____    |
| Numbered _____    |
| 8 APR 14 1964     |

3/et



Mr. Tolson

March 24, 1964

J. P. Mohr

NICHOLAS P. CALLAHAN  
Assistant Director  
Administrative Division

CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
Assistant Director  
Crime Records Division

### OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

There are attached for approval, Outstanding annual performance ratings, in duplicate, covering the services of Messrs. Callahan and DeLoach from April 1, 1963, to March 31, 1964. I have signed these ratings as the Rating Official.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each of them as the Reviewing Official and the Director sign both the original and the copy of each of them as the Approving Official. Thereafter, they must be submitted to the Deputy Attorney General in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Messrs. Callahan and DeLoach will each be furnished a copy of his rating. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You will recall that the Director has authorization under the delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to \$500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for Assistant Directors and above.

Should you agree with the foregoing, these ratings will be forwarded to the Department after 4-1-64, together with other Outstanding ratings.

### RECOMMENDATION:

That you, as Reviewing Official, and the Director, as Approving Official, sign the original and the copy of the attached Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. Callahan and DeLoach and upon approval of the ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department they each be approved for an incentive award of \$500.

Enclosures

RRB:crt

(3)

1 - Personnel File of Cartha D. DeLoach

DUPLICATE YELLOW

April 9, 1964

PERSONAL

REC-140

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It is a pleasure to commend you for the exemplary manner in which you handled the discussion on the television program "Passport" which was telecast over WMAR-TV on April 4, 1964.

The clear-cut, concise and interesting manner in which you answered questions posed was most impressive and demonstrated your broad knowledge in the fields of crime and communism and their effects upon the American Government. This excellent program was a credit to you, as well as to the Bureau, and I want you to know of my appreciation.

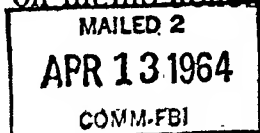
Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

1 - Miss [ ] (Sent Direct)

ET: [ ]  
(5)

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.  
Based on memo Jones-DeLoach 4/6/64.



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

APR 9 2 01 PM '64  
FBI  
REC'D-READING ROOM

b6

April 10, 1964

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to commend, through you, the personnel in the Crime Records Division who assisted in such a competent and effective fashion in handling the exceedingly large number of Bureau tours during the past Easter Season.

These men discharged their duties with much skill and enthusiasm and despite the multitude of visitors the tours were conducted in such a manner that much credit has come to the Bureau. I want you to convey my sincere appreciation to all the tour leaders in your division who helped with this record-breaking influx of people desiring to view our operations.

Sincerely yours,

REC-142

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Miss [ ] (Sent Direct)

67-357-442  
8 APR 10 1964

b6

CTP:et  
(14)

Based on memo Morrell to DeLoach 4/6/64 re FBI Tours, Easter Season, 1964.

COPIES PREPARED AND ATTACHED FOR  
PLACING IN FILES OF: (OVER)

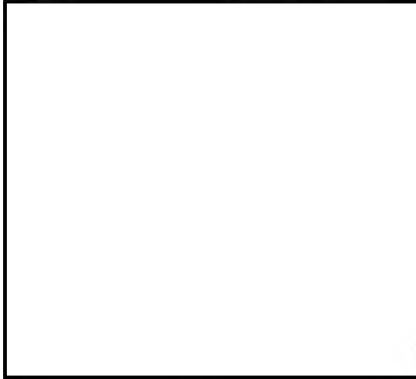
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

APR 16 1964

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Washington, D. C.



b6

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACHWhere Assigned: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
(Division) (Section, Unit)Official Position Title: ASSISTANT DIRECTORRating Period: from APRIL 1, 1963 to MARCH 31, 1964ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, UnsatisfactoryEmployee's  
Initials  
\_\_\_\_\_Rated by: [Signature] Assistant to the 4-1-64  
Signature Title DateReviewed by: Coyde A. Tolson Associate Director 4-1-64  
Signature Title DateRating Approved by: J. Edgar Hoover Director 4-1-64  
Signature Title Date

## TYPE OF REPORT

☒ Official  
☒ Annual

REC-142

b1 338723 443  
( ) Administrative  
( ) 60-Day  
( ) 90-Day  
( ) Transfer  
( ) Separation from Service  
( ) Special

35

3. Feb

## NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

5/1/58

**CARTHA D. DE LOACH  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION**

As Assistant Director of the Crime Records Division, Mr. DeLoach is in charge of the FBI's liaison with the highest Government officials, special tours and projects, crime research matters, correspondence program and publications, including the monthly FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin and the annual Uniform Crime Reports bulletin. His exceptional performance of his duties and his valuable contributions to the Bureau have earned for him an Outstanding rating for the period April 1, 1963, to March 31, 1964.

Ardently dedicated, profoundly knowledgeable regarding the Bureau and its objectives and keenly resourceful in pursuing the best interests of the FBI, Mr. DeLoach has proved himself a superior executive. He has represented the Bureau and the Director on numerous occasions and by virtue of his competence, congeniality and personal zeal he has enhanced the prestige and successful achievements of the FBI. He has consistently demonstrated versatility, a tremendous capacity for work and the ability to function at peak efficiency for prolonged periods under severe pressure. Sharp perception, proper positive action and sound judgment are characteristic of his everyday operations and he amply fulfills the highest qualifications of his position.

The devotion to duty and the fine accomplishment record of Mr. DeLoach throughout the past year assuredly merit this rating of Outstanding.

April 14, 1964

PERSONAL

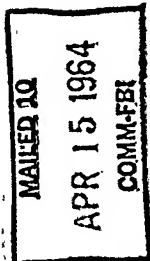
APR 14 1 47 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

It is indeed a pleasure to advise that you have been afforded an Outstanding performance rating covering your services for the period April 1, 1963, to March 31, 1964, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. There is enclosed a copy of this rating which you may retain.

Also enclosed is a check in the amount of \$430.00 representing an incentive award of \$500.00 less withholding tax, which I have approved for you in recognition of your exceptional services. I have been very pleased with the superior manner in which you discharged your responsibilities, displaying splendid leadership. I do not want the opportunity to pass without expressing my sincere thanks.



REC-140  
Sincerely,



J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (2)

1 - Miss [redacted] (Sent Direct)  
LRH:et (4)

Award #608-64

NOTE: Salutation per file.

Based on memo Mohr-Tolson 3/24/64.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6



CARTHA D. DE LOACH

April 17, 1964

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont  | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr     | ✓ |
| Mr. Casper   | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad   | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | ✓ |
| Mr. Evans    | ✓ |
| Mr. Gale     | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen    | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel    | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter  | ✓ |
| Tele. Room   | ✓ |
| Miss Holmes  | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy   | ✓ |

Dear Boss:

As usual, I have many things to thank you for. The Outstanding efficiency award and the accompanying check will allow the DeLoaches to breathe just a little easier financially for the next several weeks. I certainly do appreciate receiving this nice honor. It is a blessing to do work that is enjoyable but also to work for someone I can constantly look up to and appreciate working for.

Actually, you should be the one who is commended. I wish the entire personnel of the FBI could know the strain you have been under for the past several days, particularly in connection with the many editors that you have briefed, met and talked to. Not including the ones you met at my home last evening, you have given thorough briefings to approximately 42 editors. These men come from many different parts of the United States. The excellent way you handled yourself certainly thrilled the editors and cannot help but do us a lot of good in the future.

You certainly honored my home by Mr. Tolson and your being with us last evening. As usual, your magnetic personality swept through the 60 people who were there and made the evening a great one.

In brief, I am grateful for just having the privilege of working for you and being a representative of an organization that I can conscientiously and sincerely "push" and "sell" to the limit of my ability.

Sincerely,

Deke (DeLoach)

REC-142

67-338728-445  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered 66

15 APR 20 1964

8 33  
APR 23 1964

3/ew

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-7-64

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:  
returned

New Commission Card with case # 17  
Asst. Dir.

RETURNED:

Old Commission Card with case # 17  
Asst. Dir.

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED-9  
Very truly yours, 3/

FILE

(Written  
Signature)

*Cartha D. DeLoach*

(Typed  
Signature)

Cartha D. DeLoach

9 JUL 10 1964

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6-30-64

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~Returned~~

D.C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT #3102  
expires 6-30-65

RETURNED

D. C. OFFICIAL PARKING PERMIT  
expires 6-30-64

✓ detached  
JH

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

FILE

31

(Signature)

C. D. DeLoach

(Typed name)

Cartha D. DeLoach

67  
7 SEP 23 1964



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 25, 1964

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU**

|   |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| Official Bureau Name (please type or print) | Date    | Office of Assignment (or SOG Division) |
| SA Cartha D. DeLoach                        | 5-25-64 | Crime Records Division                 |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

|   |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)                | Relationship |              |
| [Redacted]  | Wife         | b6           |
| Address   |              |              |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) |              | Relationship |
| Address   |              |              |

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)                | Relationship |
| [Redacted]  | Wife         |
| Address   |              |
| Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female) | Relationship |
| Address   |              |

Very truly yours,

Special Agent  
 Assistant Director

Payment Received  
Special Agents Insurance Fund

67-NOT RECORDED 1964

4 JUN 17 1964

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

8-ecg

July 13, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

JUL 13 2 35 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for the outstanding manner in which you handled your particular responsibilities relative to the opening of our new office in Jackson, Mississippi, and to advise that in recognition thereof I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00. Enclosed is a check for \$258.00, representing this award less withholding tax.

You were certainly very effective and competent in making the numerous arrangements for this opening, as well as the accommodations for Mr. Tolson and me. I appreciate your enthusiastic and superior efforts.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 2  
JUL 14 1964  
COMM-FBI

Enclosure *nm*

REC-139

1 - Miss   (Sent Direct) ✓

CTP  
(4)

JUL 13 5 22 PM '64

Per Mr. Tolson's instructions.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/24/64

I certify that I have ~~received~~ the following Government property for official use:  
returned

Copy 203 "The Communist Party Line" July - December 1963

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours, 31 <sup>FILE</sup>

(Signature)

*C. D. DeLoach*  
*fm*

(Typed name)

C. D. DeLoach

*Red*  
*er*  
67-1

3:08 PM

July 16, 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. MOHR  
MR. DE LOACH

*Cartha DeLoach*

While talking to the President he stated he wanted me to congratulate Mr. DeLoach for him as Mr. DeLoach is doing an unusually good job at the White House. I told the President that is what he is there for and that he did a fine job for me in Jackson as he and Mr. Tolson went down.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JEH:edm (7)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| SENT FROM D. O. |         |
| TIME            | 6:22 PM |
| DATE            | 7-16-64 |
| BY              | DAE     |

*adm*

*16*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

REC-144

67- \_\_\_\_\_ - 447

Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Indexed \_\_\_\_\_

1 JUL 17 1964

*[Handwritten signature]*

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/24/64

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~REPRODUCTION~~

Copy 203 "The Communist Party Line" - Jan - June 1964

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67 NOT RECORDED

2 AUG 6 1964

20

FILE

Very truly yours,

31 DES

(Signature)

C. D. DeLoach  
fine

(Typed name)

C. D. DeLoach



August 12, 1964

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

AUG 12 3 37 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear DeLoach:

You were most effective in handling the liaison with high-level officials in connection with two important Civil Rights cases and I am taking this opportunity to commend you.

The skill and diplomacy you demonstrated in this vital area are of the highest caliber and you displayed your usual competence in this instance. Your services in this matter are greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

1 - Miss ☐ (Sent Direct)

CTP:et  
(4)

SENT TO THE  
DIRECTOR  
FOR SIGNATURE  
AND MAILING

Based on memo Davidson to Callahan 8/11/64.

NOTE: Salutation per Reading Room.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Hines \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

AUG 15 4 05 PM '64 CPO

RECEIVED DIRECTOR REC-146

JP

448

b6

CARTHA D. DE LOACH

September 8, 1964

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓     |
| Mr. Belmont  | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr     | _____ |
| Mr. Casper   | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad   | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | _____ |
| Mr. Evans    | _____ |
| Mr. Gale     | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen    | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel    | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter  | _____ |
| Tele. Room   | _____ |
| Miss Holmes  | _____ |
| Miss Gandy   | _____ |

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Boss:

Thank you for your letter of September 1, 1964,  
advising me of an incentive award concerning the Atlantic City  
work. I am very appreciative.

While this was rather a unique experience for  
us, I do hope that our work, in some small manner, further  
contributed to the President's great confidence in you and the  
FBI. If true, the long hours and hard work were well spent.

Thanks very much.

Sincerely,

*Deke*  
Deke (DeLoach)

*Cartha D.*

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| 67-338728-449 |             |
| Searched      | Numbered 75 |
| SEP 15 1964   |             |

REC-143

FBI  
266 11 11 50 AM '64  
SEP 17 1964  
EXP. PROC.  
SEP 10 1964 32

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 29, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: SPECIAL SQUAD  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION  
AUGUST 22 - AUGUST 28, 1964

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Evans ☒  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In connection with the assignment of the special squad to Atlantic City, New Jersey, 8/22-28/64 at the direction of the President, I wish to report the successful completion of this assignment. By means of informant coverage, by use of various confidential techniques, by infiltration of key groups through use of undercover agents, and through utilization of agents using appropriate cover as reporters, we were able to keep the White House fully apprised of all major developments during the Convention's course.

For example, through informant coverage and by controlling the situation, we were able to prevent a potentially explosive stall-in and sit-in demonstration planned by ACT and Dick Gregory. By counseling Messrs. Jenkins, Carter and Moyers, we convinced them that they must make major changes in controlling admissions into the Convention Hall and thereby preclude infiltration of the illegal Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) delegates in large numbers into the space reserved for the regular Mississippi delegates. Through our counterintelligence efforts, Jenkins, et al., were able to advise the President in advance regarding major plans of the MFDP delegates. The White House considered this of prime importance.

Through our highly confidential coverage of Martin Luther King and Bayard Rustin, together with similar coverage we established on the headquarters of CORE-SNCC, we were in a position to advise the White House in advance of all plans made by these two sources in an effort to disrupt the orderly progress of the Convention. This coverage was highly effective.

## COVERAGE HIGHLIGHTS:

I feel this squad operated very effectively. Squad members averaged in excess of eight hours overtime daily. They approached each assignment as a

- Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
  - 1 - Mr. Rosen
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 - Mr. Evans
  - 1 - Mr. Tavel
  - 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:dgs (8)

REC-144

67-338722-450  
Searched ☒ Numbered ☒  
7 OCT 5 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/1/85 BY SP-1/1/85

CONTINUED-OVER

10-2-94 315 BA JH  
FOIPA 3871973

62-4871-62-42559-1  
RECORDED COPY FILED IN

DeLoach to Mohr

RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964

challenge and with enthusiasm. The Agents were constantly alert to exploit opportunities for penetration of key dissident groups in Atlantic City and to suggest counter measures for any plans to disrupt the Convention.

Our informant coverage worked particularly well. With Bureau approval, I instituted coverage similar to that on King and Rustin on CORE-SNCC headquarters at their Atlantic Avenue meeting hall. Our Negro undercover agents successfully penetrated the headquarters of the MFPD delegation at the Gem Motel and the headquarters for their strategy meetings, which was located in the basement of the Union Baptist Temple Church.

Additionally, we utilized a highly successful cover through cooperation of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). [redacted] for NBC and a long-time, well-established contact of my office, furnished us NBC credentials. I selected several of the members of the squad to utilize this cover. As an example, one of our "reporters" was able to gain the confidence of Aaron Henry, [redacted] Dick Gregory and Jesse Gray, the notorious Harlem riot leader. Our "reporter" was so successful, in fact, that Henry was giving him "off the record information" for background purposes, which he requested our "reporter" not to print. b6 b7C

One of our Negro undercover agents successfully established contact with Dick Gregory Saturday night, August 22nd, and maintained this relationship throughout the course of the entire Convention. By midweek, he had become one of Gregory's [redacted] This, of course, proved to be a highly valuable source of intelligence since Gregory was constantly trying to incite racial groups to violence. b7D

#### DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION:

During our Convention coverage, we disseminated 44 pages of intelligence data to Walter Jenkins. Attached for your information is a copy of these daily summaries. Additionally, I kept Jenkins and Moyers constantly advised by telephone of minute by minute developments. This enabled them to make spot decisions and to adjust Convention plans to meet potential problems before serious trouble developed.

In connection with communications, as you know, we arranged for a leased line between the Bureau and our control post in Atlantic City. We also established a private line for exclusive use by our informants. Appropriate code names were arranged and informants dispatched from other cities and Newark informants used this phone to submit their oral reports. This post was, of course, manned on a 24-hour basis.

DeLoach to Mohr

RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964

During the period when the Convention was actually in progress, we established a secondary command post at the Convention Hall Rotunda operated by an Agent using his "reporter" cover. As you know, the boardwalk was the center of agitation by dissident elements. Throughout the course of the Convention, pickets were active in the area immediately in front of the Convention Hall entrance. We necessarily kept these people under close observation.

#### PRELIMINARY PREPARATION:

Prior to the squad's departure for Atlantic City, we secured all available pertinent background information on the dissident groups and their leaders who were expected to be present. In addition, we took blind memoranda with us which were prepared and approved prior to our departure. This proved most helpful. On Wednesday morning, Mr. Jenkins urgently requested background information on [redacted] COFO leader who had emerged as the leader of the militant group within the MFDP delegation. The White House also requested a blind memorandum on Dr. Aaron Henry, Chairman of this group. Within 15 minutes of the request, the desired blind memoranda were furnished to Jenkins. He was highly pleased and said this was of vital importance to their operation. (Henry as you will recall has an arrest record for perversion.)

b6  
b7C

We also prepared thumbnail sketches on all key dissident groups expected at the Convention and we maintained separate files on the activities of King, Communist Party groups, area hoodlums, informants, the MFDP and other groups. This was done in order that we could maintain separate running accounts on each major disruptive organization which was present.

#### LIAISON:

On arrival in Atlantic City we immediately established necessary liaison with the Secret Service, Atlantic City Police Department, New Jersey State Highway Patrol and with the men directing Convention activities. We also established contacts with Allegheny Airlines to arrange for courier service between the Seat of Government and our headquarters in Atlantic City.

#### DAILY COUNTER MEASURES BY SPECIAL SQUAD:

As an example of the type of problems encountered by this special squad in Atlantic City, following is a brief resume of some of the situations which developed during the Convention:

DeLoach to Mohr  
RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964

Monday, August 24, 1964

On Sunday morning, August 23, 1964, we located a truck on Pacific Avenue carrying a burned-out car, a huge burlap-wrapped cross and a large church bell. Rumors swept Atlantic City that the car was actually the one used by Schwerner, Goodman and Chaney. Shortly after its appearance this truck was placed on a parking lot close by Convention Hall. We quickly established the fraudulency of these rumors and through police contacts we thwarted the racial group's plans to parade this burned car through Atlantic City streets.

On Monday, we furnished Mr. Jenkins details regarding the plans of CORE, the American Nazi Party, the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee and initial plans of the MFDP.

Appropriate officials were notified of the intention of the Negro racial groups to establish a silent vigil on the boardwalk at the main entrance to Convention Hall. This vigil was to be maintained until a report was issued by the Credentials Committee regarding the seating of the MFDP delegates.

Tuesday, August 25, 1964

Jenkins was advised that Martin Luther King had prevailed upon Bayard Rustin to come to Atlantic City that day. We alerted White House representatives regarding compromise proposals for seating of the MFDP and furnished them information regarding plans of the Progressive Labor Movement groups, ACT and other dissident organizations. Martin Luther King [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]. Our sources reported that SNCC and CORE were attempting to secure tickets to gain entrance to Convention Hall. Through a highly confidential source, it was learned that CORE and SNCC had been advised that the President was bringing pressure to bear on the delegates of 15 states to preclude their support of a move to bring the Mississippi delegates issue to the floor of the Convention.

b6  
b7C

Wednesday, August 26, 1964

We submitted reports reflecting that the militant members of MFDP under the leadership of [redacted] were revolting against the leadership of Martin Luther King and Aaron Henry. We advised Jenkins that the MFDP delegates had flatly rejected the compromise proposal to seat the MFDP delegation. We reported that

DeLoach to Mohr

RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964

Dick Gregory, through ACT, was attempting to promote a stall-in to block access to Convention Hall. One of our key informants was instructed by Gregory to plan this demonstration and through our control of him we were able to completely thwart Gregory. We also alerted the White House in advance regarding the telegram prepared by ACT demanding amnesty for Harlem rioters and for Federal registrars to police Negro voting in the South.

In consultation with Convention planners, we pointed out serious gaps in controlling admission to Convention Hall which had permitted entrance of dissident elements on the Convention floor. Jenkins immediately placed these recommendations into effect.

Thursday, August 27, 1964

We determined Martin Luther King and his staff were departing from Atlantic City early Thursday morning, and appropriate officials were advised of this. We also reported efforts of CORE-SNCC leaders to secure uniforms of the Young Citizens for Johnson groups and to utilize them for gaining entrance into Convention Hall. We were able to report that the number of participants of the silent vigil would dwindle rapidly. Although the demonstrations quieted down Thursday night, we were heavily involved in checking out the reports that a four-man group of Puerto Rican terrorists from New York were in Atlantic City in an attempt to assassinate the President.

MISCELLANEOUS:

For the benefit of the Domestic Intelligence and General Investigative Divisions, separate memoranda are being submitted regarding informant coverage. I am also recommending letters of appreciation to cooperative individuals whose efforts facilitated the squad's work in Atlantic City.

INFORMANT ACTIVITIES:

In connection with our Convention coverage, the special squad utilized the following sources:

[ ] symbol number informants from other offices;  
[ ] confidential sources from other offices;  
[ ] liaison source from another office;

b7E

DeLoach to Mohr

RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964

[ ] technical sources  
special agents working in an undercover capacity  
1 Negro informants (Newark informants not from out of town)  
8 established sources in the Atlantic City area  
Atlantic City NOI informant  
Atlantic City Security informants

b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

Our source from Washington, [ ] was in the inner planning circles of ACT. Another source [ ] Progressive Labor Movement delegates to Atlantic City. Although the organization was inactive, we had sources [ ] groups. A Newark informant [ ] SNCC-CORE.

#### ORGANIZATIONS IN ATLANTIC CITY:

There was coverage on 15 separate organizations who were active in Atlantic City during the course of the Convention. The leading groups included:

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP)  
Council of Federated Organizations (COFO)  
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)  
Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)  
ACT  
Independent Citizens Committee  
American Nazi Party  
White Party of America  
W. E. B. Du Bois Clubs  
Communist Party, USA  
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom  
The Progressive Labor Movement

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) The majority of the following personnel averaged over eight hours per day during the five days the special squad was handling its responsibilities. They operated in a very competent fashion and it is, therefore, recommended that letters of commendation over the Director's signature be considered for them. If approved, these letters will be prepared by the Administrative Division. (A separate memorandum is



DeLoach to Mohr  
RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964

being furnished the Administrative Division regarding the specific duties handled by these employees.)

SA Harold P. Leinbaugh  
SA Donald G. Hanning  
SA Hobson H. Adcock  
SA Elmer Todd

SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

SA John B. Meade

SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]

SA William P. Crawford

[redacted] (Stenographer)

[redacted] (Stenographer)

SA [redacted]  
belongs in 1st category  
as worked full time  
Signed & performed  
duties singly  
Phil

Done 7/1/64  
RM

(2) A number of the following employees had only minor duties inasmuch as they were not used full-time on the special squad, however, in view of the quiet and efficient manner in which they handled their responsibilities, letters are believed deserved.

John P. Devlin

[redacted]

Donald E. Alman

[redacted]

Russell H. Horner

DeLoach to Mohr

RE: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Democratic National Convention  
August 22-28, 1964



*gen's letter to me, NK- 9/1/64  
jim*

b6  
b7C

(3) It is recommended that letters from the Director be given to the following personnel who assisted materially in the success of this operation:

Mr. [redacted] Allegheny Airlines, Inc., Washington National Airport, Alexandria, Virginia; Mr. [redacted] made the facilities of his company available for courier service between Seat of Government and Atlantic City. Over six separate packages of valuable material were delivered through use of this company. The letter to Mr. [redacted] should personally mention the assistance of the following Stewardesses:



Mr. [redacted] National Broadcasting Company, New York, New York. Mr. [redacted] furnished us NBC credentials on a highly confidential basis. Additionally, we recommend letters to the head of the Bell Telephone Company, Atlantic City, whose men worked all night preparing our installation and to the Air Force Reserve Unit, Atlantic City, whose space we utilized. These letters will be prepared by the Crime Records Division if approved.

*BEING HANDLED  
SEPARATELY BY  
CRIME RECORDS*

*DeLoach should receive  
a mintonous award*

*Letter to  
Mr. DeLoach  
9/1/64  
jim*

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 24, 1964

From: C. D. De Loach

Subject: SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 23, 1964

The following is a condensed summation of activities which have come to our attention as a result of the coverage which we have instituted in Atlantic City. This memorandum concerns activities during the past 24 hours.

MARTIN LUTHER KING

During a press conference on the afternoon of August 23, 1964, Martin Luther King urged that the Credentials Committee seat the Mississippi Democratic Freedom Party (MDFP). King added that if this group was not seated, they would still support the President and come back four years later and seat the Freedom Party.

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BCD-JAR  
FOIPA # 387127

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., 8/23/64

DICK GREGORY

b6  
b7C

A highly reliable informant, who is in a position to know, advised that a group of about twelve members of the MDPP attended the performance of Negro comedian Dick Gregory at the Basin Street Club, North Illinois Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey, on the night of August 22, 1964. All but two of this group were Negroes but there was [redacted] in this group. Gregory's routine consisted of a monologue which was very critical of the FBI. The informant stated the audience was not receptive to Gregory's humor although the MDPP appeared to be amused by his remarks.

In the early morning hours of August 23, 1964, an informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, [redacted] with Dick Gregory [redacted]. Included in the party was one [redacted] whom the informant believed to be a call girl. The group went to the Wonder Bar where they met one [redacted] of Los Angeles, California, a member of the California Delegation. [redacted] appeared to know Gregory. [redacted] (ph) from New York inquired of an elderly white man to join the white party if there were going to be any demonstrations. The white man said he did not know but there had been a meeting at 10:30 p.m., August 22, 1964, but he had not attended. The white man did state that a group of professional pickets was being brought in from Chicago to provide demonstrations. He said these demonstrators were trained to avoid violence. The informant believed the elderly white man spent the night with [redacted], who is staying in room [redacted] Richfield-Roseobel Motor Hotel, 125 Kentucky Avenue, Atlantic City.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)

Early Sunday morning, August 23, 1964, a truck appeared on the streets of Atlantic City with a burned-out car on it. It was set up like a float for a parade with a huge burlap wrapped cross mounted in front of the car and a large bell mounted on the vehicle's roof. This was allegedly the burned-out automobile of the three murdered youths in Mississippi.

Late in the afternoon the truck was placed in a Pacific Avenue parking lot close by Convention Hall.

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., 8/23/64

Shortly afterwards word was put out on a CORE citizens band that people were missing the significance of this display and a call was issued for someone to report to the parking lot for the purpose of passing out leaflets.

In respect to the CORE band, mentioned above, it has been ascertained that CORE is using four mobile units as well as two walkie-talkies for organizational purposes in Atlantic City.

It has also been ascertained that the burned-out car is a fraud and is not the one actually used by the three slain youths in Mississippi.

It has been determined that the truck is a rental unit which belongs to Hertz. It was leased on August 20, 1964, at approximately 3:30 p.m. by an individual who identified himself as [redacted] Atlanta, Georgia. He left \$100 deposit and alleged he wanted the truck for the purpose of hauling material for about one week. [redacted] was described as a white male, approximately 35 years of age, slender build, 5' 9", 160 lbs., black hair and poorly dressed. The informant also advised that he had learned that [redacted] of CORE appeared to be the individuals in charge of this truck and its burned vehicle. These two have been in close contact with [redacted] since their arrival in Atlantic City.

CONGRESSMAN ADAM CLAYTON POWELL

An informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, today advised that Congressman Adam Clayton Powell is carrying a revolver. The Congressman stated that he had a permit in New York City to carry a weapon and that as a member of an investigating committee he has the authority to carry a weapon anywhere in the United States. He wanted to let the police know that he was going to be armed while in Atlantic City in the event someone discovered this and telephoned the police.

MISSISSIPPI DEMOCRATIC FREEDOM PARTY (MDFF)

An informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the MDFF brought

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., 8/23/64

with them to Atlantic City, New Jersey, college students who have been working in Mississippi on the summer teaching project. These individuals are in addition to the regular delegates of the MDPP.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF  
COLORED PEOPLE (NAACP)

The NAACP called a rally at 3 p.m. on the west side of the All Wars Memorial Building in Atlantic City. It has been reported that the NAACP was very disappointed at the poor showing, particularly in view of the fact that there were very few local residents in attendance.

LOCAL NEGRO POPULATION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

An informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on August 23, 1964, that there is considerable concern on the part of the Negro community in Atlantic City because of the presence of a large number of out-of-town Negroes in the city. The informant stated that the bulk of the Atlantic City Police Department has been withdrawn from the Negro section, and they are afraid that a disturbance may erupt in a northside bar and develop into a riot before the local officials can get it under control. The northside section is almost exclusively colored.

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY (ANP)

It has been reported that George Lincoln Rockwell, head of the ANP, plans to bring approximately twelve men to Atlantic City for demonstration purposes. He has already been refused a permit by the Atlantic City Police Department; however, he intends to appear and has indicated that he expects to be arrested. Rockwell has not indicated the time in which he plans to appear in Atlantic City.

STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)

An informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the more militant members

**SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., 8/23/64**

of CORE feel that the NAACP is not taking enough direct action regarding demonstrations in behalf of the MDPF. These individuals therefore, according to the source, are awaiting the arrival of John Lewis of the SNCC. At a rally at the Union Baptist Church in Atlantic City at 6 p.m., John Lewis spoke and emphasized the need for unified action but stressed in his talk the need for all demonstrations to be of a non-violent nature.

**SCHEDULED DEMONSTRATIONS FOR MONDAY, AUGUST 24, 1964**

An informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that representatives of CORE, SNCC, the Mississippi Project Parents Committee and the Metropolitan Conference for Civil Rights Action Committee will leave Union Square, New York City, at 1 p.m., August 24, 1964, by bus for Atlantic City where they will demonstrate at 5 p.m. at the Columbus Plaza, Atlantic City.

In addition, information has also been received from an individual, who has furnished reliable information in the past, that representatives of the Bridgeport, Connecticut, Chapter of the WEB Du Bois Clubs will picket the Democratic National Convention on August 24, 1964. This group intends to return to Connecticut by 11 p.m.

**MALCOLM X LITTLE**

An informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Malcolm X Little had arrived in Atlantic City, New Jersey, and that he was staying at the Jamaica Motel.

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 24, 1964

From: C. B. De Loach

Subject: A.M. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 24, 1964

The following is a condensed summation of activities which have come to our attention as a result of the coverage which we have instituted in Atlantic City. This memorandum concerns activities since midnight, August 23, 1964.

GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

George Lincoln Rockwell, head of the American Nazi Party, accompanied by some of his "troopers" are to appear at Convention Hall this morning in uniform to demonstrate. Should they appear in uniform, they will be arrested by local authorities.

LOCAL BAPTIST CHURCH BEING USED  
BY "MISSISSIPPI GROUP"

It was announced at a meeting at the Union Temple Baptist Church that the "Mississippi group" is utilizing the basement meeting hall in the church. This basement hall is also being used for the preparation of various banners and placards that are being used by CORE and SNCC.

PARTY HONORING MISSISSIPPI FREEDOM  
DEMOCRATIC PARTY DELEGATES

A party in honor of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) delegates was to have been held at the Jamaica Motel, 114 Adriatic Avenue, Sunday evening, August 23, 1964. This party has been postponed and is now scheduled at the Jamaica Motel this evening, August 24, 1964, and appropriate coverage has been arranged.

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS

The W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs plan to send delegates to Atlantic City on Tuesday, August 25, for the purpose of picketing the convention.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BCD/AN  
FOIPA # 387197



**A.M. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 24, 1966**

It has been learned these plans have been changed and these groups will arrive in Atlantic City by noon today. Representatives are coming from the Newark, Philadelphia, New York City and Baltimore Du Bois Clubs.

**SILENT VIGIL BY CORE**

At 8:00 a.m. today, a new group took up the silent vigil being maintained in the rotunda at Convention Hall. Numbering about 40 Negroes and whites, this group relieved the demonstrators who began their vigil at midnight. When asked by newsmen what they would do if the MFDP delegation is not seated, a spokesman smiled and said "We'll cross that bridge when we come to it."

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 24, 1964

From: C. D. De Loach

Subject: AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 24, 1964

The following details regarding activities in Atlantic City have come to our attention during the late morning and early afternoon hours of August 24, 1964:

PLANS FOR PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION  
ON FLOOR OF CONVENTION

ACT, a racial organization originally formed in Chester, Pennsylvania, is attempting to formulate plans for a demonstration to be held on the floor of the Convention at an appropriate time. According to a reliable source, this activity would be similar to the demonstration staged by the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) during the Republican National Convention at San Francisco, when CORE members marched around the floor with a huge banner. Information now available indicates ACT may attempt to mount this demonstration on Wednesday, August 26, 1964, and it will be headed by [REDACTED], Negro racial leader of Chester, Pennsylvania.

A second reliable source advised the FBI that [REDACTED] and Jessie Gray, one of the principal agitators during the Harlem riots and an ACT member from New York City, arrived in Atlantic City on August 23, 1964. Gray remained for only one day; however, he may return before the Convention is over.

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

The Atlantic City Police Department advised that at approximately 12:20 p.m. today, August 24, 1964, a Hertz-rental truck with Virginia license proceeded south on Georgia Avenue to the Boardwalk. When the bus arrived at the Boardwalk, eight members of the American Nazi Party

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2-96 BY SP5 BQ-JM

FOIPA #387197

b6  
b7c

**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 24, 1964**

dressed in khaki uniforms with swastika arm bands got out. As they gathered on the Boardwalk, they were attacked by pedestrians who assaulted them. The Nazi members were taken into custody by the Atlantic City Police Department and are being arraigned this afternoon (August 24, 1964). The police department was unable to locate the truck or the driver.

**NEW YORK GROUP TO RALLY AT COLUMBUS PLAZA TODAY  
(AUGUST 24, 1964)**

According to a reliable source, a group representing The Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), the Mississippi Project Parents Committee and the Metropolitan Conference for Civil Rights Action Committee departed from New York City early this afternoon (August 24, 1964) for Atlantic City. Upon arrival, they have been instructed to gather at Columbus Plaza on Atlantic Avenue for a rally, beginning at 5:00 p.m.

**NEGROES BEING ALERTED IN ATLANTIC CITY**

A reliable informant stated word is being passed around some of the local bars that "tonight is the night." This source was not aware of the significance of this message; however, it is known that a "kick-off" rally is being planned by CORE for tonight at 8:30 p.m. All Negro organizations together with the delegates of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party are being urged to attend this meeting which is to be held on the Boardwalk in front of Convention Hall. The New Jersey State Police and the Atlantic City Police Department are cognizant.

**MEMBERS OF W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUB FROM NEW YORK CITY  
EXPECTED IN CITY TODAY**

Approximately fifty members of the W.E.B. Du Bois Club, recently formed Communist Party youth group, departed New York City via bus today en route to Atlantic City. They

**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 24, 1964**

are using a New Jersey registered bus and will disembark at the Municipal Parking Lot on Tennessee Avenue. The FBI source said this group plans to leave Washington, D.C. at 7:00 p.m. for New York. At 2:30 p.m., August 24, 1964, a report was received that Du Bois members (approximately 100 strong) were picketing on Georgia Avenue.

**NATION OF ISLAM (NOI)**

According to a reliable source of the FBI, [redacted] in Atlantic City has said that he has not heard that any of Malcolm X Little's followers are planning to come to Atlantic City. The local NOI group in Atlantic City is planning no activity, as of now, during the Democratic National Convention; however, the local NOI temple is holding a meeting Tuesday night, August 25, 1964. Coverage of this matter has been arranged.

b7D

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins  
From: C. D. De Loach

August 24, 1964

Subject: AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 24, 1964

The following additional information regarding  
afternoon activities, August 24, 1964, is submitted for  
your information:

MARTIN LUTHER KING

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil  
matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action  
No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference  
v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186];  
United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)

We have learned that Nathan and Ann Schwerner,  
parents of Mickey Schwerner, one of the three COFO workers  
killed in Mississippi, are driving from New York City today  
to Atlantic City. The Schwerners plan to participate in  
a demonstration tonight which is scheduled to be handled  
at 6:30 p.m. on the Boardwalk in front of Convention Hall.  
(The FBI is affording this demonstration close coverage.)  
In this same connection the Congress of Racial Equality  
(CORE) radio network has requested to have its members  
gather on the Boardwalk for this demonstration. This  
demonstration is being sponsored by SNCC, and both SNCC  
and CORE members have indicated the demonstration is being  
held in behalf of the Mississippi Democratic Freedom Party.

STUDENT PEACE UNION

Members of the Student Peace Union in New York  
City are distributing a newsletter today (August 24, 1964)  
in New York City which states that buses will depart New  
York for Atlantic City at 2 p.m. and 5 p.m. on Tuesday,  
August 25, 1964. The newsletter urges people to join  
members of the Student Peace Union and go to Atlantic City

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BDE/JAA

FOIPA # 387197

**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 24, 1964**

to participate in a silent vigil to be held until 11:30 p.m. on the night of August 25, 1964. This leaflet states that the vigil will be peaceful regardless of any action taken against the participants.

**RAYARD HUSTIN**

A reliable source of information has told the FBI that Rayard Hustin, close friend of Reverend King, and a prominent civil rights leader, has said that he is not planning to go to Atlantic City during the Convention.

**COORDINATION OF DEMONSTRATIONS**

An informant, who has furnished the FBI reliable information previously, said that Jessie Gray, Harlem riot leader, reported that one Herbert Callendar is to be in charge of coordinating demonstrations in Atlantic City during the Convention. Callendar claims to have at least 1,000 persons lined up for these coordinated demonstrations. Callendar is the Chairman of the Bronx Chapter of CORE and is the individual who was arrested during the sit-down demonstration, March 8, 1964, at New York City Police Department Headquarters. Callendar was subsequently arrested for illegal activities at the World's Fair.

While in Atlantic City Callendar is working out of CORE headquarters.

**ATTITUDE OF DEMONSTRATORS**

A reliable source with contacts in the Mississippi Democratic Freedom Party has said that representatives of this group are still optimistic (afternoon of August 24, 1964) that their trip to Atlantic City will be successful. This same source advised that he has no information indicating that this group is planning action should their efforts to be seated be unsuccessful. According to this informant, the bulk of the demonstrators in Atlantic City for the Convention appear to be well disciplined.

**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 24, 1964**

---

**CONGRESSMAN CHARLES DIGGS,  
DEMOCRAT (MICHIGAN)**

---

According to information furnished by a reliable source, CORE headquarters in Atlantic City is trying to have the CORE organization in Detroit picket the law offices of Congressman Charles Diggs. CORE members in Atlantic City planning this action describe Congressman Diggs as a "shaky" person.

**DEMONSTRATION ON BOARDWALK AT CONVENTION HALL,  
AUGUST 24, 1964**

---

The man in charge at the scene of the afternoon demonstration at Convention Hall is Cleveland Sellers of SNCC. Assisting him is [redacted] who is associated with James Farmer, head of CORE.

During interview at approximately 3:15 p.m., [redacted] advised that they expected the 250 demonstrators to grow to about 1,500 demonstrators by 6:30 p.m. today. They stated that the picketing will continue until a decision has been reached by the Credentials Committee regarding the Mississippi Democratic Freedom Party. Regardless of the decision of the Credentials Committee, both Sellers and Smith stated the civil rights organizations plan to support President Johnson. They emphasized that all activity on the part of the organizations and their demonstrations would be peaceful because they do not want anything to happen which would jeopardize President Johnson's chances in the November election. Both [redacted] stated they have no plans to have any demonstrators get on the floor of the Convention, again not wanting to embarrass the President. The demonstrators will be augmented this evening by groups from Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Virginia, Washington, D.C. and Mississippi.

[redacted] stated their organization intends to welcome President Johnson when he arrives in Atlantic City. When questioned on this they commented that they intend to have demonstrators with placards in the vicinity when he arrives at Convention Hall. [redacted] stated that

**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 24, 1964**

---

verbage on their placards would depend on the Credential Committee; however, they both stated that even though the Mississippi Democratic Freedom Party was rejected, the placards would be of a mild nature.

[ ] further commented that the Mississippi Summer Project group has practically dissipated all of its funds and they have practically no operating money at this time.

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

b6  
b7C



To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 25, 1964

From: C. D. De Loach

Subject: MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 25, 1964

The following information is a summary of data  
which has come to our attention during last night and  
early this morning, August 25, 1964:

MARTIN LUTHER KING

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil  
matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action  
No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference  
v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186];  
United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BCR/M  
FOIPA # 387197

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 25, 1964**

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

**BOARDWALK DEMONSTRATIONS**

Approximately 120 demonstrators belonging to the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) and the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) spent all night on the boardwalk in front of Convention Hall. This was a silent vigil and there were no incidents.

**RALLY SCHEDULED FOR TUESDAY NIGHT, AUGUST 25, 1964,  
8 P.M., PRICE MEMORIAL CHURCH, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.**

At last night's SNCC and CORE vigil outside Convention Hall handouts were being distributed announcing that a civil rights rally presenting Dick Gregory and [redacted] would be held at Price Memorial A.M.E. Church, 525 Atlantic Avenue, at 8 p.m. Coverage of this rally has been arranged.

**PROGRESSIVE LABOR MOVEMENT**

We have been informed by reliable New York sources that a group of Progressive Labor Movement (PLM) members is traveling to Atlantic City on Wednesday, August 26, 1964. Self-admitted Communist Party (CP) member Edward Lemansky is heading this group. Lemansky was the leader of the student group which spent this past summer in Cuba defying the State Department ban.

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 25, 1964**

The PLM is an ultra-militant organization which supports the position of Red China and which group played a prominent role in the recent Harlem riots. A reliable source of this Bureau is accompanying the PLM group to Atlantic City.

**POSSIBLE VIOLENCE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.**

At approximately 7 p.m., August 24, 1964, a reliable source in Newark, New Jersey, advised that he had received information from one [redacted] a Negro female of Newark, New Jersey. [redacted] advised the source that she had attempted to telephone New York City and after she had dialed two digits, she was cut in on a conversation between two men. One individual stated to the effect, "Are you sure there's only one Gen Motel?" The other individual answered to the effect, "Of course, I don't mind if someone gets a little scorching but I don't want any mass killing. I don't mind a little hysteria." The second individual then made a remark to the effect, "Can I take ya?", and the first individual stated, "Of course not. You can go it alone. I'll hear about it on the Huntley-Brinkley Report."

b6  
b7C

The Gen Motel in Atlantic City is where the NYDP are staying. The Atlantic City Police Department is cognizant of the above information and planned to maintain a close watch on the Gen Motel last night.

**NATION OF ISLAM (NOI)**

As you were advised yesterday, the local NOI temple in Atlantic City is scheduled to hold a meeting tonight, August 25, 1964. We have subsequently learned that this NOI meeting has been called off in order to avoid any possible trouble.

**W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS**

As you have been previously advised, several busloads of W.E.B. Du Bois members are coming to Atlantic City from surrounding metropolitan areas. This group is the recently-formed nationwide CP youth organization.

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 25, 1964**

The Philadelphia group representing the Du Bois Clubs in that city arrived in Atlantic City on August 24, 1964, and participated in CORE picketing and activity. Reliable FBI sources are with this Philadelphia delegation.

**ACT**

A prominent racial leader and a reliable source of the FBI alerted us this morning that the racial group ACT intends to attempt a demonstration on the floor of the Convention. Such action would be taken by ACT without assistance from any other organization, and our source feels that such an incident may take place on Wednesday, August 26, 1964. The demonstration will call for amnesty for all individuals arrested during the recent Harlem riots in New York City. Our source is closely following this situation and will report further on this matter today.

Interestingly enough, a second FBI informant advised us within the hour that the prominent informant referred to above had arrived in Atlantic City and warned us that this man should be watched. As you know, our informants naturally are not aware of each other's identities.

**ARRIVAL OF DEMONSTRATORS IN ATLANTIC CITY**

At 11:35 a.m., this morning, we received a report that approximately 700 people are expected to arrive in Atlantic City today at Columbus Circle to support the NNPP. These demonstrators are being met by Herbert Callendar, who is responsible for coordinating their activities.

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 25, 1964

From: C. D. De Loach

Subject: MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 25, 1964

The following information regarding additional morning activities, August 25, 1964, is submitted for your information:

EARLY MORNING CONFERENCE  
HELD BY NEGRO LEADERS

A reliable FBI source advised a meeting was held today in the Jamaica Motel, 1140 Adriatic Avenue, beginning at approximately 5:30 a.m. Among those attending were Dick Gregory, [redacted]

[redacted] and one unidentified individual. The informant did not know the purpose of this gathering; however, he stated that in his personal opinion CORE and SNCC leaders are concerned over the direction their future activities must take.

The source said he contacted [redacted] of Martin Luther King's staff, while he was in the Jamaica Motel. [redacted] advised the informant that he believes the members and followers of CORE and SNCC must be given "something to do" shortly.

CORE - SNCC  
LANDLORD HAS SECOND THOUGHTS  
ABOUT HIS TENANTS

The Atlantic City businessman who rented space for use as the "Convention City" headquarters for CORE and SNCC is having second thoughts about his tenants. The landlord operates a retail bakery shop next door to CORE's local command post, and he now finds he has more bread, cake and rolls left at the end of each day than he can personally eat.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BJA/AN  
FOIPA # 387117

b6  
b7c

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 25, 1964**

---

Not only have his receipts dropped at an alarming daily rate, but also those of his fellow businessmen who share the block on Atlantic Avenue in which CORE is situated. In commenting on this financial pinch, which is beginning to approach the serious stage, the landlord expressed the opinion that the entire block is being skirted by potential customers because of the large number of "kooks" and "beatniks" who loiter continually in and outside of CORE headquarters.

**INDEPENDENT CITIZEN'S COMMITTEE**

If the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) delegation is seated at the Convention, the Independent Citizen's Committee (ICC), Philadelphia, does not plan to engage in any picketing at Atlantic City. If the MFDP group is rebuffed, however, the ICC will attempt to rush a motorcade from Philadelphia to exert pressure on the Convention.

The ICC was initiated and organized by the Communist Party of Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware in October, 1962, for the purpose of providing a left-center group which would be capable to initiate political activity. As of May 22, 1963, the policies of ICC were being dominated by the Party through communists who were officers and members of the organization.

**WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM**

A reliable source has reported that six automobiles containing New Jersey and Pennsylvania members of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF) is scheduled to arrive in Atlantic City today. This group expects to be joined by WILPF delegations from Maryland, the District of Columbia and New York.

Beginning at 5:30 p.m. on August 25th, these individuals plan to participate in the silent vigil which is underway at the rotunda of Convention Hall. The group also will lobby among convention delegates and visitors for an end to the war in Viet Nam.

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 25, 1964

From: C. D. De Louch

Subject: AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 25, 1964

The following details regarding activities in Atlantic City have come to our attention during the late morning and early afternoon hours of August 25, 1964:

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE) - STUDENT NON-VIOLENT  
COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC) ALLEGED FUTURE PLANS

Early this afternoon, August 25, 1964, a reliable source of the FBI talked with one Abby Hoffman (phonetic), who is working in a minor leadership capacity with the combined CORE-SNCC groups. According to Hoffman, the leaders of CORE and SNCC held a meeting this morning regarding the two contending Mississippi convention delegations.

Hoffman said it was decided at this meeting that the silent vigil at the rotunda of Convention Hall will be continued until such time as the Credentials Committee announces its decision with respect to the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) delegates. The source advised there was some discussion regarding the possibility that both Mississippi delegations would be ignored and no announced decision would be forthcoming before the close of the convention. The reason advanced for this type of thinking was that the vote of Mississippi was actually of no importance to the Democratic Party at this time.

If, however, the Credentials Committee does rule against the MFDP, Hoffman said the leadership of CORE and SNCC intend to abandon the vigil and resort to some form of direct action. He said that while no violence is contemplated, CORE and SNCC do not feel any responsibility for what others will do once their groups resort to direct action. Hoffman expressed the opinion that the leadership of these two groups can control the conduct of their own followers.

10-2-96 BY SP5 Bca-JW  
FOIPA # 387197



**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 25, 1964**

In addition, Hoffman advised he has just returned from working on the voter registration project in Mississippi for about five weeks. He stated he is from Boston and that he is a Brandeis University student. Hoffman characterized the voter registration project a failure, and said many of them had been sent out of Mississippi to engage in lobbying activity on behalf of the Negroes.

According to Hoffman, the combined leadership of CORE and SNCC on the scene in Atlantic City has been deferring to the wishes and guidance of the MFDP leadership; however, once a decision is reached regarding the latter's delegates, this situation will undergo a complete change. CORE and SNCC will no longer permit MFDP leaders to make all the important decisions, and each will resume control of its respective groups.

Source: Atlantic City Resident Agency

**CORE AND SNCC SOLICITING TICKETS FOR CONVENTION**

A reliable informant has advised that members of SNCC and CORE are openly soliciting tickets for tonight's session of the Democratic National Convention. It is apparent these two groups are endeavoring to obtain as many tickets as possible.

In this respect, another reliable source said a member of the Philadelphia Branch of CORE stated there will be a demonstration if the Credentials Committee does not seat the MFDP delegates. It is not known, however, whether the solicitation of convention tickets has any connection with this allegation.

Sources: SAs [redacted]

**PRESSURE BY PRESIDENT LYNDON JOHNSON CLAIMED**

According to a reliable source, CORE-SNCC headquarters was advised early this afternoon that President Lyndon B. Johnson is reputedly bringing pressure to bear on the delegates of 15 unidentified states to prevent them from supporting a move to bring the Mississippi delegates issue to the floor of the convention.

Source: [redacted]

b6  
b7C

b7D



**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 25, 1964**

**REVEREND MARTIN LUTHER KING**

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

**SYMPATHETIC PICKETING**

FBI sources report that CORE has been undertaking picketing in several cities urging support for the MFDP. A group of 25 demonstrators in Chicago, for example, picketed the Morrison Hotel urging that the Illinois Delegation support the Negro Mississippi delegates. Similar picketing was conducted by CORE in St. Louis yesterday.

**STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)**

At 1 p.m. today the FBI office at Jackson, Mississippi, reported that eight Mississippi summer workers left Mississippi today headed for Atlantic City.

**AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 25, 1964**

**ACT**

At approximately 2 p.m. today, a highly reliable source furnished information that the SNCC-CORE groups were trying to get in touch with Jessie Gray, the Harlem agitator and an official of ACT, to come to the CORE-SNCC headquarters. Our sources are in a position to report any joint action contemplated by ACT, CORE and SNCC.

At 4:30 p.m. today, August 25, 1964, we were advised that Jessie Gray, [redacted] all of ACT, have secured tickets to the convention tonight.

One [redacted] of CORE is trying to talk these three out of doing something and our informant feels these three have something planned for tonight.

ACT has rented quarters at 1814 Washington Avenue and is also using 119 Graneway Place as a center of activity.

**MISSISSIPPI FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY (MFDP)**

As a matter of information, Aaron Henry, Chairman of the MFDP, is staying in Room 102, Breakers Hotel, Atlantic City. One of his associates, [redacted] is staying with him.

**REQUEST FOR "SKULL-CRACKING" IN ATLANTIC CITY**

We have been advised by a reliable informant that an Atlantic City hoodlum requested a "strong-arm" man to come down to Atlantic City from North Jersey. The Atlantic City hoodlum said that he has to bring in a man to take care of a few people who need to have their "skulls cracked."

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 26, 1964

From: C. D. DeLoach

Subject: MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 26, 1964

The following observations are submitted in connection with the demonstrations at Convention Hall last night, together with pertinent developments since midnight. Our initial estimate of the situation this morning is that barring unforeseen developments, the number of demonstrators in Atlantic City today will be comparable with the number of demonstrators that were on hand yesterday, August 25, 1964. Although a number of buses departed Atlantic City last night returning demonstrators to their home areas, our informants report that a roughly equivalent number will be arriving in town during the course of the day.

DEMONSTRATION AT CONVENTION HALL

As you were advised last night with respect to the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) caucus at Union Temple Baptist Church, with regard to the Credentials Committee compromise plan, Martin Luther King was extremely unhappy about the way things turned out. King complained that he had no opportunity to speak to the caucus and Aaron Henry complained that he was shouted down by younger and militant members of the MFDP delegates. These younger delegates, whose leader was [redacted] adamantly refused to accept any compromise.

Throughout the course of the evening, as I advised you last night, the responsible Negro leadership insisted they were not going to engage in violence. Dr. Aaron Henry told a "reporter" that the MFDP was not going to violate any laws. We are of the opinion that one of the crucial points during the evening occurred when [redacted] and the more militant MFDP delegates revolted against the leadership of Aaron Henry and [redacted]. We are carefully watching the situation in an attempt to learn whether or not the more reasonable views of Dr. Henry and Reverend King will prevail over the more militant members of the MFDP.

b6  
b7c

10-2-96 59560-21A  
FOIPA # 382027

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 28, 1964**

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

As I advised you at 11:30 p.m., last night, approximately 25 "beatnik" types were able to get into Convention Hall and obtain seats in Section 26 of the Visitors Gallery. The bulk of these individuals apparently had no badges at all; however, a reliable observer advised that six to ten of these people had Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) badges.

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

Shortly after midnight I advised you that James Farmer of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) told a "reporter" that the members of the NNDP who had obtained access into Convention Hall would remain there overnight and would insist on full voting rights at the Convention today. Subsequently we were informed by this same source that these delegates would leave the hall.

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

(In view of its urgency, a resume of the following  
data was furnished you orally this morning at 11:15 a.m.)

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil  
matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action  
No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference  
v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186];  
United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

**STALL-IN SCHEDULED FOR LATE AFTERNOON, AUGUST 26, 1964**

A reliable source of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is involved with assisting in the formulation of the stall-in plans, and we will keep you closely advised regarding all developments in this connection.

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

**DICK GREGORY - A.M. PRESS CONFERENCE AUGUST 26, 1964**

Canadian Dick Gregory held a press conference this morning at approximately 11 a.m. and made an announcement that the organization ACT was requesting amnesty for all persons arrested in recent civil rights riots and requesting voting registrars and election referees in the South. Gregory said that if this were not done, direct action will be taken.

Dick Gregory, on behalf of the racial organization ACT, sent the following telegram to the President at the White House at 11 a.m. this morning. A copy of this wire was directed to Hubert Humphrey in Atlantic City. The telegram reads as follows:

"We have mobilized to ACT to dramatize the two crucial causes of racial strife in this nation at this time which we believe have been avoided by the Democratic Party and this Convention, though it purports to be a convention of the party of all the people of this nation. These two causes which are inextricably interdependent upon each other are unrest and arrest. Therefore, we demand the Convention act to institute 1) Amnesty throughout several states for Freedom Fighters and innocent victims of racial strife. Specifically, civil rights workers in North and South, as well as those many people who were unjustly arrested in demonstrations and unrest produced by conditions recognized as intolerable by the Democratic Platform, the Poverty Bill and the Civil Rights Act; 2) The immediate appointment of Federal Registrars to provide facilities for maximum registration of Negroes in Mississippi and throughout the South in time for full participation in this election 1964. Attempts of citizens to exercise their right guaranteed under the 14th and 15th amendments to the Constitution of the United States have been cause of violent unrest, unwarranted arrest and police brutality by local authorities. Federal Marshals must protect their right to register and vote. Because these issues have been neglected and avoided by the Democratic Convention, we have resolved to act."

**MORNING SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

With respect to the above telegram, the ACT organization has reserved room 131 at the Jamaica Hotel and will operate out of this room. They have instructed that no one should attempt to call as they expect the President to call them relative to the telegram prior to 4 p.m. today.

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach



To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 26, 1964

From: C. D. DeLoach

Subject: MORNING AND EARLY AFTERNOON  
SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 26, 1964

Set out hereafter is a summary of activities occurring this morning and early this afternoon. Matters of particular importance contained hereafter were furnished orally to you promptly upon receipt.

SEATING OF MISSISSIPPI FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY (MFDP) DELEGATES

This morning a "reporter" interviewed [redacted] of COFO, Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and member of the MFDP. This reporter also interviewed his assistant [redacted]; James Farmer, head of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE); Dr. Aaron Henry of the MFDP, and one [redacted] who claims to be in charge of demonstrations. All of the individuals interviewed said that they are going to continue demonstrating in front of Convention Hall; however, they hope to be able to keep the demonstrations more orderly than last night, and they felt actions last night were "somewhat of a mistake" and that the situation got a little out of hand when certain demonstrators tried to accompany delegates into Convention Hall.

The individuals mentioned above agreed that they were going to try to resseat the MFDP delegates in Convention Hall this afternoon. They tentatively plan to meet from 1:30 p.m. until about 3:00 p.m., August 26, 1964. The purpose of the meeting was to make plans on how to get into Convention Hall and to consider whether or not they should employ the same methods they tried to use last night.

These spokesmen all indicated that they plan to stay in Atlantic City throughout the Convention.

These spokesmen said that they utilized friendly delegates to arrange for passes, both delegate passes and

b6  
b7c

10-2-26 3p 58a-24  
FOIPA # 387197

**MORNING AND EARLY AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

press credentials, to get into Convention Hall last night.

It was also disclosed that they are going to be watching to find out whether the staff of the Sergeant-At-Arms will be checking badge numbers with the names printed on the badges and they are going to be sure that the gatekeepers are not discriminating against Negroes. If such discrimination takes place, they plan to make a strong protest and demand that Convention officials check every individual's badge as they enter the hall.

Sometime this afternoon, Jim Farmer, Aaron Henry, et al, plan to make some sort of public announcement regarding their intentions but they were vague as to details.

Source: SA

**MARTIN LUTHER KING - BAYARD RUSTIN**

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

**MORNING AND EARLY AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

**CONVENTION HALL DEMONSTRATION**

According to a reliable source, it was reported that Young Democrats for Johnson were inside the barricade demonstrating near Convention Hall. A CORE-SNCC walkie-talkie unit asked their headquarters whether CORE-SNCC demonstrators should have people join the Young Democrats for Johnson and try to get in the hall with them.

At approximately 1 p.m., today, the CORE headquarters radio instructed SNCC-CORE members to infiltrate the Young Democrats for Johnson group and utilize this technique in an attempt to get into Convention Hall.

Shortly after 1 p.m. a man by the name of Cooper at SNCC-CORE headquarters said that he had access to fifteen uniforms of the Young Democrats for Johnson.

A few minutes later the SNCC-CORE radio requested that ten neatly-dressed demonstrators be sent to CORE headquarters for "special assignment."

Source:

**PLANNED STALL-IN, LATE AFTERNOON, AUGUST 26, 1964**

As you were informed this morning, we learned through a reliable source that Dick Gregory, speaking for ACT, was planning a stall-in to block traffic to Convention Hall. We noted earlier that one of our informants was to assist in the formulation of plans for the stall-in. Our informant has now reported that he was able to control the situation, and that it was agreed that ACT would not try to use cars to block the streets near Convention Hall, but that teams of three or four demonstrators would sit or lie down at the intersections of Pacific and Illinois, Pacific and Michigan, Pacific and Arkansas, and Pacific and Florida. Our source is trying

b7D

**MORNING AND EARLY AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 26, 1964**

to persuade ACT leaders to abandon even this part of the scheme altogether. ACT leaders are presently trying to locate volunteers from other organizations to participate in this sit-in. Tentatively, the sit-in was scheduled to occur between 6:15 and 6:30 p.m. Local law enforcement officials have been informed of these plans.

Source:

**PROGRESSIVE LABOR MOVEMENT**

Six members of the Chinese-oriented Marxist group, the Progressive Labor Movement (PLM) arrived in Atlantic City at 4 p.m. today from New York City. They are planning to contact several Congressmen and Senators and ask them to repeal the travel ban in Cuba and to stop forthcoming House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) hearings. Thereafter the PLM members will join the demonstrators on the Boardwalk.

**SNCC-CORE ACTIVITIES, EVENING OF AUGUST 26, 1964**

Shortly after 4 p.m., a reliable informant said that SNCC-CORE members are in a quandary and were complaining that the FBI knows every move they make before they even think about making it. Dick Gregory said that obviously there must be "stoolies" in the crowd and jokingly pointed to three different men saying, "There's a one."

Source:

Respectfully,

C. D. De Lough

b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 26, 1964

From: C. D. De Loach

Subject: LATE AFTERNOON REPORT OF  
ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 26, 1964

The following details regarding activities in Atlantic City have been received by us during the afternoon hours:

COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) LEADERS IN ATLANTIC CITY

One of our reliable informants talked with James Jackson and Michael Davidow, CP leaders here in Atlantic City. James Jackson said he and Davidow were in town as representatives of the communist paper "The Worker" and Jackson claimed that he had been both inside and outside Convention Hall.

CONVENTION HALL SECURITY

A reliable source told us that he was with the demonstrators last night in the area where trucks backed into the side of Convention Hall for unloading purposes. Two guards were stationed at the truck entrance but our informant watched several demonstrators slip in past the guards. Our informant who was with the demonstrators had a ticket but was able to enter the Convention Hall through this Mississippi Avenue truck entrance without using this ticket. This informant was able to proceed to the press section just opposite the speakers platform without being challenged. The Secret Service and the responsible law enforcement agencies have been notified.

MEDICARE PICKETS

At 2:15 p.m., the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) radio reported that by the end of the day pickets for Medicare would number 14,000. Our coverage as of 6 p.m.,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-90 BY SP5/AN  
FOIPA# 387197

**LATE AFTERNOON REPORT OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 26, 1964**

---

August 26, 1964, does not substantiate this claim, and it is felt this is a gross exaggeration. Our observers noted six busloads of elderly people unloading shortly before 1 p.m. This group totaled about 200 people. At 5:15 p.m., this afternoon, another twelve buses with over 400 Medicare pickets were unloading at Columbus Plaza.

**BOARDWALK DEMONSTRATION NIGHT OF AUGUST 26, 1964**

---

Shortly before 3 p.m., the CORE radio sent out word that everyone should be reminded about the Boardwalk rally scheduled for tonight. Radio instructions were issued by CORE to have all sound equipment pooled at the Gem Motel where it would be picked up at 3 p.m. today.

**AFTERNOON MEETING AT UNION BAPTIST TEMPLE CHURCH,  
AUGUST 26, 1964**

---

Our sources have reported that the afternoon meeting of racial leaders which commenced at 1 p.m. today at the Union Baptist Temple Church was still under way at 6 p.m. tonight. Among the leaders at the church are Martin Luther King, Jessie Gray, James Farmer, [redacted] and Bayard Rustin.

According to our sources, a demonstration on the beach is planned to coincide with the opening of tonight's session of the Democratic Party Convention. A CORE member by the name of Smith is reported to be making the necessary arrangements for this affair.

The informants stated another meeting was held at the Jamaica Motel today from 4:00 to 4:30 p.m. Dick Gregory was present at this caucus. Gregory has been seen today in the company of some individuals unknown to the sources, who stated they looked like "thugs."

A reliable observer reported that there has been some apprehension among Negro leaders over the inclination

**LATE AFTERNOON REPORT OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 26, 1964**

of Jessie Gray and Bayard Rustin to push too hard for additional gains for Negroes while the Convention is in session. A number of leaders wish to protect the "advancement" they have made so far during the Convention and they do not want Gray and Rustin to jeopardize these gains.

**INFILTRATION OF CONVENTION HALL BY DEMONSTRATORS  
WEARING YOUNG DEMOCRATS FOR JOHNSON "UNIFORMS"**

Shortly after 6 p.m. tonight we received a report from our source at SNCC-CORE headquarters that a message was sent from the headquarters indicating that the Young Democrats for Johnson uniforms are ready at the headquarters and someone should come over and pick them up.

**REGULAR MISSISSIPPI PARTY DELEGATES**

According to a report we received, [redacted] of the regular Mississippi delegates, his [redacted] will be in attendance on the floor tonight. [redacted] will attempt to cast 21 of 24 votes for the regular Mississippi Party.

b6  
b7c

**MEETING OF NEGRO LEADERS**

The meeting of Negro leaders at the Union Baptist Temple Church did not break up until early this evening. As he left the church Dr. Aaron Henry said his group was returning to Convention Hall and attempt to get seated tonight. It was learned that Senator Morse had been in touch with the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) delegates and offered them a compromise which they refused to accept. Aaron Henry said there would be no further compromise with the white racists from Mississippi. Reverend Martin Luther King said he would ask for protection for the members of the MFDP when they return to Mississippi.

**ALLEGED PLANS FOR ACTIVITIES AT  
CONVENTION HALL TONIGHT, AUGUST 26, 1964**

One of our reliable informants, who has been



**LATE AFTERNOON REPORT OF ACTIVITIES, SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY,  
AUGUST 26, 1964**

---

maintaining constant contact with various groups particularly SNCC-CORE, has advised that 7 to 12 busloads are coming in this evening and will be held back until just before the Convention opens. He reported they will then march in mass to Convention Hall and conduct activities similar to those of last night. The informant advised that he believes these are mainly the same individuals who agitated last night who are returning from New York and other points.

Our informant has determined that demonstrators plan to again agitate to gain entry into Convention Hall for the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegates. If demonstrators get into the Hall, they plan to conduct a sit-in on the floor in the Mississippi space until they are bodily carried out.

The feeling, according to our informant, is that "tonight is the night" and that tomorrow will be too late and, therefore, tonight must be a "do or die" effort.

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach



To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 27, 1964

From: C. D. De Louch

Subject: A.M. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 27, 1964

As you are aware, the President's appearance last night had a marked effect on the dissident elements in the demonstrators in Atlantic City. Our observers noted a marked lessening of tension. The demonstrators were much less militant and the speeches made by racial leaders in front of Convention Hall were generally conciliatory calling for support for President Johnson.

As of noon today, our sources are reporting that there will be decidedly fewer demonstrators on the Boardwalk tonight. One of our men who has infiltrated the group at the Gen Hotel, headquarters for the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) delegation, reported just before noon that the "hangers-on" were straggling out of town.

Although over 100 buses arrived in Atlantic City early this morning, we did not observe any influx of "agitator" types at all. Most of the influx consisted of Young Citizens for Johnson groups and Medicare supporters.

Barring the most unusual circumstances, as of this time, we feel the potential for difficulties is considerably less than it was the previous two days.

MARTIN LUTHER KING

Removed in accordance with Court Order issued in civil matters of Bernard S. Lee v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1185] and Southern Christian Leadership Conference v. Clarence M. Kelley [Civil Action No. 76-1186]; United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BEE-SAN  
FOIPA# 387197

**A. M. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 27, 1964**

**MFDP DELEGATES**

The entire MFDP delegation has been extended an invitation to attend the reception honoring Mrs. John F. Kennedy today. Dr. Aaron Henry, Chairman of this group, advised one of our highly reliable sources this morning that his delegates plan to attend this reception.

Regarding this MFDP delegate group, we were able to ascertain this morning that they have reserved three buses. These buses are scheduled to pick up the delegation at the Gen Hotel at noon tomorrow, August 28, 1964. These buses are returning to Jackson, Mississippi, via Charlottesville and Knoxville. \*

Early this morning leaders of the MFDP contacted the Gen Hotel to awaken delegates. Delegates were told that they should try to get some people up on the Boardwalk this morning, as there were hardly any demonstrators on hand in front of Convention Hall. At this same time the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) group said they had people at Columbus Plaza to direct arrival of the demonstrators; however, there was little or no activity at the Plaza.

Just before noon today a meeting of the MFDP delegates was held at the Union Temple Baptist Church. The purpose of this meeting was to draft a letter of appeal to the President. The letter will express concern for the safety of the MFDP delegates who are returning to Mississippi tomorrow. They plan to ask the President to make some sort of statement guaranteeing these delegates protection. Plans are also being discussed for the MFDP delegates to stop by Washington on route to Jackson, Mississippi, at which time they will attempt to personally present their letter to the White House.

**BOARDWALK RALLY, AUGUST 27, 1964**

From our informant at CORE-SNCC headquarters, we have determined this morning that they will again discuss plans for the daily rally on the Boardwalk. Originally they discussed calling the rally for 6 p.m. but have moved the time back until the Convention

**A.M. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 27, 1964**

commences in order that there will hopefully be a larger crowd in front of the Hall. (Comedian Dick Gregory and folk singers Peter, Paul and Mary will be featured.)

**CORE-SNCC HEADQUARTERS**

Our coverage at CORE-SNCC headquarters this morning revealed that CORE-SNCC leaders requested a messenger to deliver twenty Youth for Johnson tickets to the Union Temple Baptist Church. As I indicated above, the MFDP delegates were at the church this morning and held a meeting. The meeting at the church broke up just prior to 12:30 p.m. One observer reported that the delegates were "quiet and placid."

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach

**\* MFDP DELEGATION**

A "reporter" interviewed [redacted] and Dr. Aaron Henry at 1:30 p.m. today, August 27, 1964. [redacted] said that the MFDP delegates had changed plans and are now planning to leave Atlantic City via bus at 1 a.m., August 28, 1964. Dr. Henry, when queried regarding this departure time, said it would be very early in the morning of August 28, 1964. When told that [redacted] said the buses were departing at 1 a.m., Dr. Henry said, "Well then, this is right and I will be on the bus."

b6  
b7c

To: Mr. Walter Jenkins

August 27, 1964

From: C. D. De Loach

Subject: AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 27, 1964

The following details regarding activities in Atlantic City were received during the late morning and afternoon hours:

PRAYER MEETING AND CAUCUS PLANNED BY  
MISSISSIPPI FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY (MFDP) DELEGATES

A highly reliable informant of the FBI advised the MFDP delegation plans to conduct a prayer meeting on the boardwalk today. It will take place from 6:00 to 7:00 p.m. and will be concluded with the placing of a wreath at the memorial to President John F. Kennedy at the rotunda in front of Convention Hall.

Following this ceremony, the MFDP group will caucus at the Union Baptist Temple Church from 7:30 p.m. until 10:30 p.m. It is believed this meeting will concern plans of the delegation to depart from Atlantic City shortly after midnight for the return trip to Jackson, Mississippi.

It has been learned from a very reliable source that apprehension concerning personal safety continues to be expressed by some members of MFDP. This anxiety appears to be based primarily over fear of some sort of reprisal following their return to Mississippi.

[ ] told a "reporter" that he and his wife plan to remain in the east for about a week following the conclusion of the Democratic National Convention. He will return to Mississippi in time for the fall session of college.

[ ] said he had received information that some of the MFDP delegates' families have received threatening telephone calls to their homes in Mississippi. He said he had no information indicating there have been any acts of violence directed against the residences or families of the MFDP delegation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BJS/MLN  
FOIPA # 387497

AFTERNOON SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUGUST 27, 1964

Mrs. Fannie Lou Hamer advised our source she will remain in Atlantic City until the conclusion of the convention, serving as Vice-Chairman of the Council of Federated Organizations in Mississippi.

SILENT VIGIL ON BOARDWALK DWINDLES

By early afternoon today it was apparent that participation in the silent vigil being conducted at the rotunda in front of Convention Hall is diminishing rapidly. Three loads of blankets have been removed from the scene and the number of individuals maintaining this demonstration had dwindled to about forty. Apparently, exhaustion has set in and the condition of the participants has been described as being "pretty beat". Nothing has been said about replacing the people who have abandoned the vigil during the past twelve hours.

CORE-SNCC RALLY PLANNED FOR TONIGHT

CORE and SNCC plan to sponsor another rally on the boardwalk around 8:00 p.m. today. In an apparent attempt to bolster participation in this demonstration, word has been passed that Dick Gregory, [redacted] and [redacted] will make an appearance. If efforts to drum up sufficient participants for this rally fail, it will not be held and efforts will be concentrated on the prayer meeting scheduled for 8:00 p.m.

DR. AARON HENRY DEPARTS ATLANTIC CITY

A reliable source advised late this afternoon that Dr. Aaron Henry canceled his plans to accompany the MFDP delegation when it leaves Atlantic City on August 28, 1964. According to this informant, Dr. Henry has already departed the city, en route for Mississippi.

Respectfully,

C. D. De Loach

September 1, 1964

PERSONAL

FBI

10-READING ROOM

1 10 24 AM '64

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want you to know I am highly gratified with the manner in which you handled the special squad at Atlantic City. In recognition thereof, I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00 and the enclosed check for \$258.00 represents this award less withholding tax.

It is clearly evident by the successful results achieved that you gave all phases of this important matter your close, personal attention, astutely guiding the activities of the squad. Please accept my sincere thanks for a job well done.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-2-96 BY SP5 BCL/jk  
FOIPA # 3871771

1 - Miss [ ] (Sent Direct)

LRH:et

(4)

Based on memo DeLoach to Mohr 8/29/64 re: Special Squad, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Democratic National Convention.

Award #169-65

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM